

[MS-RSMC]:

Remote Session Monitoring and Control Protocol

Intellectual Property Rights Notice for Open Specifications Documentation

- **Technical Documentation.** Microsoft publishes Open Specifications documentation ("this documentation") for protocols, file formats, data portability, computer languages, and standards support. Additionally, overview documents cover inter-protocol relationships and interactions.
- **Copyrights.** This documentation is covered by Microsoft copyrights. Regardless of any other terms that are contained in the terms of use for the Microsoft website that hosts this documentation, you can make copies of it in order to develop implementations of the technologies that are described in this documentation and can distribute portions of it in your implementations that use these technologies or in your documentation as necessary to properly document the implementation. You can also distribute in your implementation, with or without modification, any schemas, IDLs, or code samples that are included in the documentation. This permission also applies to any documents that are referenced in the Open Specifications documentation.
- **No Trade Secrets.** Microsoft does not claim any trade secret rights in this documentation.
- **Patents.** Microsoft has patents that might cover your implementations of the technologies described in the Open Specifications documentation. Neither this notice nor Microsoft's delivery of this documentation grants any licenses under those patents or any other Microsoft patents. However, a given Open Specifications document might be covered by the Microsoft [Open Specifications Promise](#) or the [Microsoft Community Promise](#). If you would prefer a written license, or if the technologies described in this documentation are not covered by the Open Specifications Promise or Community Promise, as applicable, patent licenses are available by contacting iplg@microsoft.com.
- **License Programs.** To see all of the protocols in scope under a specific license program and the associated patents, visit the [Patent Map](#).
- **Trademarks.** The names of companies and products contained in this documentation might be covered by trademarks or similar intellectual property rights. This notice does not grant any licenses under those rights. For a list of Microsoft trademarks, visit www.microsoft.com/trademarks.
- **Fictitious Names.** The example companies, organizations, products, domain names, email addresses, logos, people, places, and events that are depicted in this documentation are fictitious. No association with any real company, organization, product, domain name, email address, logo, person, place, or event is intended or should be inferred.

Reservation of Rights. All other rights are reserved, and this notice does not grant any rights other than as specifically described above, whether by implication, estoppel, or otherwise.

Tools. The Open Specifications documentation does not require the use of Microsoft programming tools or programming environments in order for you to develop an implementation. If you have access to Microsoft programming tools and environments, you are free to take advantage of them. Certain Open Specifications documents are intended for use in conjunction with publicly available standards specifications and network programming art and, as such, assume that the reader either is familiar with the aforementioned material or has immediate access to it.

Support. For questions and support, please contact dochelp@microsoft.com.

Revision Summary

Date	Revision History	Revision Class	Comments
6/30/2015	1.0	New	Released new document.
10/16/2015	2.0	Major	Significantly changed the technical content.
7/14/2016	3.0	Major	Significantly changed the technical content.
6/1/2017	4.0	Major	Significantly changed the technical content.
12/1/2017	5.0	Major	Significantly changed the technical content.
9/12/2018	6.0	Major	Significantly changed the technical content.
4/7/2021	7.0	Major	Significantly changed the technical content.
6/25/2021	8.0	Major	Significantly changed the technical content.

Table of Contents

1	Introduction	38
1.1	Glossary	38
1.2	References	40
1.2.1	Normative References	40
1.2.2	Informative References	41
1.3	Overview	41
1.4	Relationship to Other Protocols	41
1.5	Prerequisites/Preconditions	41
1.6	Applicability Statement	42
1.7	Versioning and Capability Negotiation	42
1.8	Vendor-Extensible Fields	42
1.9	Standards Assignments.....	42
2	Messages.....	43
2.1	Transport	43
2.2	Common Message Syntax	43
2.2.1	Namespaces	43
2.2.2	Messages.....	43
2.2.3	Elements	43
2.2.3.1	WmsFaultType.....	43
2.2.4	Complex Types.....	44
2.2.4.1	ArrayOfBytes.....	44
2.2.4.2	ArrayOfStrings.....	44
2.2.4.3	WmsFaultType.....	44
2.2.5	Simple Types	45
2.2.5.1	Guid	45
2.2.6	Attributes	45
2.2.7	Groups	45
2.2.8	Attribute Groups.....	45
2.2.9	Common Data Structures	45
2.3	Directory Service Schema Elements	45
3	Protocol Details.....	46
3.1	IMultiPointCertificateRequest Server Details	46
3.1.1	Abstract Data Model.....	46
3.1.2	Timers	46
3.1.3	Initialization.....	46
3.1.4	Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules	46
3.1.4.1	GetProtocolVersion Operation	47
3.1.4.1.1	Messages	47
3.1.4.1.1.1	IMultiPointCertificateRequest_GetProtocolVersion_InputMessage Message	47
3.1.4.1.1.2	IMultiPointCertificateRequest_GetProtocolVersion_OutputMessage Message	47
3.1.4.1.1.3	IMultiPointCertificateRequest_GetProtocolVersion_WmsFaultType_Fault Message Message	48
3.1.4.1.2	Elements	48
3.1.4.1.2.1	GetProtocolVersion.....	48
3.1.4.1.2.2	GetProtocolVersionResponse	48
3.1.4.1.3	Complex Types	48
3.1.4.1.3.1	GetProtocolVersionRequestBody	48
3.1.4.1.3.2	GetProtocolVersionResponseBody	49
3.1.4.2	RequestSslCertificate Operation	49
3.1.4.2.1	Messages	49

3.1.4.2.1.1	IMultiPointCertificateRequest_RequestSslCertificate_InputMessage Message	49
3.1.4.2.1.2	IMultiPointCertificateRequest_RequestSslCertificate_OutputMessage Message	50
3.1.4.2.1.3	IMultiPointCertificateRequest_RequestSslCertificate_WmsFaultType_Fau ltMessage Message	50
3.1.4.2.2	Elements	50
3.1.4.2.2.1	RequestSslCertificate.....	50
3.1.4.2.2.2	RequestSslCertificateResponse	50
3.1.4.2.3	Complex Types	50
3.1.4.2.3.1	RequestSslCertificateRequestBody	51
3.1.4.2.3.2	RequestSslCertificateResponseBody	51
3.1.5	Timer Events.....	51
3.1.6	Other Local Events.....	51
3.2	IMultiPointChat Server Details	51
3.2.1	Abstract Data Model.....	51
3.2.2	Timers	52
3.2.3	Initialization.....	52
3.2.4	Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules	52
3.2.4.1	Connect Operation	52
3.2.4.1.1	Messages	52
3.2.4.1.1.1	IMultiPointChat_Connect_InputMessage Message.....	53
3.2.4.1.1.2	IMultiPointChat_Connect_OutputMessage Message.....	53
3.2.4.1.1.3	IMultiPointChat_Connect_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message ..	53
3.2.4.1.2	Elements	53
3.2.4.1.2.1	Connect.....	53
3.2.4.1.2.2	ConnectResponse.....	54
3.2.4.1.3	Complex Types	54
3.2.4.1.3.1	ConnectRequestBody.....	54
3.2.4.1.3.2	ConnectResponseBody.....	54
3.2.4.2	Disconnect Operation	54
3.2.4.2.1	Messages	55
3.2.4.2.1.1	IMultiPointChat_Disconnect_InputMessage Message.....	55
3.2.4.2.1.2	IMultiPointChat_Disconnect_OutputMessage Message.....	55
3.2.4.2.1.3	IMultiPointChat_Disconnect_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message .	55
3.2.4.2.2	Elements	55
3.2.4.2.2.1	Disconnect.....	56
3.2.4.2.2.2	DisconnectResponse.....	56
3.2.4.2.3	Complex Types	56
3.2.4.2.3.1	DisconnectRequestBody.....	56
3.2.4.2.3.2	DisconnectResponseBody.....	56
3.2.4.3	GetChatId Operation	56
3.2.4.3.1	Messages	57
3.2.4.3.1.1	IMultiPointChat_GetChatId_InputMessage Message.....	57
3.2.4.3.1.2	IMultiPointChat_GetChatId_OutputMessage Message.....	57
3.2.4.3.1.3	IMultiPointChat_GetChatId_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message ..	57
3.2.4.3.2	Elements	58
3.2.4.3.2.1	GetChatId	58
3.2.4.3.2.2	GetChatIdResponse.....	58
3.2.4.3.3	Complex Types	58
3.2.4.3.3.1	GetChatIdRequestBody	58
3.2.4.3.3.2	GetChatIdResponseBody.....	58
3.2.4.4	Ping Operation.....	59
3.2.4.4.1	Messages	59
3.2.4.4.1.1	IMultiPointChat_Ping_InputMessage Message	59
3.2.4.4.1.2	IMultiPointChat_Ping_OutputMessage Message	59
3.2.4.4.1.3	IMultiPointChat_Ping_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	60

3.2.4.4.2 Elements	60
3.2.4.4.2.1 Ping	60
3.2.4.4.2.2 PingResponse	60
3.2.4.4.3 Complex Types	60
3.2.4.5 SendError Operation.....	60
3.2.4.5.1 Messages	61
3.2.4.5.1.1 IMultiPointChat_SendError_InputMessage Message	61
3.2.4.5.1.2 IMultiPointChat_SendError_OutputMessage Message	61
3.2.4.5.1.3 IMultiPointChat_SendError_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message ..	61
3.2.4.5.2 Elements	61
3.2.4.5.2.1 SendError	62
3.2.4.5.2.2 SendErrorResponse	62
3.2.4.5.3 Complex Types	62
3.2.4.5.3.1 SendErrorRequestBody	62
3.2.4.5.3.2 SendErrorResponseBody	62
3.2.4.6 SendMsg Operation	62
3.2.4.6.1 Messages	63
3.2.4.6.1.1 IMultiPointChat_SendMsg_InputMessage Message	63
3.2.4.6.1.2 IMultiPointChat_SendMsg_OutputMessage Message	63
3.2.4.6.1.3 IMultiPointChat_SendMsg_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message....	63
3.2.4.6.2 Elements	64
3.2.4.6.2.1 SendMsg	64
3.2.4.6.2.2 SendMsgResponse	64
3.2.4.6.3 Complex Types	64
3.2.4.6.3.1 SendMsgRequestBody	64
3.2.4.6.3.2 SendMsgResponseBody	64
3.2.5 Timer Events.....	65
3.2.6 Other Local Events.....	65
3.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink Server Details	65
3.3.1 Abstract Data Model.....	65
3.3.2 Timers	65
3.3.3 Initialization.....	65
3.3.4 Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules	65
3.3.4.1 OnAssociateSessionWithStation Operation.....	67
3.3.4.1.1 Messages	67
3.3.4.1.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnAssociateSessionWithStation_InputMessage	67
3.3.4.1.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnAssociateSessionWithStation_OutputMessage.....	67
3.3.4.1.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnAssociateSessionWithStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	68
3.3.4.1.2 Elements	68
3.3.4.1.2.1 OnAssociateSessionWithStation	68
3.3.4.1.2.2 OnAssociateSessionWithStationResponse	69
3.3.4.1.3 Complex Types	69
3.3.4.2 OnBeginIdentifySession Operation	69
3.3.4.2.1 Messages	69
3.3.4.2.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifySession_InputMessage	69
3.3.4.2.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifySession_OutputMessage	70
3.3.4.2.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifySession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	70
3.3.4.2.2 Elements	70

3.3.4.2.2.1	OnBeginIdentifySession	70
3.3.4.2.2.2	OnBeginIdentifySessionResponse.....	70
3.3.4.2.3	Complex Types	71
3.3.4.3	OnBeginIdentifyStation Operation	71
3.3.4.3.1	Messages	71
3.3.4.3.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifyStation_InputMessage Message	71
3.3.4.3.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifyStation_OutputMessage Message	71
3.3.4.3.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifyStation_WmsFaultType_Fault Message Message	72
3.3.4.3.2	Elements	72
3.3.4.3.2.1	OnBeginIdentifyStation.....	72
3.3.4.3.2.2	OnBeginIdentifyStationResponse	72
3.3.4.3.3	Complex Types	72
3.3.4.4	OnBootToConsoleModeChange Operation	73
3.3.4.4.1	Messages	73
3.3.4.4.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBootToConsoleModeChange_InputMessage Message	73
3.3.4.4.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBootToConsoleModeChange_OutputMessag e Message	73
3.3.4.4.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBootToConsoleModeChange_WmsFaultTyp e_FaultMessage Message	74
3.3.4.4.2	Elements	74
3.3.4.4.2.1	OnBootToConsoleModeChange.....	74
3.3.4.4.2.2	OnBootToConsoleModeChangeResponse	74
3.3.4.4.3	Complex Types	74
3.3.4.5	OnConfigureStation Operation	75
3.3.4.5.1	Messages	75
3.3.4.5.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnConfigureStation_InputMessage Message	75
3.3.4.5.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnConfigureStation_OutputMessage Message	75
3.3.4.5.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnConfigureStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMes sage Message.....	76
3.3.4.5.2	Elements	76
3.3.4.5.2.1	OnConfigureStation	76
3.3.4.5.2.2	OnConfigureStationResponse.....	76
3.3.4.5.3	Complex Types	76
3.3.4.6	OnDesktopMonitoringChange Operation	76
3.3.4.6.1	Messages	77
3.3.4.6.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDesktopMonitoringChange_InputMessage Message	77
3.3.4.6.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDesktopMonitoringChange_OutputMessage Message	77
3.3.4.6.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDesktopMonitoringChange_WmsFaultType _FaultMessage Message.....	78
3.3.4.6.2	Elements	78
3.3.4.6.2.1	OnDesktopMonitoringChange.....	78
3.3.4.6.2.2	OnDesktopMonitoringChangeResponse	78
3.3.4.6.3	Complex Types	78
3.3.4.7	OnDeviceAdded Operation	78
3.3.4.7.1	Messages	79

3.3.4.7.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceAdded_InputMessage Message ..	79
3.3.4.7.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceAdded_OutputMessage Message	79
3.3.4.7.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceAdded_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage ..	79
3.3.4.7.2	Elements	80
3.3.4.7.2.1	OnDeviceAdded	80
3.3.4.7.2.2	OnDeviceAddedResponse	81
3.3.4.7.3	Complex Types	81
3.3.4.8	OnDeviceRemoved Operation	81
3.3.4.8.1	Messages	81
3.3.4.8.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceRemoved_InputMessage Message	82
3.3.4.8.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceRemoved_OutputMessage Message ..	82
3.3.4.8.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceRemoved_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage ..	82
3.3.4.8.2	Elements	82
3.3.4.8.2.1	OnDeviceRemoved	83
3.3.4.8.2.2	OnDeviceRemovedResponse	84
3.3.4.8.3	Complex Types	84
3.3.4.9	OnEndIdentifySession Operation	84
3.3.4.9.1	Messages	84
3.3.4.9.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifySession_InputMessage Message ..	84
3.3.4.9.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifySession_OutputMessage Message ..	85
3.3.4.9.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifySession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage ..	85
3.3.4.9.2	Elements	85
3.3.4.9.2.1	OnEndIdentifySession	85
3.3.4.9.2.2	OnEndIdentifySessionResponse	86
3.3.4.9.3	Complex Types	86
3.3.4.10	OnEndIdentifyStation Operation	86
3.3.4.10.1	Messages	86
3.3.4.10.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifyStation_InputMessage Message ..	86
3.3.4.10.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifyStation_OutputMessage Message ..	86
3.3.4.10.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifyStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage ..	87
3.3.4.10.2	Elements	87
3.3.4.10.2.1	OnEndIdentifyStation	87
3.3.4.10.2.2	OnEndIdentifyStationResponse	87
3.3.4.10.3	Complex Types	87
3.3.4.11	OnEnterSplitScreen Operation	88
3.3.4.11.1	Messages	88
3.3.4.11.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEnterSplitScreen_InputMessage Message ..	88
3.3.4.11.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEnterSplitScreen_OutputMessage Message ..	88
3.3.4.11.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEnterSplitScreen_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage ..	89
3.3.4.11.2	Elements	89
3.3.4.11.2.1	OnEnterSplitScreen	89

3.3.4.11.2.2	OnEnterSplitScreenResponse	89
3.3.4.11.3	Complex Types	89
3.3.4.12	OnExitSplitScreen Operation.....	89
3.3.4.12.1	Messages	90
3.3.4.12.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnExitSplitScreen_InputMessage Message	90
3.3.4.12.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnExitSplitScreen_OutputMessage Message	90
3.3.4.12.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnExitSplitScreen_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	90
3.3.4.12.2	Elements.....	91
3.3.4.12.2.1	OnExitSplitScreen	91
3.3.4.12.2.2	OnExitSplitScreenResponse	91
3.3.4.12.3	Complex Types	91
3.3.4.13	OnManagedServerOffline Operation	91
3.3.4.13.1	Messages	92
3.3.4.13.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOffline_InputMessage Message	92
3.3.4.13.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOffline_OutputMessage Message	92
3.3.4.13.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOffline_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	92
3.3.4.13.2	Elements.....	93
3.3.4.13.2.1	OnManagedServerOffline	93
3.3.4.13.2.2	OnManagedServerOfflineResponse	93
3.3.4.13.3	Complex Types	93
3.3.4.14	OnManagedServerOnline Operation	93
3.3.4.14.1	Messages	93
3.3.4.14.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOnline_InputMessage Message	94
3.3.4.14.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOnline_OutputMessage Message	94
3.3.4.14.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOnline_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	94
3.3.4.14.2	Elements.....	94
3.3.4.14.2.1	OnManagedServerOnline.....	95
3.3.4.14.2.2	OnManagedServerOnlineResponse	95
3.3.4.14.3	Complex Types	95
3.3.4.15	OnPeerServerAdded Operation.....	95
3.3.4.15.1	Messages	95
3.3.4.15.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerAdded_InputMessage Message	96
3.3.4.15.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerAdded_OutputMessage Message	96
3.3.4.15.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerAdded_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	96
3.3.4.15.2	Elements.....	96
3.3.4.15.2.1	OnPeerServerAdded	97
3.3.4.15.2.2	OnPeerServerAddedResponse	97
3.3.4.15.3	Complex Types	97
3.3.4.16	OnPeerServerDiscovered Operation	97
3.3.4.16.1	Messages	97
3.3.4.16.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerDiscovered_InputMessage Message	98

3.3.4.16.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerDiscovered_OutputMessage Message	98
3.3.4.16.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerDiscovered_WmsFaultType_Fau ltMessage Message	98
3.3.4.16.2	Elements	98
3.3.4.16.2.1	OnPeerServerDiscovered	99
3.3.4.16.2.2	OnPeerServerDiscoveredResponse	99
3.3.4.16.3	Complex Types	99
3.3.4.17	OnPeerServerRemoved Operation	99
3.3.4.17.1	Messages	100
3.3.4.17.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerRemoved_InputMessage Message	100
3.3.4.17.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerRemoved_OutputMessage Message	100
3.3.4.17.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerRemoved_WmsFaultType_Fault Message Message	100
3.3.4.17.2	Elements	101
3.3.4.17.2.1	OnPeerServerRemoved	101
3.3.4.17.2.2	OnPeerServerRemovedResponse	101
3.3.4.17.3	Complex Types	101
3.3.4.18	OnProjectionStateChange Operation	101
3.3.4.18.1	Messages	101
3.3.4.18.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnProjectionStateChange_InputMessage Message	102
3.3.4.18.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnProjectionStateChange_OutputMessage Message	102
3.3.4.18.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnProjectionStateChange_WmsFaultType_Fa ultMessage Message	102
3.3.4.18.2	Elements	102
3.3.4.18.2.1	OnProjectionStateChange	103
3.3.4.18.2.2	OnProjectionStateChangeResponse	103
3.3.4.18.3	Complex Types	103
3.3.4.19	OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged Operation	103
3.3.4.19.1	Messages	104
3.3.4.19.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged_InputM essage Message	104
3.3.4.19.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged_Output Message Message	104
3.3.4.19.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged_WmsFa ultType_FaultMessage Message	104
3.3.4.19.2	Elements	105
3.3.4.19.2.1	OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged	105
3.3.4.19.2.2	OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChangedResponse	106
3.3.4.19.3	Complex Types	106
3.3.4.20	OnServiceControlSessionChange Operation	106
3.3.4.20.1	Messages	106
3.3.4.20.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnServiceControlSessionChange_InputMessa ge Message	107
3.3.4.20.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnServiceControlSessionChange_OutputMess age Message	107

3.3.4.20.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnServiceControlSessionChange_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message.....	107
3.3.4.20.2	Elements	107
3.3.4.20.2.1	OnServiceControlSessionChange.....	107
3.3.4.20.2.2	OnServiceControlSessionChangeResponse	108
3.3.4.20.3	Complex Types	108
3.3.4.21	OnSessionAgentReady Operation	108
3.3.4.21.1	Messages	109
3.3.4.21.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionAgentReady_InputMessage Message	109
3.3.4.21.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionAgentReady_OutputMessage Message	109
3.3.4.21.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionAgentReady_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	109
3.3.4.21.2	Elements	110
3.3.4.21.2.1	OnSessionAgentReady	110
3.3.4.21.2.2	OnSessionAgentReadyResponse.....	110
3.3.4.21.3	Complex Types	110
3.3.4.22	OnSessionBlocked Operation	110
3.3.4.22.1	Messages	110
3.3.4.22.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionBlocked_InputMessage Message	111
3.3.4.22.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionBlocked_OutputMessage Message	111
3.3.4.22.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionBlocked_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	111
3.3.4.22.2	Elements	111
3.3.4.22.2.1	OnSessionBlocked	112
3.3.4.22.2.2	OnSessionBlockedResponse	112
3.3.4.22.3	Complex Types	112
3.3.4.23	OnSessionConnecting Operation	112
3.3.4.23.1	Messages	112
3.3.4.23.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionConnecting_InputMessage Message	113
3.3.4.23.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionConnecting_OutputMessage Message	113
3.3.4.23.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionConnecting_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	113
3.3.4.23.2	Elements	113
3.3.4.23.2.1	OnSessionConnecting	114
3.3.4.23.2.2	OnSessionConnectingResponse.....	114
3.3.4.23.3	Complex Types	114
3.3.4.24	OnSessionDisconnected Operation	114
3.3.4.24.1	Messages	114
3.3.4.24.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionDisconnected_InputMessage Message	115
3.3.4.24.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionDisconnected_OutputMessage Message	115
3.3.4.24.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionDisconnected_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	115
3.3.4.24.2	Elements	115
3.3.4.24.2.1	OnSessionDisconnected	115
3.3.4.24.2.2	OnSessionDisconnectedResponse.....	116

3.3.4.24.3	Complex Types	116
3.3.4.25	OnSessionUnblocked Operation	116
3.3.4.25.1	Messages	116
3.3.4.25.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionUnblocked_InputMessage Message	116
3.3.4.25.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionUnblocked_OutputMessage Message	117
3.3.4.25.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionUnblocked_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	117
3.3.4.25.2	Elements	117
3.3.4.25.2.1	OnSessionUnblocked	117
3.3.4.25.2.2	OnSessionUnblockedResponse	117
3.3.4.25.3	Complex Types	118
3.3.4.26	OnStationAdded Operation	118
3.3.4.26.1	Messages	118
3.3.4.26.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAdded_InputMessage Message	118
3.3.4.26.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAdded_OutputMessage Message	118
3.3.4.26.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAdded_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	119
3.3.4.26.2	Elements	119
3.3.4.26.2.1	OnStationAdded	119
3.3.4.26.2.2	OnStationAddedResponse	119
3.3.4.26.3	Complex Types	120
3.3.4.27	OnStationAlert Operation	120
3.3.4.27.1	Messages	120
3.3.4.27.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAlert_InputMessage Message	120
3.3.4.27.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAlert_OutputMessage Message	120
3.3.4.27.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAlert_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	121
3.3.4.27.2	Elements	121
3.3.4.27.2.1	OnStationAlert	121
3.3.4.27.2.2	OnStationAlertResponse	122
3.3.4.27.3	Complex Types	122
3.3.4.28	OnStationRemoved Operation	122
3.3.4.28.1	Messages	122
3.3.4.28.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationRemoved_InputMessage Message	122
3.3.4.28.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationRemoved_OutputMessage Message	123
3.3.4.28.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationRemoved_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	123
3.3.4.28.2	Elements	123
3.3.4.28.2.1	OnStationRemoved	123
3.3.4.28.2.2	OnStationRemovedResponse	124
3.3.4.28.3	Complex Types	124
3.3.4.29	OnSystemAlert Operation	124
3.3.4.29.1	Messages	124
3.3.4.29.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemAlert_InputMessage Message	124
3.3.4.29.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemAlert_OutputMessage Message	124
3.3.4.29.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemAlert_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	125
3.3.4.29.2	Elements	125
3.3.4.29.2.1	OnSystemAlert	125
3.3.4.29.2.2	OnSystemAlertResponse	126
3.3.4.29.3	Complex Types	126

3.3.4.30	OnSystemModeChange Operation	126
3.3.4.30.1	Messages	126
3.3.4.30.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemModeChange_InputMessage Message	127
3.3.4.30.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemModeChange_OutputMessage Message	127
3.3.4.30.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemModeChange_WmsFaultType_Fault Message Message	127
3.3.4.30.2	Elements	127
3.3.4.30.2.1	OnSystemModeChange	128
3.3.4.30.2.2	OnSystemModeChangeResponse	128
3.3.4.30.3	Complex Types	128
3.3.4.31	OnVirtualDesktopOnline	128
3.3.4.31.1	Messages	128
3.3.4.31.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopOnline_InputMessage Message	129
3.3.4.31.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopOnline_OutputMessage Message	129
3.3.4.31.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopOnline_WmsFaultType_Fault Message Message	129
3.3.4.31.2	Elements	129
3.3.4.31.2.1	OnVirtualDesktopOnline	130
3.3.4.31.2.2	OnVirtualDesktopOnlineResponse	130
3.3.4.31.3	Complex Types	130
3.3.4.32	OnVirtualDesktopNotification Operation	130
3.3.4.32.1	Messages	130
3.3.4.32.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopNotification_InputMessage Message	131
3.3.4.32.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopNotification_OutputMessage Message	131
3.3.4.32.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopNotification_WmsFaultType _FaultMessage Message	131
3.3.4.32.2	Elements	132
3.3.4.32.2.1	OnVirtualDesktopNotification	132
3.3.4.32.2.2	OnVirtualDesktopNotificationResponse	132
3.3.4.32.3	Complex Types	133
3.3.4.33	ShutdownNotification Operation	133
3.3.4.33.1	Messages	133
3.3.4.33.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_ShutdownNotification_InputMessage Message	133
3.3.4.33.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_ShutdownNotification_OutputMessage Message	133
3.3.4.33.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_ShutdownNotification_WmsFaultType_FaultM essage Message	134
3.3.4.33.2	Elements	134
3.3.4.33.2.1	ShutdownNotification	134
3.3.4.33.2.2	ShutdownNotificationResponse	134
3.3.4.33.3	Complex Types	134
3.3.4.34	OnUserCreated Operation	134
3.3.4.34.1	Messages	135
3.3.4.34.1.1	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserCreated_InputMessage Message ..	135
3.3.4.34.1.2	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserCreated_OutputMessage Message ..	135
3.3.4.34.1.3	IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserCreated_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	135

3.3.4.34.2 Elements	136
3.3.4.34.2.1 OnUserCreated	136
3.3.4.34.2.2 OnUserCreatedResponse	136
3.3.4.34.3 Complex Types	136
3.3.4.35 OnUserUpdated Operation	136
3.3.4.35.1 Messages	137
3.3.4.35.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserUpdated_InputMessage Message ..	137
3.3.4.35.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserUpdated_OutputMessage Message	137
3.3.4.35.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserUpdated_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message ..	137
3.3.4.35.2 Elements	137
3.3.4.35.2.1 OnUserUpdated	138
3.3.4.35.2.2 OnUserUpdatedResponse	138
3.3.4.35.3 Complex Types	138
3.3.4.36 OnUserDeleted Operation	138
3.3.4.36.1 Messages	138
3.3.4.36.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserDeleted_InputMessage Message ..	139
3.3.4.36.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserDeleted_OutputMessage Message	139
3.3.4.36.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserDeleted_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message ..	139
3.3.4.36.2 Elements	139
3.3.4.36.2.1 OnUserDeleted	140
3.3.4.36.2.2 OnUserDeletedResponse	140
3.3.4.36.3 Complex Types	140
3.3.4.37 OnGroupUpdated Operation	140
3.3.4.37.1 Messages	140
3.3.4.37.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnGroupUpdated_InputMessage Message ..	141
3.3.4.37.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnGroupUpdated_OutputMessage Message ..	141
3.3.4.37.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnGroupUpdated_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message ..	141
3.3.4.37.2 Elements	141
3.3.4.37.2.1 OnGroupUpdated	141
3.3.4.37.2.2 OnGroupUpdatedResponse	141
3.3.4.37.3 Complex Types	142
3.3.5 Timer Events	142
3.3.6 Other Local Events	142
3.4 IMultiPointCredentialRequest Server Details	142
3.4.1 Abstract Data Model	142
3.4.2 Timers	143
3.4.3 Initialization	143
3.4.4 Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules	143
3.4.4.1 SetSslCertificate Operation	143
3.4.4.1.1 Messages	143
3.4.4.1.1.1 IMultiPointCredentialRequest_SetSslCertificate_InputMessage Message ..	144
3.4.4.1.1.2 IMultiPointCredentialRequest_SetSslCertificate_OutputMessage Message ..	144
3.4.4.1.1.3 IMultiPointCredentialRequest_SetSslCertificate_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message ..	144
3.4.4.1.2 Elements	144
3.4.4.1.2.1 SetSslCertificate	145
3.4.4.1.2.2 SetSslCertificateResponse	145
3.4.4.1.3 Complex Types	145
3.4.4.1.3.1 SetSslCertificateRequestBody	145

3.4.4.1.3.2	SetSslCertificateResponseBody	145
3.4.4.1.4	Simple Types	145
3.4.4.1.5	Attributes	145
3.4.4.1.6	Groups	146
3.4.4.1.7	Attribute Groups	146
3.4.4.2	RequestWmsControlCredentials Operation	146
3.4.4.2.1	Messages	146
3.4.4.2.1.1	IMultiPointCredentialRequest_RequestWmsControlCredentials_InputMessage Message	146
3.4.4.2.1.2	IMultiPointCredentialRequest_RequestWmsControlCredentials_OutputMessage Message	147
3.4.4.2.1.3	IMultiPointCredentialRequest_RequestWmsControlCredentials_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	147
3.4.4.2.2	Elements	147
3.4.4.2.2.1	RequestWmsControlCredentials	147
3.4.4.2.2.2	RequestWmsControlCredentialsResponse	148
3.4.4.2.3	Complex Types	148
3.4.4.2.3.1	RequestWmsControlCredentialsRequestBody	148
3.4.4.2.3.2	RequestWmsControlCredentialsResponseBody	148
3.4.4.2.4	Simple Types	148
3.4.4.2.5	Attributes	148
3.4.4.2.6	Groups	148
3.4.4.2.7	Attribute Groups	148
3.4.5	Timer Events	148
3.4.6	Other Local Events	149
3.5	IMultiPointDiskProtection Server Details	149
3.5.1	Abstract Data Model	149
3.5.2	Timers	149
3.5.3	Initialization	149
3.5.4	Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules	149
3.5.4.1	GetFreeSpaceNeeded Operation	150
3.5.4.1.1	Messages	150
3.5.4.1.1.1	IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetFreeSpaceNeeded_InputMessage Message	150
3.5.4.1.1.2	IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetFreeSpaceNeeded_OutputMessage Message	150
3.5.4.1.1.3	IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetFreeSpaceNeeded_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	151
3.5.4.1.2	Elements	151
3.5.4.1.2.1	GetFreeSpaceNeeded	151
3.5.4.1.2.2	GetFreeSpaceNeededResponse	151
3.5.4.1.3	Complex Types	151
3.5.4.2	GetMode Operation	152
3.5.4.2.1	Messages	152
3.5.4.2.1.1	IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetMode_InputMessage Message	152
3.5.4.2.1.2	IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetMode_OutputMessage Message	152
3.5.4.2.1.3	IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	153
3.5.4.2.2	Elements	153
3.5.4.2.2.1	GetMode	153
3.5.4.2.2.2	GetModeResponse	153
3.5.4.2.3	Complex Types	153
3.5.4.3	GetScheduledUpdateSettings Operation	153
3.5.4.3.1	Messages	154

3.5.4.3.1.1	IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetScheduledUpdateSettings_InputMessage Message	154
3.5.4.3.1.2	IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetScheduledUpdateSettings_OutputMessage Message	154
3.5.4.3.1.3	IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetScheduledUpdateSettings_WmsFaultType _FaultMessage Message.....	155
3.5.4.3.2	Elements.....	155
3.5.4.3.2.1	GetScheduledUpdateSettings.....	155
3.5.4.3.2.2	GetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponse	155
3.5.4.3.3	Complex Types	155
3.5.4.3.3.1	GetScheduledUpdateSettingsRequestBody	155
3.5.4.3.3.2	GetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponseBody	156
3.5.4.4	Install Operation	156
3.5.4.4.1	Messages	157
3.5.4.4.1.1	IMultiPointDiskProtection_Install_InputMessage Message.....	157
3.5.4.4.1.2	IMultiPointDiskProtection_Install_OutputMessage Message.....	157
3.5.4.4.1.3	IMultiPointDiskProtection_Install_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	157
3.5.4.4.2	Elements.....	158
3.5.4.4.2.1	Install.....	158
3.5.4.4.2.2	InstallResponse	158
3.5.4.4.3	Complex Types	158
3.5.4.5	IsInstalled Operation	158
3.5.4.5.1	Messages	158
3.5.4.5.1.1	IMultiPointDiskProtection_IsInstalled_InputMessage Message.....	159
3.5.4.5.1.2	IMultiPointDiskProtection_IsInstalled_OutputMessage Message.....	159
3.5.4.5.1.3	IMultiPointDiskProtection_IsInstalled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	159
3.5.4.5.2	Elements.....	159
3.5.4.5.2.1	IsInstalled.....	160
3.5.4.5.2.2	IsInstalledResponse	160
3.5.4.5.3	Complex Types	160
3.5.4.6	SetMode Operation.....	160
3.5.4.6.1	Messages	160
3.5.4.6.1.1	IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetMode_InputMessage Message	161
3.5.4.6.1.2	IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetMode_OutputMessage Message	161
3.5.4.6.1.3	IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	161
3.5.4.6.2	Elements.....	161
3.5.4.6.2.1	SetMode	161
3.5.4.6.2.2	SetModeResponse	162
3.5.4.6.3	Complex Types	162
3.5.4.7	SetScheduledUpdateSettings Operation	162
3.5.4.7.1	Messages	162
3.5.4.7.1.1	IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetScheduledUpdateSettings_InputMessage Message	162
3.5.4.7.1.2	IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetScheduledUpdateSettings_OutputMessage Message	163
3.5.4.7.1.3	IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetScheduledUpdateSettings_WmsFaultType _FaultMessage Message	163
3.5.4.7.2	Elements.....	163
3.5.4.7.2.1	SetScheduledUpdateSettings	163
3.5.4.7.2.2	SetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponse	163
3.5.4.7.3	Complex Types	164
3.5.4.7.3.1	SetScheduledUpdateSettingsRequestBody	164
3.5.4.7.3.2	SetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponseBody.....	165

3.5.4.8	Uninstall Operation.....	165
3.5.4.8.1	Messages	165
3.5.4.8.1.1	IMultiPointDiskProtection_Uninstall_InputMessage Message	165
3.5.4.8.1.2	IMultiPointDiskProtection_Uninstall_OutputMessage Message	165
3.5.4.8.1.3	IMultiPointDiskProtection_Uninstall_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	166
3.5.4.8.2	Elements	166
3.5.4.8.2.1	Uninstall	166
3.5.4.8.2.2	UninstallResponse	166
3.5.4.8.3	Complex Types	166
3.5.5	Timer Events.....	167
3.5.6	Other Local Events.....	167
3.6	IMultiPointServer Server Details.....	167
3.6.1	Abstract Data Model.....	167
3.6.2	Timers	167
3.6.3	Initialization.....	167
3.6.4	Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules	167
3.6.4.1	GetAllSessions Operation	169
3.6.4.1.1	Messages	169
3.6.4.1.1.1	IMultiPointServer_GetAllSessions_InputMessage Message	169
3.6.4.1.1.2	IMultiPointServer_GetAllSessions_OutputMessage Message.....	170
3.6.4.1.1.3	IMultiPointServer_GetAllSessions_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	170
3.6.4.1.2	Elements	170
3.6.4.1.2.1	GetAllSessions.....	170
3.6.4.1.2.2	GetAllSessionsResponse	170
3.6.4.1.3	Complex Types	170
3.6.4.1.3.1	GetAllSessionsRequestBody.....	171
3.6.4.1.3.2	GetAllSessionsResponseBody	171
3.6.4.1.3.3	WMS_SESSION_INFO_WS	171
3.6.4.1.3.4	ArrayOfWMS_SESSION_INFO_WS.....	172
3.6.4.1.4	Simple Types	172
3.6.4.2	GetClientVersion Operation	172
3.6.4.2.1	Messages	173
3.6.4.2.1.1	IMultiPointServer_GetClientVersion_InputMessage Message	173
3.6.4.2.1.2	IMultiPointServer_GetClientVersion_OutputMessage Message	173
3.6.4.2.1.3	IMultiPointServer_GetClientVersion_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	173
3.6.4.2.2	Elements	174
3.6.4.2.2.1	GetClientVersion	174
3.6.4.2.2.2	GetClientVersionResponse.....	174
3.6.4.2.3	Complex Types	174
3.6.4.2.3.1	GetClientVersionRequestBody.....	174
3.6.4.2.3.2	GetClientVersionResponseBody.....	174
3.6.4.3	GetPeerWmsServerList Operation.....	174
3.6.4.3.1	Messages	175
3.6.4.3.1.1	IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsServerList_InputMessage Message ..	175
3.6.4.3.1.2	IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsServerList_OutputMessage Message ..	175
3.6.4.3.1.3	IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsServerList_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	175
3.6.4.3.2	Elements	176
3.6.4.3.2.1	GetPeerWmsServerList	176
3.6.4.3.2.2	GetPeerWmsServerListResponse	176
3.6.4.3.3	Complex Types	176
3.6.4.3.3.1	GetPeerWmsServerListRequestBody	176
3.6.4.3.3.2	GetPeerWmsServerListResponseBody	176
3.6.4.4	GetPeerWmsConnectorList Operation.....	177
3.6.4.4.1	Messages	177

3.6.4.4.1.1	IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsConnectorList_InputMessage Message	177
3.6.4.4.1.2	IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsConnectorList_OutputMessage Message	177
3.6.4.4.1.3	IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsConnectorList_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	178
3.6.4.4.2	Elements.....	178
3.6.4.4.2.1	GetPeerWmsConnectorList	178
3.6.4.4.2.2	GetPeerWmsConnectorListResponse	178
3.6.4.4.3	Complex Types	178
3.6.4.4.3.1	GetPeerWmsConnectorListRequestBody	179
3.6.4.4.3.2	GetPeerWmsConnectorListResponseBody	179
3.6.4.5	GetServerVersion Operation	179
3.6.4.5.1	Messages	179
3.6.4.5.1.1	IMultiPointServer_GetServerVersion_InputMessage Message	179
3.6.4.5.1.2	IMultiPointServer_GetServerVersion_OutputMessage Message.....	180
3.6.4.5.1.3	IMultiPointServer_GetServerVersion_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	180
3.6.4.5.2	Elements.....	180
3.6.4.5.2.1	GetServerVersion.....	180
3.6.4.5.2.2	GetServerVersionResponse	180
3.6.4.5.3	Complex Types	180
3.6.4.5.3.1	GetServerVersionRequestBody	181
3.6.4.5.3.2	GetServerVersionResponseBody	181
3.6.4.6	GetSystemAlertStatus Operation.....	181
3.6.4.6.1	Messages	181
3.6.4.6.1.1	IMultiPointServer_GetSystemAlertStatus_InputMessage Message ...	182
3.6.4.6.1.2	IMultiPointServer_GetSystemAlertStatus_OutputMessage Message ..	182
3.6.4.6.1.3	IMultiPointServer_GetSystemAlertStatus_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	182
3.6.4.6.2	Elements.....	182
3.6.4.6.2.1	GetSystemAlertStatus	182
3.6.4.6.2.2	GetSystemAlertStatusResponse	183
3.6.4.6.3	Complex Types	183
3.6.4.7	GetSystemMode Operation.....	184
3.6.4.7.1	Messages	184
3.6.4.7.1.1	IMultiPointServer_GetSystemMode_InputMessage Message	184
3.6.4.7.1.2	IMultiPointServer_GetSystemMode_OutputMessage Message	184
3.6.4.7.1.3	IMultiPointServer_GetSystemMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	185
3.6.4.7.2	Elements.....	185
3.6.4.7.2.1	GetSystemMode	185
3.6.4.7.2.2	GetSystemModeResponse	185
3.6.4.7.3	Complex Types	185
3.6.4.8	GetUseHardwareGpu Operation	186
3.6.4.8.1	Messages	186
3.6.4.8.1.1	IMultiPointServer_GetUseHardwareGpu_InputMessage	186
3.6.4.8.1.2	IMultiPointServer_GetUseHardwareGpu_OutputMessage	186
3.6.4.8.1.3	IMultiPointServer_GetUseHardwareGpu_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	187
3.6.4.8.2	Elements.....	187
3.6.4.8.2.1	GetUseHardwareGpu	187
3.6.4.8.2.2	GetUseHardwareGpuResponse.....	187
3.6.4.8.3	Complex Types	187
3.6.4.8.3.1	GetUseHardwareGpuRequestBody	187
3.6.4.8.3.2	GetUseHardwareGpuResponseBody.....	187
3.6.4.9	GetVirtualMachineIpAddress Operation	188

3.6.4.9.1	Messages	188
3.6.4.9.1.1	IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineIpAddress_InputMessage Message	188
3.6.4.9.1.2	IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineIpAddress_OutputMessage Message	188
3.6.4.9.1.3	IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineIpAddress_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	189
3.6.4.9.2	Elements.....	189
3.6.4.9.2.1	GetVirtualMachineIpAddress.....	189
3.6.4.9.2.2	GetVirtualMachineIpAddressResponse	189
3.6.4.9.3	Complex Types	189
3.6.4.9.3.1	GetVirtualMachineIpAddressRequestBody.....	190
3.6.4.9.3.2	GetVirtualMachineIpAddressResponseBody	190
3.6.4.10	Reboot Operation.....	190
3.6.4.10.1	Messages	190
3.6.4.10.1.1	IMultiPointServer_Reboot_InputMessage Message	191
3.6.4.10.1.2	IMultiPointServer_Reboot_OutputMessage Message	191
3.6.4.10.1.3	IMultiPointServer_Reboot_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	191
3.6.4.10.2	Elements.....	191
3.6.4.10.2.1	Reboot	191
3.6.4.10.2.2	RebootResponse	191
3.6.4.10.3	Complex Types	192
3.6.4.11	RegisterChatEventSink Operation.....	192
3.6.4.11.1	Messages	192
3.6.4.11.1.1	IMultiPointServer_RegisterChatEventSink_InputMessage Message	192
3.6.4.11.1.2	IMultiPointServer_RegisterChatEventSink_OutputMessage Message	192
3.6.4.11.1.3	IMultiPointServer_RegisterChatEventSink_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	193
3.6.4.11.2	Elements.....	193
3.6.4.11.2.1	RegisterChatEventSink	193
3.6.4.11.2.2	RegisterChatEventSinkResponse	193
3.6.4.11.3	Complex Types	193
3.6.4.11.3.1	RegisterChatEventSinkRequestBody	193
3.6.4.11.3.2	RegisterChatEventSinkResponseBody	194
3.6.4.12	RegisterCoreEventSink Operation.....	194
3.6.4.12.1	Messages	194
3.6.4.12.1.1	IMultiPointServer_RegisterCoreEventSink_InputMessage Message	195
3.6.4.12.1.2	IMultiPointServer_RegisterCoreEventSink_OutputMessage Message	195
3.6.4.12.1.3	IMultiPointServer_RegisterCoreEventSink_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	195
3.6.4.12.2	Elements.....	195
3.6.4.12.2.1	RegisterCoreEventSink	196
3.6.4.12.2.2	RegisterCoreEventSinkResponse	196
3.6.4.12.3	Complex Types	196
3.6.4.12.3.1	RegisterCoreEventSinkRequestBody	196
3.6.4.12.3.2	RegisterCoreEventSinkResponseBody	196
3.6.4.13	Shutdown Operation.....	196
3.6.4.13.1	Messages	197
3.6.4.13.1.1	IMultiPointServer_Shutdown_InputMessage Message	197
3.6.4.13.1.2	IMultiPointServer_Shutdown_OutputMessage Message	197
3.6.4.13.1.3	IMultiPointServer_Shutdown_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	197
3.6.4.13.2	Elements.....	197
3.6.4.13.2.1	Shutdown	198
3.6.4.13.2.2	ShutdownResponse	198
3.6.4.13.3	Complex Types	198
3.6.4.14	UnregisterChatEventSink Operation.....	198
3.6.4.14.1	Messages	198

3.6.4.14.1.1	IMultiPointServer_UnregisterChatEventSink_InputMessage Message	199
3.6.4.14.1.2	IMultiPointServer_UnregisterChatEventSink_OutputMessage Message	
3.6.4.14.1.3	199
3.6.4.14.1.3	IMultiPointServer_UnregisterChatEventSink_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	199
3.6.4.14.2	Elements	199
3.6.4.14.2.1	UnregisterChatEventSink	200
3.6.4.14.2.2	UnregisterChatEventSinkResponse	200
3.6.4.14.3	Complex Types	200
3.6.4.15	UnregisterCoreEventSink Operation	200
3.6.4.15.1	Messages	200
3.6.4.15.1.1	IMultiPointServer_UnregisterCoreEventSink_InputMessage Message	201
3.6.4.15.1.2	IMultiPointServer_UnregisterCoreEventSink_OutputMessage Message	
3.6.4.15.1.3	201
3.6.4.15.1.3	IMultiPointServer_UnregisterCoreEventSink_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	201
3.6.4.15.2	Elements	201
3.6.4.15.2.1	UnregisterCoreEventSink	201
3.6.4.15.2.2	UnregisterCoreEventSinkResponse	202
3.6.4.15.3	Complex Types	202
3.6.4.16	CanModifyWau Operation	202
3.6.4.16.1	Messages	202
3.6.4.16.1.1	IMultiPointServer_CanModifyWau_InputMessage Message	202
3.6.4.16.1.2	IMultiPointServer_CanModifyWau_OutputMessage Message	203
3.6.4.16.1.3	IMultiPointServer_CanModifyWau_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	
3.6.4.16.1.3	203
3.6.4.16.2	Elements	203
3.6.4.16.2.1	CanModifyWau	203
3.6.4.16.2.2	CanModifyWauResponse	203
3.6.4.16.3	Complex Types	204
3.6.4.17	EnableCeip Operation	204
3.6.4.17.1	Messages	204
3.6.4.17.1.1	IMultiPointServer_EnableCeip_InputMessage Message	204
3.6.4.17.1.2	IMultiPointServer_EnableCeip_OutputMessage Message	204
3.6.4.17.1.3	IMultiPointServer_EnableCeip_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	
3.6.4.17.1.3	205
3.6.4.17.2	Elements	205
3.6.4.17.2.1	EnableCeip	205
3.6.4.17.2.2	EnableCeipResponse	205
3.6.4.17.3	Complex Types	205
3.6.4.18	Enable Chat Operation	205
3.6.4.18.1	Messages	206
3.6.4.18.1.1	IMultiPointServer_EnableChat_InputMessage Message	206
3.6.4.18.1.2	IMultiPointServer_EnableChat_OutputMessage Message	206
3.6.4.18.1.3	IMultiPointServer_EnableChat_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	
3.6.4.18.1.3	206
3.6.4.18.2	Elements	207
3.6.4.18.2.1	EnableChat	207
3.6.4.18.2.2	EnableChatResponse	207
3.6.4.18.3	Complex Types	207
3.6.4.19	EnableWau Operation	207
3.6.4.19.1	Messages	208
3.6.4.19.1.1	IMultiPointServer_EnableWau_InputMessage Message	208
3.6.4.19.1.2	IMultiPointServer_EnableWau_OutputMessage Message	208
3.6.4.19.1.3	IMultiPointServer_EnableWau_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	
3.6.4.19.1.3	208

3.6.4.19.2 Elements	208
3.6.4.19.2.1 EnableWau	209
3.6.4.19.2.2 EnableWauResponse	209
3.6.4.19.3 Complex Types	209
3.6.4.20 EnableWer Operation	209
3.6.4.20.1 Messages	210
3.6.4.20.1.1 IMultiPointServer_EnableWer_InputMessage Message	210
3.6.4.20.1.2 IMultiPointServer_EnableWer_OutputMessage Message	210
3.6.4.20.1.3 IMultiPointServer_EnableWer_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	210
3.6.4.20.2 Elements	210
3.6.4.20.2.1 EnableWer	211
3.6.4.20.2.2 EnableWerResponse	211
3.6.4.20.3 Complex Types	211
3.6.4.21 GetLicenseCount Operation	211
3.6.4.21.1 Messages	211
3.6.4.21.1.1 IMultiPointServer_GetLicenseCount_InputMessage Message	212
3.6.4.21.1.2 IMultiPointServer_GetLicenseCount_OutputMessage Message	212
3.6.4.21.1.3 IMultiPointServer_GetLicenseCount_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	212
3.6.4.21.2 Elements	212
3.6.4.21.2.1 GetLicenseCount	213
3.6.4.21.2.2 GetLicenseCountResponse	213
3.6.4.21.3 Complex Types	213
3.6.4.22 GetManagedSystemsType Operation	213
3.6.4.22.1 Messages	213
3.6.4.22.1.1 IMultiPointServer_GetManagedSystemsType_InputMessage Message	214
3.6.4.22.1.2 IMultiPointServer_GetManagedSystemsType_OutputMessage Message	214
3.6.4.22.1.3 IMultiPointServer_GetManagedSystemsType_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	214
3.6.4.22.2 Elements	214
3.6.4.22.2.1 GetManagedSystemsType	214
3.6.4.22.2.2 GetManagedSystemsTypeResponse	215
3.6.4.22.3 Complex Types	215
3.6.4.23 GetNetJoinStatus Operation	215
3.6.4.23.1 Messages	215
3.6.4.23.1.1 IMultiPointServer_GetNetJoinStatus_InputMessage Message	215
3.6.4.23.1.2 IMultiPointServer_GetNetJoinStatus_OutputMessage Message	216
3.6.4.23.1.3 IMultiPointServer_GetNetJoinStatus_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	216
3.6.4.23.2 Elements	216
3.6.4.23.2.1 GetNetJoinStatus	216
3.6.4.23.2.2 GetNetJoinStatusResponse	216
3.6.4.23.3 Complex Types	216
3.6.4.23.3.1 GetNetJoinStatusRequestBody	217
3.6.4.23.3.2 GetNetJoinStatusResponseBody	217
3.6.4.24 GetReplacementSslCertificate Operation	217
3.6.4.24.1 Messages	217
3.6.4.24.1.1 IMultiPointServer_GetReplacementSslCertificate_InputMessage Message	218
3.6.4.24.1.2 IMultiPointServer_GetReplacementSslCertificate_OutputMessage Message	218
3.6.4.24.1.3 IMultiPointServer_GetReplacementSslCertificate_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	218
3.6.4.24.2 Elements	218

3.6.4.24.2.1	GetReplacementSslCertificate	219
3.6.4.24.2.2	GetReplacementSslCertificateResponse.....	219
3.6.4.24.3	Complex Types	219
3.6.4.25	GetVirtualMachineHostname Operation	219
3.6.4.25.1	Messages	219
3.6.4.25.1.1	IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineHostname_InputMessage Message	220
3.6.4.25.1.2	IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineHostname_OutputMessage Message	220
3.6.4.25.1.3	IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineHostname_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	220
3.6.4.25.2	Elements	220
3.6.4.25.2.1	GetVirtualMachineHostname.....	221
3.6.4.25.2.2	GetVirtualMachineHostnameResponse	221
3.6.4.25.3	Complex Types	221
3.6.4.25.3.1	GetVirtualMachineHostnameRequestBody	221
3.6.4.25.3.2	GetVirtualMachineHostnameResponseBody	221
3.6.4.26	GetWmsWebLimiting Operation.....	221
3.6.4.26.1	Messages	222
3.6.4.26.1.1	IMultiPointServer_GetWmsWebLimiting_InputMessage Message	222
3.6.4.26.1.2	IMultiPointServer_GetWmsWebLimiting_OutputMessage Message	222
3.6.4.26.1.3	IMultiPointServer_GetWmsWebLimiting_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	222
3.6.4.26.2	Elements	223
3.6.4.26.2.1	GetWmsWebLimiting	223
3.6.4.26.2.2	GetWmsWebLimitingResponse	223
3.6.4.26.3	Complex Types	223
3.6.4.26.3.1	GetWmsWebLimitingRequestBody	223
3.6.4.26.3.2	GetWmsWebLimitingResponseBody	223
3.6.4.27	IsAdminOrchestrationMode Operation.....	224
3.6.4.27.1	Messages	224
3.6.4.27.1.1	IMultiPointServer_IsAdminOrchestrationMode_InputMessage	224
3.6.4.27.1.2	IMultiPointServer_IsAdminOrchestrationMode_OutputMessage	224
3.6.4.27.1.3	IMultiPointServer_IsAdminOrchestrationMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	225
3.6.4.27.2	Elements	225
3.6.4.27.2.1	IsAdminOrchestrationMode	225
3.6.4.27.2.2	IsAdminOrchestrationModeResponse	225
3.6.4.27.3	Complex Types	225
3.6.4.27.3.1	IsAdminOrchestrationModeRequestBody	226
3.6.4.27.3.2	IsAdminOrchestrationModeResponseBody	226
3.6.4.28	IsBootToConsoleMode Operation.....	226
3.6.4.28.1	Messages	226
3.6.4.28.1.1	IMultiPointServer_IsBootToConsoleMode_InputMessage Message	226
3.6.4.28.1.2	IMultiPointServer_IsBootToConsoleMode_OutputMessage Message	227
3.6.4.28.1.3	IMultiPointServer_IsBootToConsoleMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	227
3.6.4.28.2	Elements	227
3.6.4.28.2.1	IsBootToConsoleMode	227
3.6.4.28.2.2	IsBootToConsoleModeResponse	227
3.6.4.28.3	Complex Types	228
3.6.4.29	IsCeipEnabled Operation.....	228
3.6.4.29.1	Messages	228
3.6.4.29.1.1	IMultiPointServer_IsCeipEnabled_InputMessage Message	228
3.6.4.29.1.2	IMultiPointServer_IsCeipEnabled_OutputMessage Message	229

3.6.4.29.1.3	IMultiPointServer_IsCeipEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	229
3.6.4.29.2	Elements	229
3.6.4.29.2.1	IsCeipEnabled	229
3.6.4.29.2.2	IsCeipEnabledResponse	229
3.6.4.29.3	Complex Types	230
3.6.4.30	IsChatEnabled Operation	230
3.6.4.30.1	Messages	230
3.6.4.30.1.1	IMultiPointServer_IsChatEnabled_InputMessage Message	230
3.6.4.30.1.2	IMultiPointServer_IsChatEnabled_OutputMessage Message	230
3.6.4.30.1.3	IMultiPointServer_IsChatEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	231
3.6.4.30.2	Elements	231
3.6.4.30.2.1	IsChatEnabled	231
3.6.4.30.2.2	IsChatEnabledResponse	231
3.6.4.30.3	Complex Types	231
3.6.4.31	IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed Operation	232
3.6.4.31.1	Messages	232
3.6.4.31.1.1	IMultiPointServer_IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed_InputMessage Message	232
3.6.4.31.1.2	IMultiPointServer_IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed_OutputMessage Message	232
3.6.4.31.1.3	IMultiPointServer_IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	233
3.6.4.31.2	Elements	233
3.6.4.31.2.1	IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed	233
3.6.4.31.2.2	IsDesktopMonitoringAllowedResponse	233
3.6.4.31.3	Complex Types	233
3.6.4.32	IsHypervisorPresent Operation	234
3.6.4.32.1	Messages	234
3.6.4.32.1.1	IMultiPointServer_IsHypervisorPresent_InputMessage Message	234
3.6.4.32.1.2	IMultiPointServer_IsHypervisorPresent_OutputMessage Message	234
3.6.4.32.1.3	IMultiPointServer_IsHypervisorPresent_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	235
3.6.4.32.2	Elements	235
3.6.4.32.2.1	IsHypervisorPresent	235
3.6.4.32.2.2	IsHypervisorPresentResponse	235
3.6.4.32.3	Complex Types	235
3.6.4.33	IsSingleSessionPerUser Operation	235
3.6.4.33.1	Messages	236
3.6.4.33.1.1	IMultiPointServer_IsSingleSessionPerUser_InputMessage Message	236
3.6.4.33.1.2	IMultiPointServer_IsSingleSessionPerUser_OutputMessage Message	236
3.6.4.33.1.3	IMultiPointServer_IsSingleSessionPerUser_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	236
3.6.4.33.2	Elements	237
3.6.4.33.2.1	IsSingleSessionPerUser	237
3.6.4.33.2.2	IsSingleSessionPerUserResponse	237
3.6.4.33.3	Complex Types	237
3.6.4.34	IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet Operation	237
3.6.4.34.1	Messages	238
3.6.4.34.1.1	IMultiPointServer_IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet_InputMessage Message	238
3.6.4.34.1.2	IMultiPointServer_IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet_OutputMessage Message	238
3.6.4.34.1.3	IMultiPointServer_IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	239

3.6.4.34.2 Elements	239
3.6.4.34.2.1 IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet	239
3.6.4.34.2.2 IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSetResponse	239
3.6.4.34.3 Complex Types	239
3.6.4.35 IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled Operation	239
3.6.4.35.1 Messages	240
3.6.4.35.1.1 IMultiPointServer_IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled_InputMessage Message	240
3.6.4.35.1.2 IMultiPointServer_IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled_OutputMessage Message	240
3.6.4.35.1.3 IMultiPointServer_IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	241
3.6.4.35.2 Elements	241
3.6.4.35.2.1 IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled	241
3.6.4.35.2.2 IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabledResponse	241
3.6.4.35.3 Complex Types	241
3.6.4.36 IsWauEnabled Operation	241
3.6.4.36.1 Messages	242
3.6.4.36.1.1 IMultiPointServer_IsWauEnabled_InputMessage Message	242
3.6.4.36.1.2 IMultiPointServer_IsWauEnabled_OutputMessage Message	242
3.6.4.36.1.3 IMultiPointServer_IsWauEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	242
3.6.4.36.2 Elements	243
3.6.4.36.2.1 IsWauEnabled	243
3.6.4.36.2.2 IsWauEnabledResponse	243
3.6.4.36.3 Complex Types	243
3.6.4.37 IsWerEnabled Operation	243
3.6.4.37.1 Messages	244
3.6.4.37.1.1 IMultiPointServer_IsWerEnabled_InputMessage Message	244
3.6.4.37.1.2 IMultiPointServer_IsWerEnabled_OutputMessage Message	244
3.6.4.37.1.3 IMultiPointServer_IsWerEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	244
3.6.4.37.2 Elements	245
3.6.4.37.2.1 IsWerEnabled	245
3.6.4.37.2.2 IsWerEnabledResponse	245
3.6.4.37.3 Complex Types	245
3.6.4.38 LoadWindowsEdition Operation	245
3.6.4.38.1 Messages	246
3.6.4.38.1.1 IMultiPointServer_LoadWindowsEdition_InputMessage Message	246
3.6.4.38.1.2 IMultiPointServer_LoadWindowsEdition_OutputMessage Message	246
3.6.4.38.1.3 IMultiPointServer_LoadWindowsEdition_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	246
3.6.4.38.2 Elements	246
3.6.4.38.2.1 LoadWindowsEdition	247
3.6.4.38.2.2 LoadWindowsEditionResponse	247
3.6.4.38.3 Complex Types	247
3.6.4.38.3.1 LoadWindowsEditionRequestBody	247
3.6.4.38.3.2 LoadWindowsEditionResponseBody	247
3.6.4.39 OnboardVirtualDesktop Operation	247
3.6.4.39.1 Messages	248
3.6.4.39.1.1 IMultiPointServer_OnboardVirtualDesktop_InputMessage Message	248
3.6.4.39.1.2 IMultiPointServer_OnboardVirtualDesktop_OutputMessage Message	248
3.6.4.39.1.3 IMultiPointServer_OnboardVirtualDesktop_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	248
3.6.4.39.2 Elements	249
3.6.4.39.2.1 OnboardVirtualDesktop	249
3.6.4.39.2.2 OnboardVirtualDesktopResponse	249

3.6.4.39.3	Complex Types	249
3.6.4.39.3.1	OnboardVirtualDesktopRequestBody	249
3.6.4.39.3.2	OnboardVirtualDesktopResponseBody	250
3.6.4.40	SetAdminOrchestrationMode Operation.....	250
3.6.4.40.1	Messages	250
3.6.4.40.1.1	IMultiPointServer_SetAdminOrchestrationMode_InputMessage	251
3.6.4.40.1.2	IMultiPointServer_SetAdminOrchestrationMode_OutputMessage	251
3.6.4.40.1.3	IMultiPointServer_SetAdminOrchestrationMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMe ssage	251
3.6.4.40.2	Elements.....	251
3.6.4.40.2.1	SetAdminOrchestrationMode	252
3.6.4.40.2.2	SetAdminOrchestrationModeResponse	252
3.6.4.40.3	Complex Types	252
3.6.4.40.3.1	SetAdminOrchestrationModeRequestBody	252
3.6.4.40.3.2	SetAdminOrchestrationModeResponseBody	252
3.6.4.41	SetBlockAllMessage Operation	252
3.6.4.41.1	Messages	253
3.6.4.41.1.1	IMultiPointServer_SetBlockAllMessage_InputMessage Message.....	253
3.6.4.41.1.2	IMultiPointServer_SetBlockAllMessage_OutputMessage Message.....	253
3.6.4.41.1.3	IMultiPointServer_SetBlockAllMessage_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	253
3.6.4.41.2	Elements.....	253
3.6.4.41.2.1	SetBlockAllMessage	254
3.6.4.41.2.2	SetBlockAllMessageResponse	254
3.6.4.41.3	Complex Types	254
3.6.4.42	SetBootToConsoleMode Operation	254
3.6.4.42.1	Messages	254
3.6.4.42.1.1	IMultiPointServer_SetBootToConsoleMode_InputMessage Message .255	255
3.6.4.42.1.2	IMultiPointServer_SetBootToConsoleMode_OutputMessage Message255	255
3.6.4.42.1.3	IMultiPointServer_SetBootToConsoleMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessag e Message	255
3.6.4.42.2	Elements.....	255
3.6.4.42.2.1	SetBootToConsoleMode	256
3.6.4.42.2.2	SetBootToConsoleModeResponse	256
3.6.4.42.3	Complex Types	256
3.6.4.43	SetReplacementSslCertificate Operation.....	256
3.6.4.43.1	Messages	256
3.6.4.43.1.1	IMultiPointServer_SetReplacementSslCertificate_InputMessage Message	257
3.6.4.43.1.2	IMultiPointServer_SetReplacementSslCertificate_OutputMessage Message	257
3.6.4.43.1.3	IMultiPointServer_SetReplacementSslCertificate_WmsFaultType_FaultM essage Message.....	257
3.6.4.43.2	Elements.....	257
3.6.4.43.2.1	SetReplacementSslCertificate	258
3.6.4.43.2.2	SetReplacementSslCertificateResponse	258
3.6.4.43.3	Complex Types	258
3.6.4.44	SetSuppressPrivacyNotification Operation	258
3.6.4.44.1	Messages	259
3.6.4.44.1.1	IMultiPointServer_SetSuppressPrivacyNotification_InputMessage Message	259
3.6.4.44.1.2	IMultiPointServer_SetSuppressPrivacyNotification_OutputMessage Message	259

3.6.4.44.1.3	IMultiPointServer_SetSuppressPrivacyNotification_WmsFaultType_Fault Message Message	259
3.6.4.44.2	Elements	260
3.6.4.44.2.1	SetSuppressPrivacyNotification	260
3.6.4.44.2.2	SetSuppressPrivacyNotificationResponse	260
3.6.4.44.3	Complex Types	260
3.6.4.45	SetUseHardwareGpu Operation	260
3.6.4.45.1	Messages	260
3.6.4.45.1.1	IMultiPointServer_SetUseHardwareGpu_InputMessage	261
3.6.4.45.1.2	IMultiPointServer_SetUseHardwareGpu_OutputMessage	261
3.6.4.45.1.3	IMultiPointServer_SetUseHardwareGpu_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	261
3.6.4.45.2	Elements	261
3.6.4.45.2.1	SetUseHardwareGpu	262
3.6.4.45.2.2	SetUseHardwareGpuResponse	262
3.6.4.45.3	Complex Types	262
3.6.4.45.3.1	SetUseHardwareGpuRequestBody	262
3.6.4.45.3.2	SetUseHardwareGpuResponseBody	262
3.6.4.46	ValidateAutoLogonAccount Operation	262
3.6.4.46.1	Messages	263
3.6.4.46.1.1	IMultiPointServer_ValidateAutoLogonAccount_InputMessage Message	263
3.6.4.46.1.2	IMultiPointServer_ValidateAutoLogonAccount_OutputMessage Message	263
3.6.4.46.1.3	IMultiPointServer_ValidateAutoLogonAccount_WmsFaultType_FaultMess age Message	263
3.6.4.46.2	Elements	264
3.6.4.46.2.1	ValidateAutoLogonAccount	264
3.6.4.46.2.2	ValidateAutoLogonAccountResponse	264
3.6.4.46.3	Complex Types	264
3.6.4.46.3.1	ValidateAutoLogonAccountRequestBody	264
3.6.4.46.3.2	ValidateAutoLogonAccountResponseBody	264
3.6.4.47	EnableVirtualIpPerSession Operation	265
3.6.4.47.1	Messages	265
3.6.4.47.1.1	IMultiPointServer_EnableVirtualIpPerSession_InputMessage Message	265
3.6.4.47.1.2	IMultiPointServer_EnableVirtualIpPerSession_OutputMessage Message	266
3.6.4.47.1.3	IMultiPointServer_EnableVirtualIpPerSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMess age Message	266
3.6.4.47.2	Elements	266
3.6.4.47.2.1	EnableVirtualIpPerSession	266
3.6.4.47.2.2	EnableVirtualIpPerSessionResponse	266
3.6.4.47.3	Complex Types	267
3.6.4.48	SetDesktopMonitoring Operation	267
3.6.4.48.1	Messages	267
3.6.4.48.1.1	IMultiPointServer_SetDesktopMonitoring_InputMessage Message ..	267
3.6.4.48.1.2	IMultiPointServer_SetDesktopMonitoring_OutputMessage Message ..	267
3.6.4.48.1.3	IMultiPointServer_SetDesktopMonitoring_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	268
3.6.4.48.2	Elements	268
3.6.4.48.2.1	SetDesktopMonitoring	268
3.6.4.48.2.2	SetDesktopMonitoringResponse	268
3.6.4.48.3	Complex Types	268
3.6.4.49	SetSingleSessionPerUser Operation	269

3.6.4.49.1	Messages	269
3.6.4.49.1.1	IMultiPointServer_SetSingleSessionPerUser_InputMessage Message	269
3.6.4.49.1.2	IMultiPointServer_SetSingleSessionPerUser_OutputMessage Message	
3.6.4.49.1.3	269
	IMultiPointServer_SetSingleSessionPerUser_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	270
3.6.4.49.2	Elements	270
3.6.4.49.2.1	SetSingleSessionPerUser	270
3.6.4.49.2.2	SetSingleSessionPerUserResponse	270
3.6.4.49.3	Complex Types	270
3.6.5	Timer Events	270
3.6.6	Other Local Events	270
3.7	IMultiPointSession Server Details	271
3.7.1	Abstract Data Model	271
3.7.2	Timers	271
3.7.3	Initialization	271
3.7.4	Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules	271
3.7.4.1	CurrentActivity Operation	272
3.7.4.1.1	Messages	272
3.7.4.1.1.1	IMultiPointSession_CurrentActivity_InputMessage Message	273
3.7.4.1.1.2	IMultiPointSession_CurrentActivity_OutputMessage Message	273
3.7.4.1.1.3	IMultiPointSession_CurrentActivity_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	273
3.7.4.1.2	Elements	273
3.7.4.1.2.1	CurrentActivity	273
3.7.4.1.2.2	CurrentActivityResponse	274
3.7.4.1.3	Complex Types	274
3.7.4.1.3.1	CurrentActivityRequestBody	274
3.7.4.1.3.2	CurrentActivityResponseBody	274
3.7.4.2	CloseSessionApplication Operation	274
3.7.4.2.1	Messages	275
3.7.4.2.1.1	IMultiPointSession_CloseSessionApplication_InputMessage Message	275
3.7.4.2.1.2	IMultiPointSession_CloseSessionApplication_OutputMessage Message	275
3.7.4.2.1.3	IMultiPointSession_CloseSessionApplication_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	275
3.7.4.2.2	Elements	276
3.7.4.2.2.1	CloseSessionApplication	276
3.7.4.2.2.2	CloseSessionApplicationResponse	276
3.7.4.2.3	Complex Types	276
3.7.4.3	ConfigureWebLimiting Operation	276
3.7.4.3.1	Messages	277
3.7.4.3.1.1	IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimiting_InputMessage Message	277
3.7.4.3.1.2	IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimiting_OutputMessage Message	277
3.7.4.3.1.3	IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimiting_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	277
3.7.4.3.2	Elements	278
3.7.4.3.2.1	ConfigureWebLimiting	278
3.7.4.3.2.2	ConfigureWebLimitingResponse	278
3.7.4.3.3	Complex Types	278
3.7.4.4	ConfigureWebLimitingAll Operation	278
3.7.4.4.1	Messages	279
3.7.4.4.1.1	IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimitingAll_InputMessage Message	279
3.7.4.4.1.2	IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimitingAll_OutputMessage Message	279

3.7.4.4.1.3	IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimitingAll_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	279
3.7.4.4.2	Elements	280
3.7.4.4.2.1	ConfigureWebLimitingAll	280
3.7.4.4.2.2	ConfigureWebLimitingAllResponse	280
3.7.4.4.3	Complex Types	280
3.7.4.4.3.1	ConfigureWebLimitingAllRequestBody	280
3.7.4.4.3.2	ConfigureWebLimitingAllResponseBody	280
3.7.4.5	EnableProjectToAll Operation	281
3.7.4.5.1	Messages	281
3.7.4.5.1.1	IMultiPointSession_EnableProjectToAll_InputMessage Message	281
3.7.4.5.1.2	IMultiPointSession_EnableProjectToAll_OutputMessage Message	281
3.7.4.5.1.3	IMultiPointSession_EnableProjectToAll_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	282
3.7.4.5.2	Elements	282
3.7.4.5.2.1	EnableProjectToAll	282
3.7.4.5.2.2	EnableProjectToAllResponse	282
3.7.4.5.3	Complex Types	282
3.7.4.5.3.1	EnableProjectToAllRequestBody	282
3.7.4.5.3.2	EnableProjectToAllResponseBody	283
3.7.4.6	EnableWebLimitingAll Operation	283
3.7.4.6.1	Messages	283
3.7.4.6.1.1	IMultiPointSession_EnableWebLimitingAll_InputMessage Message	283
3.7.4.6.1.2	IMultiPointSession_EnableWebLimitingAll_OutputMessage Message	284
3.7.4.6.1.3	IMultiPointSession_EnableWebLimitingAll_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	284
3.7.4.6.2	Elements	284
3.7.4.6.2.1	EnableWebLimitingAll	284
3.7.4.6.2.2	EnableWebLimitingAllResponse	284
3.7.4.6.3	Complex Types	284
3.7.4.7	GetScreenState Operation	285
3.7.4.7.1	Messages	285
3.7.4.7.1.1	IMultiPointSession_GetScreenState_InputMessage Message	285
3.7.4.7.1.2	IMultiPointSession_GetScreenState_OutputMessage Message	285
3.7.4.7.1.3	IMultiPointSession_GetScreenState_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	286
3.7.4.7.2	Elements	286
3.7.4.7.2.1	GetScreenState	286
3.7.4.7.2.2	GetScreenStateResponse	286
3.7.4.7.3	Complex Types	287
3.7.4.8	GetSessionAgentStatus Operation	287
3.7.4.8.1	Messages	287
3.7.4.8.1.1	IMultiPointSession_GetSessionAgentStatus_InputMessage Message	287
3.7.4.8.1.2	IMultiPointSession_GetSessionAgentStatus_OutputMessage Message	288
3.7.4.8.1.3	IMultiPointSession_GetSessionAgentStatus_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	288
3.7.4.8.2	Elements	288
3.7.4.8.2.1	GetSessionAgentStatus	288
3.7.4.8.2.2	GetSessionAgentStatusResponse	288
3.7.4.8.3	Complex Types	289
3.7.4.9	GetSessionRunningApps Operation	289
3.7.4.9.1	Messages	289
3.7.4.9.1.1	IMultiPointSession_GetSessionRunningApps_InputMessage Message	290
3.7.4.9.1.2	IMultiPointSession_GetSessionRunningApps_OutputMessage Message	290

3.7.4.9.1.3	IMultiPointSession_GetSessionRunningApps_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	290
3.7.4.9.2	Elements	290
3.7.4.9.2.1	GetSessionRunningApps	290
3.7.4.9.2.2	GetSessionRunningAppsResponse	290
3.7.4.9.3	Complex Types	291
3.7.4.9.3.1	GetSessionRunningAppsRequestBody	291
3.7.4.9.3.2	GetSessionRunningAppsResponseBody	291
3.7.4.9.3.3	WMS_RUNNING_APP_WS	291
3.7.4.9.3.4	ArrayOfWMS_RUNNING_APP_WS	292
3.7.4.10	GetThumbnailBits Operation	292
3.7.4.10.1	Messages	292
3.7.4.10.1.1	IMultiPointSession_GetThumbnailBits_InputMessage Message	293
3.7.4.10.1.2	IMultiPointSession_GetThumbnailBits_OutputMessage Message	293
3.7.4.10.1.3	IMultiPointSession_GetThumbnailBits_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	293
3.7.4.10.2	Elements	293
3.7.4.10.2.1	GetThumbnailBits	293
3.7.4.10.2.2	GetThumbnailBitsResponse	293
3.7.4.10.3	Complex Types	293
3.7.4.10.3.1	GetThumbnailBitsRequestBody	294
3.7.4.10.3.2	GetThumbnailBitsResponseBody	294
3.7.4.11	IdentifySession Operation	294
3.7.4.11.1	Messages	295
3.7.4.11.1.1	IMultiPointSession_IdentifySession_InputMessage Message	295
3.7.4.11.1.2	IMultiPointSession_IdentifySession_OutputMessage Message	295
3.7.4.11.1.3	IMultiPointSession_IdentifySession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	295
3.7.4.11.2	Elements	296
3.7.4.11.2.1	IdentifySession	296
3.7.4.11.2.2	IdentifySessionResponse	296
3.7.4.11.3	Complex Types	296
3.7.4.11.3.1	IdentifySessionRequestBody	296
3.7.4.11.3.2	IdentifySessionResponseBody	297
3.7.4.12	GetSessionFlags	297
3.7.4.12.1	Messages	297
3.7.4.12.1.1	IMultiPointSession_GetSessionFlags_InputMessage Message	297
3.7.4.12.1.2	IMultiPointSession_GetSessionFlags_OutputMessage Message	297
3.7.4.12.1.3	IMultiPointSession_GetSessionFlags_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	298
3.7.4.12.2	Elements	298
3.7.4.12.2.1	GetSessionFlags	298
3.7.4.12.2.2	GetSessionFlagsResponse	298
3.7.4.12.3	Complex Types	299
3.7.4.13	LockSession Operation	299
3.7.4.13.1	Messages	299
3.7.4.13.1.1	IMultiPointSession_LockSession_InputMessage Message	299
3.7.4.13.1.2	IMultiPointSession_LockSession_OutputMessage Message	300
3.7.4.13.1.3	IMultiPointSession_LockSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	300
3.7.4.13.2	Elements	300
3.7.4.13.2.1	LockSession	300
3.7.4.13.2.2	LockSessionResponse	300
3.7.4.13.3	Complex Types	300
3.7.4.13.3.1	LockSessionRequestBody	301
3.7.4.13.3.2	LockSessionResponseBody	301
3.7.4.14	LogOffSession Operation	301

3.7.4.14.1	Messages	301
3.7.4.14.1.1	IMultiPointSession_LogOffSession_InputMessage Message	302
3.7.4.14.1.2	IMultiPointSession_LogOffSession_OutputMessage Message	302
3.7.4.14.1.3	IMultiPointSession_LogOffSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	302
3.7.4.14.2	Elements	302
3.7.4.14.2.1	LogOffSession	302
3.7.4.14.2.2	LogOffSessionResponse	303
3.7.4.14.3	Complex Types	303
3.7.4.15	RunFileSession Operation	303
3.7.4.15.1	Messages	303
3.7.4.15.1.1	IMultiPointSession_RunFileSession_InputMessage Message	303
3.7.4.15.1.2	IMultiPointSession_RunFileSession_OutputMessage Message	304
3.7.4.15.1.3	IMultiPointSession_RunFileSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	304
3.7.4.15.2	Elements	304
3.7.4.15.2.1	RunFileSession	304
3.7.4.15.2.2	RunFileSessionResponse	304
3.7.4.15.3	Complex Types	304
3.7.4.15.3.1	RunFileSessionRequestBody	305
3.7.4.15.3.2	RunFileSessionResponseBody	305
3.7.4.16	ShareDesktop Operation	305
3.7.4.16.1	Messages	305
3.7.4.16.1.1	IMultiPointSession_ShareDesktop_InputMessage Message	306
3.7.4.16.1.2	IMultiPointSession_ShareDesktop_OutputMessage Message	306
3.7.4.16.1.3	IMultiPointSession_ShareDesktop_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	306
3.7.4.16.2	Elements	306
3.7.4.16.2.1	ShareDesktop	307
3.7.4.16.2.2	ShareDesktopResponse	307
3.7.4.16.3	Complex Types	307
3.7.4.16.3.1	ShareDesktopRequestBody	307
3.7.4.16.3.2	ShareDesktopResponseBody	307
3.7.4.17	StopIdentifyingSession Operation	308
3.7.4.17.1	Messages	308
3.7.4.17.1.1	IMultiPointSession_StopIdentifyingSession_InputMessage Message ..	308
3.7.4.17.1.2	IMultiPointSession_StopIdentifyingSession_OutputMessage Message ..	308
3.7.4.17.1.3	IMultiPointSession_StopIdentifyingSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	309
3.7.4.17.2	Elements	309
3.7.4.17.2.1	StopIdentifyingSession	309
3.7.4.17.2.2	StopIdentifyingSessionResponse	309
3.7.4.17.3	Complex Types	309
3.7.4.18	StopLockingSession Operation	309
3.7.4.18.1	Messages	310
3.7.4.18.1.1	IMultiPointSession_StopLockingSession_InputMessage Message ..	310
3.7.4.18.1.2	IMultiPointSession_StopLockingSession_OutputMessage Message ..	310
3.7.4.18.1.3	IMultiPointSession_StopLockingSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	310
3.7.4.18.2	Elements	311
3.7.4.18.2.1	StopLockingSession	311
3.7.4.18.2.2	StopLockingSessionResponse	311
3.7.4.18.3	Complex Types	311
3.7.4.19	StopShareDesktop Operation	311
3.7.4.19.1	Messages	312
3.7.4.19.1.1	IMultiPointSession_StopShareDesktop_InputMessage Message ..	312
3.7.4.19.1.2	IMultiPointSession_StopShareDesktop_OutputMessage Message ..	312

3.7.4.19.1.3	IMultiPointSession_StopShareDesktop_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	312
3.7.4.19.2	Elements	312
3.7.4.19.2.1	StopShareDesktop	313
3.7.4.19.2.2	StopShareDesktopResponse	313
3.7.4.19.3	Complex Types	313
3.7.4.20	ViewDesktop Operation.....	313
3.7.4.20.1	Messages	313
3.7.4.20.1.1	IMultiPointSession_ViewDesktop_InputMessage Message	314
3.7.4.20.1.2	IMultiPointSession_ViewDesktop_OutputMessage Message.....	314
3.7.4.20.1.3	IMultiPointSession_ViewDesktop_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	314
3.7.4.20.2	Elements	314
3.7.4.20.2.1	ViewDesktop	315
3.7.4.20.2.2	ViewDesktopResponse	315
3.7.4.20.3	Complex Types	315
3.7.4.20.3.1	ViewDesktopRequestBody	315
3.7.4.20.3.2	ViewDesktopResponseBody	315
3.7.4.21	DisconnectSession Operation.....	315
3.7.4.21.1	Messages	316
3.7.4.21.1.1	IMultiPointSession_DisconnectSession_InputMessage Message	316
3.7.4.21.1.2	IMultiPointSession_DisconnectSession_OutputMessage Message	316
3.7.4.21.1.3	IMultiPointSession_DisconnectSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	316
3.7.4.21.2	Elements	317
3.7.4.21.2.1	DisconnectSession	317
3.7.4.21.2.2	DisconnectSessionResponse	317
3.7.4.21.3	Complex Types	317
3.7.4.22	LogOffConsoleSession Operation.....	317
3.7.4.22.1	Messages	318
3.7.4.22.1.1	IMultiPointSession_LogOffConsoleSession_InputMessage Message ..	318
3.7.4.22.1.2	IMultiPointSession_LogOffConsoleSession_OutputMessage Message ..	318
3.7.4.22.1.3	IMultiPointSession_LogOffConsoleSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	318
3.7.4.22.2	Elements	318
3.7.4.22.2.1	LogOffConsoleSession	319
3.7.4.22.2.2	LogOffConsoleSessionResponse	319
3.7.4.22.3	Complex Types	319
3.7.5	Timer Events.....	319
3.7.6	Other Local Events.....	319
3.8	IMultiPointStation Server Details.....	319
3.8.1	Abstract Data Model.....	319
3.8.2	Timers	319
3.8.3	Initialization.....	320
3.8.4	Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules	320
3.8.4.1	BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations	321
3.8.4.1.1	Messages	321
3.8.4.1.1.1	IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_InputMessage Message	321
3.8.4.1.1.2	IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_OutputMessage Message	321
3.8.4.1.1.3	IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_WmsFaultType_ FaultMessage Message	322
3.8.4.1.2	Elements	322
3.8.4.1.2.1	BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations	322
3.8.4.1.2.2	BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsResponse.....	322
3.8.4.1.3	Complex Types	322

3.8.4.2	BlockUsbStorageDevices	323
3.8.4.2.1	Messages	323
3.8.4.2.1.1	IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevices_InputMessage Message	323
3.8.4.2.1.2	IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevices_OutputMessage Message	
.....		323
3.8.4.2.1.3	IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevices_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	
.....		324
3.8.4.2.2	Elements	324
3.8.4.2.2.1	BlockUsbStorageDevices	324
3.8.4.2.2.2	BlockUsbStorageDevicesResponse	324
3.8.4.2.3	Complex Types	324
3.8.4.3	GetDisplayRotation Operation	325
3.8.4.3.1	Messages	325
3.8.4.3.1.1	IMultiPointStation_GetDisplayRotation_InputMessage Message	325
3.8.4.3.1.2	IMultiPointStation_GetDisplayRotation_OutputMessage Message	325
3.8.4.3.1.3	IMultiPointStation_GetDisplayRotation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	326
3.8.4.3.2	Elements	326
3.8.4.3.2.1	GetDisplayRotation	326
3.8.4.3.2.2	GetDisplayRotationResponse	326
3.8.4.3.3	Complex Types	326
3.8.4.4	GetNextStationIdentifier Operation	327
3.8.4.4.1	Messages	327
3.8.4.4.1.1	IMultiPointStation_GetNextStationIdentifier_InputMessage Message	327
3.8.4.4.1.2	IMultiPointStation_GetNextStationIdentifier_OutputMessage Message	327
3.8.4.4.1.3	IMultiPointStation_GetNextStationIdentifier_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	328
3.8.4.4.2	Elements	328
3.8.4.4.2.1	GetNextStationIdentifier	328
3.8.4.4.2.2	GetNextStationIdentifierResponse	328
3.8.4.4.3	Complex Types	328
3.8.4.5	GetStationAlertStatus Operation	329
3.8.4.5.1	Messages	329
3.8.4.5.1.1	IMultiPointStation_GetStationAlertStatus_InputMessage Message	329
3.8.4.5.1.2	IMultiPointStation_GetStationAlertStatus_OutputMessage Message	329
3.8.4.5.1.3	IMultiPointStation_GetStationAlertStatus_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	330
3.8.4.5.2	Elements	330
3.8.4.5.2.1	GetStationAlertStatus	330
3.8.4.5.2.2	GetStationAlertStatusResponse	330
3.8.4.5.3	Complex Types	331
3.8.4.6	GetStationAutoLogonInformation Operation	331
3.8.4.6.1	Messages	331
3.8.4.6.1.1	IMultiPointStation_GetStationAutoLogonInformation_InputMessage Message	332
3.8.4.6.1.2	IMultiPointStation_GetStationAutoLogonInformation_OutputMessage Message	332
3.8.4.6.1.3	IMultiPointStation_GetStationAutoLogonInformation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	332
3.8.4.6.2	Elements	333
3.8.4.6.2.1	GetStationAutoLogonInformation	333
3.8.4.6.2.2	GetStationAutoLogonInformationResponse	333
3.8.4.6.3	Complex Types	333
3.8.4.6.3.1	GetStationAutoLogonInformationRequestBody	333

3.8.4.6.3.2	GetStationAutoLogonInformationResponseBody	333
3.8.4.7	GetStationDeviceInformation Operation	334
3.8.4.7.1	Messages	334
3.8.4.7.1.1	IMultiPointStation_GetStationDeviceInformation_InputMessage Message	334
3.8.4.7.1.2	IMultiPointStation_GetStationDeviceInformation_OutputMessage Message	335
3.8.4.7.1.3	IMultiPointStation_GetStationDeviceInformation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	335
3.8.4.7.2	Elements	335
3.8.4.7.2.1	GetStationDeviceInformation	335
3.8.4.7.2.2	GetStationDeviceInformationResponse	336
3.8.4.7.3	Complex Types	336
3.8.4.8	GetStationFriendlyName Operation	337
3.8.4.8.1	Messages	337
3.8.4.8.1.1	IMultiPointStation_GetStationFriendlyName_InputMessage Message	337
3.8.4.8.1.2	IMultiPointStation_GetStationFriendlyName_OutputMessage Message	337
3.8.4.8.1.3	IMultiPointStation_GetStationFriendlyName_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	338
3.8.4.8.2	Elements	338
3.8.4.8.2.1	GetStationFriendlyName	338
3.8.4.8.2.2	GetStationFriendlyNameResponse	338
3.8.4.8.3	Complex Types	338
3.8.4.8.3.1	GetStationFriendlyNameRequestBody	338
3.8.4.8.3.2	GetStationFriendlyNameResponseBody	339
3.8.4.9	GetStationInformation Operation	339
3.8.4.9.1	Messages	339
3.8.4.9.1.1	IMultiPointStation_GetStationInformation_InputMessage Message	339
3.8.4.9.1.2	IMultiPointStation_GetStationInformation_OutputMessage Message	340
3.8.4.9.1.3	IMultiPointStation_GetStationInformation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	340
3.8.4.9.2	Elements	340
3.8.4.9.2.1	GetStationInformation	340
3.8.4.9.2.2	GetStationInformationResponse	340
3.8.4.9.3	Complex Types	341
3.8.4.9.3.1	GetStationInformationRequestBody	341
3.8.4.9.3.2	GetStationInformationResponseBody	341
3.8.4.10	GetStationServerName Operation	342
3.8.4.10.1	Messages	342
3.8.4.10.1.1	IMultiPointStation_GetStationServerName_InputMessage Message	342
3.8.4.10.1.2	IMultiPointStation_GetStationServerName_OutputMessage Message	342
3.8.4.10.1.3	IMultiPointStation_GetStationServerName_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	343
3.8.4.10.2	Elements	343
3.8.4.10.2.1	GetStationServerName	343
3.8.4.10.2.2	GetStationServerNameResponse	343
3.8.4.10.3	Complex Types	343
3.8.4.10.3.1	GetStationServerNameRequestBody	343
3.8.4.10.3.2	GetStationServerNameResponseBody	344
3.8.4.11	GetStationSplitScreenInformation Operation	344
3.8.4.11.1	Messages	344
3.8.4.11.1.1	IMultiPointStation_GetStationSplitScreenInformation_InputMessage Message	345

3.8.4.11.1.2	IMultiPointStation_GetStationSplitScreenInformation_OutputMessage Message	345
3.8.4.11.1.3	IMultiPointStation_GetStationSplitScreenInformation_WmsFaultType_Fa ultMessage Message.....	345
3.8.4.11.2	Elements.....	345
3.8.4.11.2.1	GetStationSplitScreenInformation	345
3.8.4.11.2.2	GetStationSplitScreenInformationResponse.....	346
3.8.4.11.3	Complex Types	346
3.8.4.12	IdentifyStation Operation	346
3.8.4.12.1	Messages	346
3.8.4.12.1.1	IMultiPointStation_IdentifyStation_InputMessage Message.....	347
3.8.4.12.1.2	IMultiPointStation_IdentifyStation_OutputMessage Message.....	347
3.8.4.12.1.3	IMultiPointStation_IdentifyStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	347
3.8.4.12.2	Elements.....	347
3.8.4.12.2.1	IdentifyStation	348
3.8.4.12.2.2	IdentifyStationResponse	348
3.8.4.12.3	Complex Types	348
3.8.4.12.3.1	IdentifyStationRequestBody	348
3.8.4.12.3.2	IdentifyStationResponseBody	348
3.8.4.13	IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked Operation.....	348
3.8.4.13.1	Messages	349
3.8.4.13.1.1	IMultiPointStation_IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked_InputMessage Message	349
3.8.4.13.1.2	IMultiPointStation_IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked_OutputMessage Message	349
3.8.4.13.1.3	IMultiPointStation_IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked_WmsFaultType_FaultMe ssage Message	350
3.8.4.13.2	Elements.....	350
3.8.4.13.2.1	IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked	350
3.8.4.13.2.2	IsUsbStorageDeviceBlockedResponse	350
3.8.4.13.3	Complex Types	350
3.8.4.14	RefreshStation Operation	351
3.8.4.14.1	Messages	351
3.8.4.14.1.1	IMultiPointStation_RefreshStation_InputMessage Message	351
3.8.4.14.1.2	IMultiPointStation_RefreshStation_OutputMessage Message	351
3.8.4.14.1.3	IMultiPointStation_RefreshStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	352
3.8.4.14.2	Elements.....	352
3.8.4.14.2.1	RefreshStation.....	352
3.8.4.14.2.2	RefreshStationResponse	352
3.8.4.14.3	Complex Types	352
3.8.4.15	RemapStations Operation	352
3.8.4.15.1	Messages	353
3.8.4.15.1.1	IMultiPointStation_RemapStations_InputMessage Message	353
3.8.4.15.1.2	IMultiPointStation_RemapStations_OutputMessage Message	353
3.8.4.15.1.3	IMultiPointStation_RemapStations_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	353
3.8.4.15.2	Elements.....	354
3.8.4.15.2.1	RemapStations	354
3.8.4.15.2.2	RemapStationsResponse	354
3.8.4.15.3	Complex Types	354
3.8.4.16	SetDisplayRotation Operation	354
3.8.4.16.1	Messages	354
3.8.4.16.1.1	IMultiPointStation_SetDisplayRotation_InputMessage Message	355
3.8.4.16.1.2	IMultiPointStation_SetDisplayRotation_OutputMessage Message	355

3.8.4.16.1.3	IMultiPointStation_SetDisplayRotation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	355
3.8.4.16.2	Elements	355
3.8.4.16.2.1	SetDisplayRotation.....	356
3.8.4.16.2.2	SetDisplayRotationResponse	356
3.8.4.16.3	Complex Types	356
3.8.4.17	SetStationAutoLogon Operation	356
3.8.4.17.1	Messages	357
3.8.4.17.1.1	IMultiPointStation_SetStationAutoLogon_InputMessage Message ..	357
3.8.4.17.1.2	IMultiPointStation_SetStationAutoLogon_OutputMessage Message ..	357
3.8.4.17.1.3	IMultiPointStation_SetStationAutoLogon_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	357
3.8.4.17.2	Elements	357
3.8.4.17.2.1	SetStationAutoLogon.....	358
3.8.4.17.2.2	SetStationAutoLogonResponse	358
3.8.4.17.3	Complex Types	358
3.8.4.18	SetStationFriendlyName Operation	358
3.8.4.18.1	Messages	359
3.8.4.18.1.1	IMultiPointStation_SetStationFriendlyName_InputMessage Message ..	359
3.8.4.18.1.2	IMultiPointStation_SetStationFriendlyName_OutputMessage Message	359
3.8.4.18.1.3	IMultiPointStation_SetStationFriendlyName_WmsFaultType_FaultMessa ge Message	359
3.8.4.18.2	Elements	360
3.8.4.18.2.1	SetStationFriendlyName	360
3.8.4.18.2.2	SetStationFriendlyNameResponse	360
3.8.4.18.3	Complex Types	360
3.8.4.18.3.1	SetStationFriendlyNameRequestBody	360
3.8.4.18.3.2	SetStationFriendlyNameResponseBody	360
3.8.4.19	SetStationServerName Operation	361
3.8.4.19.1	Messages	361
3.8.4.19.1.1	IMultiPointStation_SetStationServerName_InputMessage Message ..	361
3.8.4.19.1.2	IMultiPointStation_SetStationServerName_OutputMessage Message ..	361
3.8.4.19.1.3	IMultiPointStation_SetStationServerName_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	362
3.8.4.19.2	Elements	362
3.8.4.19.2.1	SetStationServerName	362
3.8.4.19.2.2	SetStationServerNameResponse	362
3.8.4.19.3	Complex Types	362
3.8.4.19.3.1	SetStationServerNameRequestBody	362
3.8.4.19.3.2	SetStationServerNameResponseBody	363
3.8.4.20	SplitStation Operation	363
3.8.4.20.1	Messages	363
3.8.4.20.1.1	IMultiPointStation_SplitStation_InputMessage Message ..	363
3.8.4.20.1.2	IMultiPointStation_SplitStation_OutputMessage Message ..	364
3.8.4.20.1.3	IMultiPointStation_SplitStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	364
3.8.4.20.2	Elements	364
3.8.4.20.2.1	SplitStation	364
3.8.4.20.2.2	SplitStationResponse	365
3.8.4.20.3	Complex Types	365
3.8.4.21	StopIdentifyingStation Operation	365
3.8.4.21.1	Messages	365
3.8.4.21.1.1	IMultiPointStation_StopIdentifyingStation_InputMessage Message ..	365
3.8.4.21.1.2	IMultiPointStation_StopIdentifyingStation_OutputMessage Message ..	366
3.8.4.21.1.3	IMultiPointStation_StopIdentifyingStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	366

3.8.4.21.2 Elements	366
3.8.4.21.2.1 StopIdentifyingStation	366
3.8.4.21.2.2 StopIdentifyingStationResponse	366
3.8.4.21.3 Complex Types	367
3.8.4.22 UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations	367
3.8.4.22.1 Messages	367
3.8.4.22.1.1 IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_InputMessage Message	367
3.8.4.22.1.2 IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_OutputMessage Message	368
3.8.4.22.1.3 IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	368
3.8.4.22.2 Elements	368
3.8.4.22.2.1 UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations	368
3.8.4.22.2.2 UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsResponse	368
3.8.4.22.3 Complex Types	369
3.8.4.23 UnblockUsbStorageDevices	369
3.8.4.23.1 Messages	369
3.8.4.23.1.1 IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevices_InputMessage Message	369
3.8.4.23.1.2 IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevices_OutputMessage Message	370
3.8.4.23.1.3 IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevices_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	370
3.8.4.23.2 Elements	370
3.8.4.23.2.1 UnblockUsbStorageDevices	370
3.8.4.23.2.2 UnblockUsbStorageDevicesResponse	370
3.8.4.23.3 Complex Types	370
3.8.5 Timer Events	371
3.8.6 Other Local Events	371
3.9 IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink Server Details	371
3.9.1 Abstract Data Model	371
3.9.2 Timers	371
3.9.3 Initialization	371
3.9.4 Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules	371
3.9.4.1 OnManagedServerOfflineNotify Operation	372
3.9.4.1.1 Messages	372
3.9.4.1.1.1 IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOfflineNotify_InputMessage Message	372
3.9.4.1.1.2 IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOfflineNotify_OutputMessage Message	372
3.9.4.1.3 IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOfflineNotify_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	373
3.9.4.1.2 Elements	373
3.9.4.1.2.1 OnManagedServerOfflineNotify	373
3.9.4.1.2.2 OnManagedServerOfflineNotifyResponse	373
3.9.4.1.3 Complex Types	373
3.9.4.1.3.1 OnManagedServerOfflineNotifyRequestBody	374
3.9.4.1.3.2 OnManagedServerOfflineNotifyResponseBody	374
3.9.4.2 OnManagedServerOnlineNotify Operation	374
3.9.4.2.1 Messages	374

3.9.4.2.1.1	IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOnlineNotify_InputMessage Message	375
3.9.4.2.1.2	IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOnlineNotify_OutputMessage Message	375
3.9.4.2.1.3	IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOnlineNotify_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	375
3.9.4.2.2	Elements	375
3.9.4.2.2.1	OnManagedServerOnlineNotify	376
3.9.4.2.2.2	OnManagedServerOnlineNotifyResponse	376
3.9.4.2.3	Complex Types	376
3.9.4.2.3.1	OnManagedServerOnlineNotifyRequestBody	376
3.9.4.2.3.2	OnManagedServerOnlineNotifyResponseBody	376
3.9.4.3	OnNewServerCertificateReady Operation	377
3.9.4.3.1	Messages	377
3.9.4.3.1.1	IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnNewServerCertificateReady_InputMessage Message	377
3.9.4.3.1.2	IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnNewServerCertificateReady_OutputMessage Message	377
3.9.4.3.1.3	IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnNewServerCertificateReady_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message	378
3.9.4.3.2	Elements	378
3.9.4.3.2.1	OnNewServerCertificateReady	378
3.9.4.3.2.2	OnNewServerCertificateReadyResponse	379
3.9.4.3.3	Complex Types	379
3.9.5	Timer Events	379
3.9.6	Other Local Events	379
3.10	IMultiPointUserManager Server Details	379
3.10.1	Abstract Data Model	379
3.10.2	Timers	379
3.10.3	Initialization	379
3.10.4	Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules	379
3.10.4.1	AddUser Operation	380
3.10.4.1.1	Messages	380
3.10.4.1.1.1	IMultiPointUserManager_AddUser_InputMessage	380
3.10.4.1.1.2	IMultiPointUserManager_AddUser_OutputMessage	380
3.10.4.1.1.3	IMultiPointUserManager_AddUser_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	381
3.10.4.1.2	Elements	381
3.10.4.1.2.1	AddUser	381
3.10.4.1.2.2	AddUserResponse	381
3.10.4.1.3	Complex Types	381
3.10.4.1.3.1	AddUserRequestBody	381
3.10.4.1.3.2	AddUserResponseBody	382
3.10.4.2	EnumerateUsers Operation	382
3.10.4.2.1	Messages	383
3.10.4.2.1.1	IMultiPointUserManager_EnumerateUsers_InputMessage	383
3.10.4.2.1.2	IMultiPointUserManager_EnumerateUsers_OutputMessage	383
3.10.4.2.1.3	IMultiPointUserManager_EnumerateUsers_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	383
3.10.4.2.2	Elements	384
3.10.4.2.2.1	EnumerateUsers	384
3.10.4.2.2.2	EnumerateUsersResponse	384
3.10.4.2.3	Complex Types	384

3.10.4.2.3.1	EnumerateUsersRequestBody	384
3.10.4.2.3.2	EnumerateUsersResponseBody	384
3.10.4.2.3.3	WMS_USER_WS	385
3.10.4.2.3.4	ArrayOfWMS_USER_WS.....	385
3.10.4.3	RemoveUser Operation	385
3.10.4.3.1	Messages	386
3.10.4.3.1.1	IMultiPointUserManager_RemoveUser_InputMessage	386
3.10.4.3.1.2	IMultiPointUserManager_RemoveUser_OutputMessage	386
3.10.4.3.1.3	IMultiPointUserManager_RemoveUser_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	386
3.10.4.3.2	Elements	387
3.10.4.3.2.1	RemoveUser.....	387
3.10.4.3.2.2	RemoveUserResponse	387
3.10.4.3.3	Complex Types	387
3.10.4.3.3.1	RemoveUserRequestBody	387
3.10.4.3.3.2	RemoveUserResponseBody	387
3.10.4.4	SetUserInfo Operation	388
3.10.4.4.1	Messages	388
3.10.4.4.1.1	IMultiPointUserManager_SetUserInfo_InputMessage	388
3.10.4.4.1.2	IMultiPointUserManager_SetUserInfo_OutputMessage	388
3.10.4.4.1.3	IMultiPointUserManager_SetUserInfo_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	389
3.10.4.4.2	Elements	389
3.10.4.4.2.1	SetUserInfo.....	389
3.10.4.4.2.2	SetUserInfoResponse	389
3.10.4.4.3	Complex Types	389
3.10.4.4.3.1	SetUserInfoRequestBody	389
3.10.4.4.3.2	SetUserInfoResponseBody	390
3.10.5	Timer Events.....	390
3.10.6	Other Local Events.....	390
4	Protocol Examples	391
4.1	Binding Client and Server Example	391
4.2	Generic API Call Example	393
5	Security	395
5.1	Security Considerations for Implementers	395
5.2	Index of Security Parameters	395
6	Appendix A: Full WSDL	396
7	Appendix B: Product Behavior	499
8	Change Tracking.....	501
9	Index.....	502

1 Introduction

This document specifies the Remote Session Monitoring and Control Protocol, which enables monitoring and control of Windows sessions over a network by using the SOAP, HTTP, and HTTPS protocols.

Sections 1.5, 1.8, 1.9, 2, and 3 of this specification are normative. All other sections and examples in this specification are informative.

1.1 Glossary

This document uses the following terms:

administrator: A user who has complete and unrestricted access to the computer or domain.

enhanced key usage (EKU): An extension that is a collection of object identifiers (OIDs) that indicate the applications that use the key.

fully qualified domain name (FQDN): An unambiguous domain name that gives an absolute location in the Domain Name System's (DNS) hierarchy tree, as defined in [\[RFC1035\]](#) section 3.1 and [\[RFC2181\]](#) section 11.

globally unique identifier (GUID): A term used interchangeably with universally unique identifier (UUID) in Microsoft protocol technical documents (TDs). Interchanging the usage of these terms does not imply or require a specific algorithm or mechanism to generate the value. Specifically, the use of this term does not imply or require that the algorithms described in [\[RFC4122\]](#) or [\[C706\]](#) must be used for generating the **GUID**. See also universally unique identifier (UUID).

graphics processing unit (GPU): A component of a computer or device that renders graphics display efficiently and rapidly and that can be implemented via software or hardware.

Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP): An application-level protocol for distributed, collaborative, hypermedia information systems (text, graphic images, sound, video, and other multimedia files) on the World Wide Web.

Hypertext Transfer Protocol Secure (HTTPS): An extension of HTTP that securely encrypts and decrypts web page requests. In some older protocols, "Hypertext Transfer Protocol over Secure Sockets Layer" is still used (Secure Sockets Layer has been deprecated). For more information, see [\[SSL3\]](#) and [\[RFC5246\]](#).

MultiPoint Station: A pairing of input/output hardware that is composed of a USB hub, a USB keyboard, and a monitor attached to a server and running a **Remote Desktop Protocol (RDP)** session. Multiple stations can be attached to a single server, each providing a separate workstation experience to the end user.

partition: In the context of hard disks, a logical region of a hard disk. A hard disk may be subdivided into one or more **partitions**.

Remote Desktop Protocol (RDP): A multi-channel protocol that allows a user to connect to a computer running Microsoft Terminal Services (TS). RDP enables the exchange of client and server settings and also enables negotiation of common settings to use for the duration of the connection, so that input, graphics, and other data can be exchanged and processed between client and server.

Secure Sockets Layer (SSL): A security protocol that supports confidentiality and integrity of messages in client and server applications that communicate over open networks. SSL supports server and, optionally, client authentication using **X.509** certificates [\[X509\]](#) and [\[RFC5280\]](#). SSL

is superseded by **Transport Layer Security (TLS)**. TLS version 1.0 is based on SSL version 3.0 [SSL3].

server authentication: The act of proving the identity of a server to a client, while providing key material that binds the identity to subsequent communications.

SOAP: A lightweight protocol for exchanging structured information in a decentralized, distributed environment. **SOAP** uses XML technologies to define an extensible messaging framework, which provides a message construct that can be exchanged over a variety of underlying protocols. The framework has been designed to be independent of any particular programming model and other implementation-specific semantics. SOAP 1.2 supersedes SOAP 1.1. See [\[SOAP1.2-1/2003\]](#).

SOAP action: The HTTP request header field used to indicate the intent of the **SOAP** request, using a URI value. See [\[SOAP1.1\]](#) section 6.1.1 for more information.

thumbprint: A hash value computed over a datum.

Transport Layer Security (TLS): A security protocol that supports confidentiality and integrity of messages in client and server applications communicating over open networks. TLS supports server and, optionally, client authentication by using X.509 certificates (as specified in [X509]). TLS is standardized in the IETF TLS working group.

Trusted Root Certification Authorities store: A set of public CAs that has met the requirements of the Microsoft Root Certificate Program. For more information, see [\[MSDN-RootCert\]](#).

universal serial bus (USB): An external bus that supports Plug and Play installation. It allows devices to be connected and disconnected without shutting down or restarting the computer.

web service: A unit of application logic that provides data and services to other applications and can be called by using standard Internet transport protocols such as **HTTP**, Simple Mail Transfer Protocol (SMTP), or File Transfer Protocol (FTP). Web services can perform functions that range from simple requests to complicated business processes.

Web Services Description Language (WSDL): An XML format for describing network services as a set of endpoints that operate on messages that contain either document-oriented or procedure-oriented information. The operations and messages are described abstractly and are bound to a concrete network protocol and message format in order to define an endpoint. Related concrete endpoints are combined into abstract endpoints, which describe a network service. WSDL is extensible, which allows the description of endpoints and their messages regardless of the message formats or network protocols that are used.

WmsControl password: A random password, generated by the server that is used to authenticate all the SOAP requests that were not received via HTTP or on the IMultiPointCredentialRequest endpoint, that requires non-elevated privileges.

WmsManagement password: A random password, generated by the server that is used to authenticate all the SOAP requests that were not received via HTTP or on the IMultiPointCredentialRequest endpoint, that requires either elevated privileges or non-elevated privileges.

WSDL extension: Represents a requirement or a capability of a **Web service**, which is defined by using the **WSDL** extensibility model.

WSDL message: An abstract, typed definition of the data that is communicated during a **WSDL operation** [\[WSDL\]](#). Also, an element that describes the data being exchanged between web service providers and clients.

WSDL operation: A single action or function of a web service. The execution of a WSDL operation typically requires the exchange of messages between the service requestor and the service provider.

X.509: An ITU-T standard for public key infrastructure subsequently adapted by the IETF, as specified in [\[RFC3280\]](#).

XML namespace: A collection of names that is used to identify elements, types, and attributes in XML documents identified in a URI reference [\[RFC3986\]](#). A combination of XML namespace and local name allows XML documents to use elements, types, and attributes that have the same names but come from different sources. For more information, see [\[XMLNS-2ED\]](#).

XML Schema (XSD): A language that defines the elements, attributes, namespaces, and data types for XML documents as defined by [\[XMLSHEMA1/2\]](#) and [\[XMLSHEMA2/2\]](#) standards. An XML schema uses XML syntax for its language.

MAY, SHOULD, MUST, SHOULD NOT, MUST NOT: These terms (in all caps) are used as defined in [\[RFC2119\]](#). All statements of optional behavior use either MAY, SHOULD, or SHOULD NOT.

1.2 References

Links to a document in the Microsoft Open Specifications library point to the correct section in the most recently published version of the referenced document. However, because individual documents in the library are not updated at the same time, the section numbers in the documents may not match. You can confirm the correct section numbering by checking the [Errata](#).

1.2.1 Normative References

We conduct frequent surveys of the normative references to assure their continued availability. If you have any issue with finding a normative reference, please contact dochelp@microsoft.com. We will assist you in finding the relevant information.

[RFC2119] Bradner, S., "Key words for use in RFCs to Indicate Requirement Levels", BCP 14, RFC 2119, March 1997, <https://www.rfc-editor.org/rfc/rfc2119.html>

[RFC2246] Dierks, T., and Allen, C., "The TLS Protocol Version 1.0", RFC 2246, January 1999, <https://www.rfc-editor.org/info/rfc2246>

[RFC7230] Fielding, R., and Reschke, J., Eds., "Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP/1.1): Message Syntax and Routing", RFC 7230, June 2014, <http://www.rfc-editor.org/rfc/rfc7230.txt>

[SOAP1.2-1/2003] Gudgin, M., Hadley, M., Mendelsohn, N., et al., "SOAP Version 1.2 Part 1: Messaging Framework", W3C Recommendation, June 2003, <http://www.w3.org/TR/2003/REC-soap12-part1-20030624>

[SOAP1.2-2/2003] Gudgin, M., Hadley, M., Mendelsohn, N., et al., "SOAP Version 1.2 Part 2: Adjuncts", W3C Recommendation, June 2003, <http://www.w3.org/TR/2003/REC-soap12-part2-20030624>

[WSAWSDL] World Wide Web Consortium, "Web Services Addressing 1.0 - WSDL Binding", May 2006, <http://www.w3.org/TR/2006/CR-ws-addr-wsdl-20060529/>

[WSDL] Christensen, E., Curbera, F., Meredith, G., and Weerawarana, S., "Web Services Description Language (WSDL) 1.1", W3C Note, March 2001, <https://www.w3.org/TR/2001/NOTE-wsdl-20010315>

[XMLNS] Bray, T., Hollander, D., Layman, A., et al., Eds., "Namespaces in XML 1.0 (Third Edition)", W3C Recommendation, December 2009, <https://www.w3.org/TR/2009/REC-xml-names-20091208/>

[XMLSCHEMA] World Wide Web Consortium, "XML Schema", September 2005,
<http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema>

1.2.2 Informative References

[MSDN-WER] Microsoft Corporation, "Windows Error Reporting", [http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/bb513641\(VS.85\).aspx](http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/bb513641(VS.85).aspx)

[MSDN-WinStation] Microsoft Corporation, "Window Stations", [https://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/windows/desktop/ms687096\(v=vs.85\).aspx](https://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/windows/desktop/ms687096(v=vs.85).aspx)

[MSDN-WUAAP] Microsoft Corporation, "Windows Update Agent API", [http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/aa387099\(VS.85\).aspx](http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/aa387099(VS.85).aspx)

1.3 Overview

The Remote Session Monitoring and Control Protocol provides support for protocol clients to monitor and manage Windows sessions on a protocol server. The client and server can reside on the same machine or on different machines. Multiple clients can run on the same machine and can connect to the same or to different servers. The protocol provides a set of **web service** APIs that are implemented as a **SOAP**-based protocol that uses **Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP)** and **Hypertext Transfer Protocol over Secure Sockets Layer (HTTPS)** as its transport.

A server can be managed by more than one client at a time; however, each client machine has to be bound to the server machine prior to the server accepting management requests from the client as described in section [1.5](#).

The client machine is often referred to as a **MultiPoint Station** or a station in this specification.

1.4 Relationship to Other Protocols

This protocol uses **SOAP** over **HTTP** [\[RFC7230\]](#) and SOAP over **Transport Layer Security (TLS)** [\[RFC2246\]](#).

1.5 Prerequisites/Preconditions

The Remote Session Monitoring and Control Protocol imposes the following requirements on server implementations:

- An implementation-specific way of determining the **fully qualified domain name (FQDN)** or IP address of the server to be managed.
- An implementation-specific way of determining the username and password of an account that has **administrator** privileges on the server to be managed.
- An implementation-specific way for the server to generate a secure password used to authenticate HTTPS requests.
- The protocol mandates the use of HTTP to obtain the server's identification certificate and protocol version.
- The protocol mandates the use of HTTPS with username/password authentication for all operations that do not involve obtaining the server's identification certificate or protocol version.

A binding between the client machine and the server machine has to be established before the server accepts management requests from the client. The binding process is as follows:

1. The client obtains in an implementation-specific way either the FQDN or IP address of the server to be managed.
2. The client makes a **web service** request to the server using the HTTP protocol over TCP port 80 to the endpoint **IMultiPointCertificateRequest** (section 3.1) in order to obtain the server's **X.509** certificate and the TCP port number.
3. The client obtains in an implementation-specific way the username and password of an account on the server that has administration privileges.
4. The client makes a web service request to the server using the HTTPS protocol over the TCP port obtained in step 2 to the endpoint **IMultiPointCredentialRequest** (section 3.4) using the credentials obtained in step 3 for authentication, in order to obtain the server's management password and the server's control password. These passwords are used to authenticate all requests to the server and all event notifications from the server.
5. The client makes a web service request to the server using the HTTPS protocol over the TCP port obtained in step 2 to the endpoint **IMultiPointCredentialRequest** (section 3.4) using the credentials obtained in step 3 for authentication, and supplies the client's X.509 identification certificate so that the server can send event notifications to the client.

Once this process is complete, the client machine is considered trusted by the server machine and the client can make any of the management requests supported by the protocol.

1.6 Applicability Statement

The Remote Session Monitoring and Control Protocol is applicable in environments in which there is a need to monitor and/or manage **RDP** sessions running on the server.

1.7 Versioning and Capability Negotiation

The protocol version can be determined by making a **web service** API call using **HTTP**, which returns the protocol version.

Protocol Versions: There is only a single version of this protocol, which is version "1".

1.8 Vendor-Extensible Fields

None.

1.9 Standards Assignments

None.

2 Messages

2.1 Transport

The Remote Session Monitoring and Control Protocol operates over the following web service transports:

- SOAP over HTTP over TCP/IP [\[RFC7230\]](#)
- SOAP over HTTP over TLS [\[RFC2246\]](#)

2.2 Common Message Syntax

2.2.1 Namespaces

This specification defines and references various **XML namespaces** using the mechanisms specified in [\[XMLNS\]](#). Although this specification associates a specific XML namespace prefix for each XML namespace that is used, the choice of any particular XML namespace prefix is implementation-specific and not significant for interoperability.

Prefix	NameSpaces URI	Reference
soap12	http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/soap12/	[SOAP1.2-1/2003] , [SOAP1.2-2/2003]
tns	http://MultiPoint	This specification
wsaw	http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl	[WSAWSIDL]
wsdl	http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/	[WSDL]
xsd	http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema	[XMLSCHEMA]

2.2.2 Messages

This specification does not define any common WSDL message definitions.

2.2.3 Elements

The following table summarizes the set of common **XML Schema** element definitions defined by this specification. XML Schema element definitions that are specific to a particular operation are described with the operation.

Element	Description
<WmsFaultType>	Used to return specific internal server failure codes

2.2.3.1 WmsFaultType

```
<xsd:element name="WmsFaultType" type="tns:WmsFaultType" />
```

2.2.4 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the set of common XML Schema complex type definitions defined by this specification. XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to a particular operation are described with the operation.

Element	Description
<ArrayOfBytes>	Array of 0 or more elements of type xsd:unsignedByte.
<ArrayOfStrings>	Array of 0 or more elements of type xsd:string.
<WmsFaultType>	Used to return specific internal server failure code

2.2.4.1 ArrayOfBytes

The **ArrayOfBytes** complex type is an array of zero or more elements of type xsd:unsignedByte.

```
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOfBytes">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="prgData" type="xsd:unsignedByte"
  />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

prgData: A single byte member of the array.

2.2.4.2 ArrayOfStrings

The **ArrayOfStrings** complex type is an array of zero or more elements of type xsd:string.

```
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOfStrings">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="prgData" type="xsd:string" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

prgData: A single string member of the array.

2.2.4.3 WmsFaultType

The **WmsFaultType** element is the top level node.

```
<xsd:complexType name="WmsFaultType">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="hr" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

hr: Contains an unsigned 32-bit integer that specifies the server failure code.

2.2.5 Simple Types

The following table summarizes the set of common XML Schema simple type definitions defined by this specification. XML Schema simple type definitions that are specific to a particular operation are described with the operation.

Element	Description
<guid>	Type representing a globally unique identifier.

2.2.5.1 Guid

The **guid** type represents a valid **globally unique identifier (GUID)**.[<1>](#)

```
<xsd:simpleType name="guid">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:pattern value="\{[0-9a-fA-F]{8}-[0-9a-fA-F]{4}-[0-9a-fA-F]{4}-[0-9a-fA-F]{4}\}" />
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
```

2.2.6 Attributes

This specification does not define any common XML schema attribute definitions.

2.2.7 Groups

This specification does not define any common XML schema group definitions.

2.2.8 Attribute Groups

This specification does not define any common XML schema attribute group definitions.

2.2.9 Common Data Structures

This specification does not define any common data structures.

2.3 Directory Service Schema Elements

This specification does not define any directory service schema elements.

3 Protocol Details

This protocol operates between a client machine and a server machine, where the server machine is hosting one or more Windows sessions that the client machine monitors and/or controls. The client machine initiates all communication with the server machine. The one exception is if the client machine has requested the server machine to provide event notifications to the client machine. In this case, the client machine provides the URL of the endpoint to which the server machine sends any server event messages. The server continues to send event messages to the client machine until it is requested to stop by the client, or it receives a web service error indicating that the client's endpoint has been shut down.

The protocol is intended to be stateless wherever possible. The only state information maintained is related to a client machine registering/unregistering for server events.

3.1 IMultiPointCertificateRequest Server Details

This endpoint supports two methods that allows a client to retrieve either the version of MS-RSMC that the server implements or the server's **X.509** certificate so that all future communications between the client and the server can be secured. These requests are made using **HTTP** over port 80.

3.1.1 Abstract Data Model

This section describes a conceptual model of possible data organization that an implementation maintains to participate in this algorithm. The described organization is provided to facilitate the explanation of how the algorithm behaves. This document does not mandate that implementations adhere to this model, as long as their external behavior is consistent with that described in this document.

The server MUST supply a **X.509** certificate for the purpose of server identification and to be used by the client and server to encrypt **SOAP** requests/responses.

3.1.2 Timers

None.

3.1.3 Initialization

None.

3.1.4 Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules

This protocol includes the following **WSDL operations**.

Operation	Description
GetProtocolVersion	Requests that the server return the version of the Remote Session Monitoring and Control Protocol that it implements.
RequestSslCertificate	Requests that the server return its server-identification certificate to be used to secure communication with the server.

3.1.4.1 GetProtocolVersion Operation

The **GetProtocolVersion** operation requests that the server return which version of the Remote Session Monitoring and Control Protocol it implements.

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetProtocolVersion">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCertificateRequest/GetProtocolVersion" name="IMultiPointCertificateRequest_GetProtocolVersion_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCertificateRequest_GetProtocolVersion_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCertificateRequest/GetProtocolVersionResponse" name="IMultiPointCertificateRequest_GetProtocolVersion_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCertificateRequest_GetProtocolVersion_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCertificateRequest_GetProtocolVersion_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.1.4.1.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCertificateRequest_GetProtocolVersion_InputMessage	This message requests the server's protocol version.
IMultiPointCertificateRequest_GetProtocolVersion_OutputMessage	This message returns the server's protocol version.
IMultiPointCertificateRequest_GetProtocolVersion_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

3.1.4.1.1.1 IMultiPointCertificateRequest_GetProtocolVersion_InputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the request for the **GetProtocolVersion WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCertificateRequest/GetProtocolVersion
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCertificateRequest_GetProtocolVersion_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetProtocolVersion" element="tns:GetProtocolVersion"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.1.4.1.1.2 IMultiPointCertificateRequest_GetProtocolVersion_OutputMessage Message

A WSDL message containing the response for the **GetProtocolVersion WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCertificateRequest/GetProtocolVersionResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCertificateRequest_GetProtocolVersion_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetProtocolVersionResponse" element="tns:GetProtocolVersionResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

```
</wsdl:message>
```

3.1.4.1.1.3 IMultiPointCertificateRequest_GetProtocolVersion_WmsFaultType_Fault Message Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **GetProtocolVersion WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
  name="IMultiPointCertificateRequest GetProtocolVersion WmsFaultType FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.1.4.1.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetProtocolVersion>	An input parameter element
<GetProtocolVersionResponse>	An output data element

3.1.4.1.2.1 GetProtocolVersion

```
<xsd:element name="GetProtocolVersion"
  type="q1:GetProtocolVersionRequestBody"/>
```

3.1.4.1.2.2 GetProtocolVersionResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetProtocolVersionResponse"
  type="tns:GetProtocolVersionResponseBody"/>
```

3.1.4.1.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<GetProtocolVersionRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<GetProtocolVersionResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.1.4.1.3.1 GetProtocolVersionRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetProtocolVersionRequestBody"/>
```

3.1.4.1.3.2 GetProtocolVersionResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetProtocolVersionResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pProtocolVersion" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

pProtocolVersion: Contains the version number. 0 = initial version.

3.1.4.2 RequestSslCertificate Operation

The **RequestSslCertificate** operation is used to request the server identification certificate, which is used to secure communication with the server.

```
<wsdl:operation name="RequestSslCertificate">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCertificateRequest/RequestSslCertificate" name="IMultiPointCertificateRequest_RequestSslCertificate_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCertificateRequest_RequestSslCertificate_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCertificateRequest/RequestSslCertificate/RequestSslCertificateResponse" name="IMultiPointCertificateRequest_RequestSslCertificate_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCertificateRequest_RequestSslCertificate_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCertificateRequest_RequestSslCertificate_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.1.4.2.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCertificateRequest_RequestSslCertificate_InputMessage	This message requests the server's certificate.
IMultiPointCertificateRequest_RequestSslCertificate_OutputMessage	This message returns the server's certificate.
IMultiPointCertificateRequest_RequestSslCertificate_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

3.1.4.2.1.1 IMultiPointCertificateRequest_RequestSslCertificate_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **RequestSslCertificate WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCertificateRequest/RequestSslCertificate
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCertificateRequest_RequestSslCertificate_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="RequestSslCertificate" element="tns:RequestSslCertificate"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.1.4.2.1.2 IMultiPointCertificateRequest_RequestSslCertificate_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **RequestSslCertificate WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCertificateRequest/RequestSslCertificateResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCertificateRequest_RequestSslCertificate_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="RequestSslCertificateResponse" element="tns:RequestSslCertificateResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.1.4.2.1.3 IMultiPointCertificateRequest_RequestSslCertificate_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **RequestSslCertificate WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCertificateRequest_RequestSslCertificate_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.1.4.2.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<RequestSslCertificate>	An input parameter element
<RequestSslCertificateResponse>	An output data element

3.1.4.2.2.1 RequestSslCertificate

```
<xsd:element name="RequestSslCertificate"
  type="q1:RequestSslCertificateRequestBody"/>
```

3.1.4.2.2.2 RequestSslCertificateResponse

```
<xsd:element name="RequestSslCertificateResponse"
  type="tns:RequestSslCertificateResponseBody"/>
```

3.1.4.2.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<RequestSslCertificateRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<RequestSslCertificateResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.1.4.2.3.1 RequestSslCertificateRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="RequestSslCertificateRequestBody"/>
```

3.1.4.2.3.2 RequestSslCertificateResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="RequestSslCertificateResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pSslPort" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsSslCertificateThumbprint"
      type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="ppSslCertificate"
      type="tns:ArrayOfBytes"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

pSslPort: Contains the port number that the server listens on for secure requests.

pwsSslCertificateThumbprint: Contains the server's certificate thumbprint.

ppSslCertificate: Contains the server's binary **X.509** certificate. Clients MUST verify that the subject name of the certificate matches the host name of the server. Clients MUST also verify that the certificate's enhanced key usage (EKU) supports only **Server Authentication**.

3.1.5 Timer Events

None.

3.1.6 Other Local Events

None.

3.2 IMultiPointChat Server Details

This endpoint supports the chat functionality, which allows a client and a server to establish a text chat session and send text messages back and forth.

3.2.1 Abstract Data Model

This section describes a conceptual model of possible data organization that an implementation maintains to participate in this algorithm. The described organization is provided to facilitate the explanation of how the algorithm behaves. This document does not mandate that implementations adhere to this model as long as their external behavior is consistent with that described in this document.

The server MUST supply an **X.509** certificate for the purpose of server identification and to be used by the client and server to encrypt **SOAP** requests/responses.

The server MUST create and securely store a random password to be used to authenticate API requests.

3.2.2 Timers

None.

3.2.3 Initialization

None.

3.2.4 Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules

The following table summarizes the list of operations as defined by this protocol.

Operation	Description
Connect	Creates a chat connection.
Disconnect	Destroys a chat connection.
GetChatId	Gets the chat connection ID.
Ping	Signals the chat partner.
SendError	Sends an error code to the chat partner.
SendMsg	Sends a text message to the chat partner.

3.2.4.1 Connect Operation

The **Connect** operation creates a chat connection. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="Connect">
  <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/Connect"
  name="IMultiPointChat_Connect_InputMessage"
  message="tns:IMultiPointChat_Connect_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
  wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/ConnectResponse"
  name="IMultiPointChat_Connect_OutputMessage"
  message="tns:IMultiPointChat_Connect_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
  message="tns:IMultiPointChat_Connect_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.2.4.1.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointChat_Connect_InputMessage	This message requests the connection of a chat session between the client and the server.

Message	Description
IMultiPointChat_Connect_OutputMessage	Response message for the IMultiPointChat Connect WSDL operation.
IMultiPointChat_Connect_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.2.4.1.1.1 IMultiPointChat_Connect_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **Connect WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/Connect
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointChat_Connect_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="Connect" element="tns:Connect"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.2.4.1.1.2 IMultiPointChat_Connect_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **Connect WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/ConnectResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointChat Connect OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="ConnectResponse" element="tns:ConnectResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.2.4.1.1.3 IMultiPointChat_Connect_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **Connect WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointChat_Connect_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.2.4.1.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<Connect>	Input parameters element
<ConnectResponse>	Output data element

3.2.4.1.2.1 Connect

```
<xsd:element name="Connect"
type="tns:ConnectRequestBody"/>
```

3.2.4.1.2.2 ConnectResponse

```
<xsd:element name="ConnectResponse"
type="q1:ConnectResponseBody"/>
```

3.2.4.1.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the XML Schema complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<ConnectRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<ConnectResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.2.4.1.3.1 ConnectRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="ConnectRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsTeacherUserName"
      type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="guidDestChatId"
      type="tns:guid"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

wsTeacherUserName: Contains the teacher's user name.

guidDestChatId: Contains the **globally unique identifier (GUID)** string ID of the chat destination.

3.2.4.1.3.2 ConnectResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="ConnectResponseBody"/>
```

3.2.4.2 Disconnect Operation

The **Disconnect** operation destroys a chat connection. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="Disconnect">
  <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/Disconnect"
    name="IMultiPointChat_Disconnect_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointChat_Disconnect_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/DisconnectResponse"
    name="IMultiPointChat_Disconnect_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointChat_Disconnect_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointChat_Disconnect_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.2.4.2.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointChat_Disconnect_InputMessage	This message destroys a chat connection.
IMultiPointChat_Disconnect_OutputMessage	Response message for the IMultiPointChat Disconnect WSDL operation.
IMultiPointChat_Disconnect_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.2.4.2.1.1 IMultiPointChat_Disconnect_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **Disconnect WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/Disconnect
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointChat_Disconnect_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="Disconnect" element="tns:Disconnect"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.2.4.2.1.2 IMultiPointChat_Disconnect_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **Disconnect WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/DisconnectResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointChat_Disconnect_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="DisconnectResponse" element="tns:DisconnectResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.2.4.2.1.3 IMultiPointChat_Disconnect_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **Disconnect WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointChat_Disconnect_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.2.4.2.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<Disconnect>	Input parameters element
<DisconnectResponse>	Output data element

3.2.4.2.2.1 Disconnect

```
<xsd:element name="Disconnect"
type="tns:DisconnectRequestBody"/>
```

3.2.4.2.2.2 DisconnectResponse

```
<xsd:element name="DisconnectResponse"
type="q1:DisconnectResponseBody"/>
```

3.2.4.2.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<DisconnectRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<DisconnectResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.2.4.2.3.1 DisconnectRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="DisconnectRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="guidDestChatId"
type="tns:guid"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

guidDestChatId: Contains the **GUID** string ID of the chat destination.

3.2.4.2.3.2 DisconnectResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="DisconnectResponseBody"/>
```

3.2.4.3 GetChatId Operation

The **GetChatId** operation gets the chat connection ID. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetChatId">
  <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/GetChatId"
name="IMultiPointChat_GetChatId_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointChat_GetChatId_InputMessage"/>
```

```

<wsdl:output
  wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/GetChatIdResponse"
  name="IMultiPointChat_GetChatId_OutputMessage"
  message="tns:IMultiPointChat_GetChatId_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
  message="tns:IMultiPointChat GetChatId WmsFaultType FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.2.4.3.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointChat_GetChatId_InputMessage	This message requests chat connection ID.
IMultiPointChat_GetChatId_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointChat_GetChatId_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.2.4.3.1.1 IMultiPointChat_GetChatId_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **GetChatId WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/GetChatId
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointChat_GetChatId_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetChatId" element="tns:GetChatId"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.2.4.3.1.2 IMultiPointChat_GetChatId_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **GetChatId WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/GetChatIdResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointChat_GetChatId_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetChatIdResponse" element="tns:GetChatIdResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.2.4.3.1.3 IMultiPointChat_GetChatId_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **GetChatId WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointChat_GetChatId_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.2.4.3.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetChatId>	Input parameters element
<GetChatIdResponse>	Output data element

3.2.4.3.2.1 GetChatId

```
<xsd:element name="GetChatId"
  type="tns:GetChatIdRequestBody"/>
```

3.2.4.3.2.2 GetChatIdResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetChatIdResponse"
  type="tns:GetChatIdResponseBody"/>
```

3.2.4.3.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<GetChatIdRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<GetChatIdResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.2.4.3.3.1 GetChatIdRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetChatIdRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsTeacherServerName" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idTeacherSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsTeacherUserName" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStudentSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

wsTeacherServerName: Contains the host name of the teacher.

idTeacherSession: Contains the remote desktop session of the teacher.

wsTeacherUserName: Contains the teacher's user name.

idStudentSession: Contains the remote desktop session ID of the student.

3.2.4.3.3.2 GetChatIdResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetChatIdResponseBody">
```

```

<xsd:sequence>
  <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pguidStudentChat" type="tns:guid"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

pguidStudentChat: Contains the **GUID** string chat ID of the student.

3.2.4.4 Ping Operation

The **Ping** operation signals the chat partner. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```

<wsdl:operation name="Ping">
  <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/Ping"
  name="IMultiPointChat_Ping_InputMessage" message="tns:IMultiPointChat_Ping_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/PingResponse"
  name="IMultiPointChat_Ping_OutputMessage" message="tns:IMultiPointChat_Ping_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
  message="tns:IMultiPointChat_Ping_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.2.4.4.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointChat_Ping_InputMessage	This message signals the chat partner.
IMultiPointChat_Ping_OutputMessage	Response message for the IMultiPointChat Ping WSDL operation.
IMultiPointChat_Ping_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.2.4.4.1.1 IMultiPointChat_Ping_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **Ping WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/Ping
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointChat_Ping_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="Ping" element="tns:Ping"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.2.4.4.1.2 IMultiPointChat_Ping_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **Ping WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/PingResponse

```

```

<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointChat_Ping_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="PingResponse" element="tns:PingResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.2.4.4.1.3 IMultiPointChat_Ping_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **Ping WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointChat_Ping_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.2.4.4.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<Ping>	Input parameters element
<PingResponse>	Output data element

3.2.4.4.2.1 Ping

```

<xsd:element name="Ping">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

3.2.4.4.2.2 PingResponse

```

<xsd:element name="PingResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

3.2.4.4.3 Complex Types

None.

3.2.4.5 SendError Operation

The **SendError** operation sends a chat error message to the recipient. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```

<wsdl:operation name="SendError">
  <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/SendError"
    name="IMultiPointChat_SendError_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointChat_SendError_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/SendErrorResponse">

```

```

name="IMultiPointChat_SendError_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointChat SendError OutputMessage"/>
<wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
messages="tns:IMultiPointChat SendError WmsFaultType FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.2.4.5.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointChat_SendError_InputMessage	This message is sent to pass a chat failure to the remote party.
IMultiPointChat_SendError_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointChat_SendError_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.2.4.5.1.1 IMultiPointChat_SendError_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for **SendError WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/SendError
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointChat_SendError_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SendError" element="tns:SendError"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.2.4.5.1.2 IMultiPointChat_SendError_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for **SendError WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/SendErrorResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointChat SendError OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SendErrorResponse" element="tns:SendErrorResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.2.4.5.1.3 IMultiPointChat_SendError_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **SendError WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointChat_SendError_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.2.4.5.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<SendError>	Input parameters element
<SendErrorResponse>	Output data element

3.2.4.5.2.1 SendError

```
<xsd:element name="SendError" type="tns:SendErrorRequestBody"/>
```

3.2.4.5.2.2 SendErrorResponse

```
<xsd:element name="SendErrorResponse" type="q1:SendErrorResponseBody"/>
```

3.2.4.5.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<SendErrorRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<SendErrorResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.2.4.5.3.1 SendErrorRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="SendErrorRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="guidDestChatId" type="tns:guid"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="hrError" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsErrorMsg" type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

guidDestChatId: Contains the **GUID** string ID of the chat destination.

hrError: Contains the error code.

wsErrorMsg: Contains the error message.

3.2.4.5.3.2 SendErrorResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="SendErrorResponseBody"/>
```

3.2.4.6 SendMsg Operation

The **SendMsg** operation sends the chat message to the recipient. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```

<wsdl:operation name="SendMsg">
  <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/SendMsg"
  name="IMultiPointChat_SendMsg_InputMessage"
  message="tns:IMultiPointChat_SendMsg_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
  wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/SendMsgResponse"
  name="IMultiPointChat_SendMsg_OutputMessage"
  message="tns:IMultiPointChat_SendMsg_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
  message="tns:IMultiPointChat_SendMsg_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.2.4.6.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointChat_SendMsg_InputMessage	This message is sent to pass a chat message to the recipient.
IMultiPointChat_SendMsg_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointChat_SendMsg_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.2.4.6.1.1 IMultiPointChat_SendMsg_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **SendMsg WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/SendMsg
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointChat_SendMsg_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SendMsg" element="tns:SendMsg"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.2.4.6.1.2 IMultiPointChat_SendMsg_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **SendMsg WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/SendMsgResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointChat_SendMsg_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SendMsgResponse" element="tns:SendMsgResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.2.4.6.1.3 IMultiPointChat_SendMsg_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **SendMsg WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
```

```

<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointChat_SendMsg_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.2.4.6.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<SendMsg>	Input parameters element
<SendMsgResponse>	Output data element

3.2.4.6.2.1 SendMsg

```
<xsd:element name="SendMsg" type="tns:SendMsgRequestBody"/>
```

3.2.4.6.2.2 SendMsgResponse

```
<xsd:element name="SendMsgResponse" type="q1:SendMsgResponseBody"/>
```

3.2.4.6.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<SendMsgRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<SendMsgResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.2.4.6.3.1 SendMsgRequestBody

```

<xsd:complexType name="SendMsgRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsMessage" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="guidDestChatId" type="tns:guid"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

wsMessage: Contains the text of the chat message.

guidDestChatId: Contains the **GUID** string ID of the chat destination.

3.2.4.6.3.2 SendMsgResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="SendMsgResponseBody"/>
```

3.2.5 Timer Events

None.

3.2.6 Other Local Events

None.

3.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink Server Details

The IMultiPointCoreEventSink is a **web service** implemented by the client for the purpose of receiving asynchronous events from a server.

3.3.1 Abstract Data Model

This section describes a conceptual model of possible data organization that an implementation maintains to participate in this algorithm. The described organization is provided to facilitate the explanation of how the algorithm behaves. This document does not mandate that implementations adhere to this model as long as their external behavior is consistent with that described in this document.

The server MUST supply an **X.509** certificate for the purpose of server identification and to be used by the client and server to encrypt **SOAP** requests/responses.

The server MUST create and securely store a random password to be used to authenticate API requests.

3.3.2 Timers

None.

3.3.3 Initialization

None.

3.3.4 Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules

The following table summarizes the list of **WSDL operations** that process when their associated events occur as defined by this protocol.

Operation	Description
OnAssociateSessionWithStation	A specific remote desktop session is bound to a station.
OnBeginIdentifySession	The identify session process begins.
OnBeginIdentifyStation	The identify station process begins.
OnBootToConsoleModeChange	The boot to console setting changes state.
OnConfigureStation	A station's configuration changes.
OnDesktopMonitoringChange	The desktop monitoring configuration state changes.
OnDeviceAdded	A new device is added.
OnDeviceRemoved	An existing device is removed.

Operation	Description
OnEndIdentifySession	The identify session process completes.
OnEndIdentifyStation	The identify station process completes.
OnEnterSplitScreen	A display is split.
OnExitSplitScreen	A display is no longer split.
OnManagedServerOffline	A server managed by the client goes offline.
OnManagedServerOnline	A server managed by the client comes online.
OnPeerServerAdded	A multipoint machine is added for management.
OnPeerServerDiscovered	A multipoint machine is detected on the network.
OnPeerServerRemoved	A multipoint machine is no longer managed.
OnProjectionStateChange	The sharing state of a remote desktop session changes.
OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged	The disk protection update schedule changes.
OnServiceControlSessionChange	The remote desktop session state changes.
OnSessionAgentReady	The session agent is ready.
OnSessionBlocked	A session is blocked.
OnSessionConnecting	A session is in the process of connecting.
OnSessionDisconnected	A session is disconnected.
OnSessionUnblocked	A session is unblocked.
OnStationAdded	A new station is added.
OnStationAlert	A station alert occurs.
OnStationRemoved	An existing station is removed.
OnSystemAlert	A system alert occurs.
OnSystemModeChange	Server system mode changes.
OnVirtualDesktopNotification	Reports virtual desktop configuration progress.
ShutdownNotification	The server is shutting down.
OnUserCreated	A new user account is created.
OnUserUpdated	An existing user account is modified.
OnUserDeleted	An existing user account is removed.
OnGroupUpdated	A user group changes.

3.3.4.1 OnAssociateSessionWithStation Operation

The **OnAssociateSessionWithStation** operation event occurs when a station is associated with a remote desktop session. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnAssociateSessionWithStation">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnAssociateSessionWithStation" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnAssociateSessionWithStation_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnAssociateSessionWithStation_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnAssociateSessionWithStationResponse"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnAssociateSessionWithStation_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnAssociateSessionWithStation_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnAssociateSessionWithStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"
  />
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.3.4.1.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnAssociateSessionWithStation_InputMessage	This message is sent when a station is associated with a remote desktop session.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnAssociateSessionWithStation_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnAssociateSessionWithStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs

3.3.4.1.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnAssociateSessionWithStation_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **OnAssociateSessionWithStation WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnAssociateSessionWithStation
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnAssociateSessionWithStation_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnAssociateSessionWithStation"
    element="tns:OnAssociateSessionWithStation"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.1.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnAssociateSessionWithStation_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **OnAssociateSessionWithStation WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnAssociateSessionWithStationResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnAssociateSessionWithStation_OutputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="OnAssociateSessionWithStationResponse"
    element="tns:OnAssociateSessionWithStationResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.1.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnAssociateSessionWithStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **OnAssociateSessionWithStation WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnAssociateSessionWithStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.1.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnAssociateSessionWithStation>	Input parameters element
<OnAssociateSessionWithStationResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.1.2.1 OnAssociateSessionWithStation

```
<xsd:element name="OnAssociateSessionWithStation">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsServerName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsVirtualMachineId" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

idStation: Contains the ID of the **MultiPoint Station**. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1 - n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

idSession: Contains the ID of the remote desktop session being associated with the station.

wsServerName: Contains the name of the server hosting the session/station pair.

wsVirtualMachineId: If the session is hosted inside a virtual machine, this is the ID of the hosting virtual machine.

3.3.4.1.2.2 OnAssociateSessionWithStationResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnAssociateSessionWithStationResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.3.4.1.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.2 OnBeginIdentifySession Operation

The **OnBeginIdentifySession** operation event occurs when a session enters the identify session mode. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnBeginIdentifySession">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnBeginIdentifySession"
    on="name='IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifySession_InputMessage'"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifySession_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnBeginIdentifySession"
    onResponse="name='IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifySession_OutputMessage'"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifySession_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifySession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.3.4.2.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifySession_InputMessage	This message is sent when a station enters identify session mode.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifySession_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifySession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.2.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifySession_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **OnBeginIdentifySession WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnBeginIdentifySession
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifySession_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnBeginIdentifySession" element="tns:OnBeginIdentifySession"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.2.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifySession_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **OnBeginIdentifySession WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnBeginIdentifySessionResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifySession_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnBeginIdentifySessionResponse"
  element="tns:OnBeginIdentifySessionResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.2.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifySession_WmsFaultType_Fault Message Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **OnBeginIdentifySession WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
  name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifySession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.2.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnBeginIdentifySession>	Input parameters element
<OnBeginIdentifySessionResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.2.2.1 OnBeginIdentifySession

```
<xsd:element name="OnBeginIdentifySession">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

idSession: Contains the ID of the remote desktop session being associated with the station.

3.3.4.2.2.2 OnBeginIdentifySessionResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnBeginIdentifySessionResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.3.4.2.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.3 OnBeginIdentifyStation Operation

The **OnBeginIdentifyStation** operation event occurs when a station enters identify station mode. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnBeginIdentifyStation">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnBeginIdentifyStation"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifyStation_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifyStation_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnBeginIdentifyStation
    onResponse"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifyStation_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifyStation_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifyStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.3.4.3.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifyStation_InputMessage	This message is sent when a station enters identify station mode.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifyStation_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifyStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.3.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifyStation_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **OnBeginIdentifyStation WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnBeginIdentifyStation
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifyStation_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnBeginIdentifyStation" element="tns:OnBeginIdentifyStation"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.3.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifyStation_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **OnBeginIdentifyStation WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnBeginIdentifyStationResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifyStation_OutputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="OnBeginIdentifyStationResponse"
    element="tns:OnBeginIdentifyStationResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.3.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifyStation_WmsFaultType_Fault Message Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **OnBeginIdentifyStation WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBeginIdentifyStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.3.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnBeginIdentifyStation>	Input parameters element
<OnBeginIdentifyStationResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.3.2.1 OnBeginIdentifyStation

```

<xsd:element name="OnBeginIdentifyStation">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

idStation: Contains the id of the **MultiPoint Station**. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1 - n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

3.3.4.3.2.2 OnBeginIdentifyStationResponse

```

<xsd:element name="OnBeginIdentifyStationResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

3.3.4.3.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.4 OnBootToConsoleModeChange Operation

The **OnBootToConsoleModeChange** operation event occurs when the server's boot-to-console mode configuration changes. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnBootToConsoleModeChange">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnBootToConsoleModeChange" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBootToConsoleModeChange_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBootToConsoleModeChange_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnBootToConsoleModeChangeResponse" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBootToConsoleModeChange_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBootToConsoleModeChange_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBootToConsoleModeChange_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.3.4.4.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBootToConsoleModeChange_InputMessage	This message is sent when the server's boot-to-console mode configuration changes.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBootToConsoleModeChange_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBootToConsoleModeChange_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.4.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBootToConsoleModeChange_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **OnBootToConsoleModeChange WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnBootToConsoleModeChange
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBootToConsoleModeChange_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnBootToConsoleModeChange" element="tns:OnBootToConsoleModeChange"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.4.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBootToConsoleModeChange_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **OnBootToConsoleModeChange WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnBootToConsoleModeChangeResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBootToConsoleModeChange_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnBootToConsoleModeChangeResponse"
  element="tns:OnBootToConsoleModeChangeResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.4.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBootToConsoleModeChange_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **OnBootToConsoleModeChange WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
  name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnBootToConsoleModeChange_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.4.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnBootToConsoleModeChange>	Input parameters element
<OnBootToConsoleModeChangeResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.4.2.1 OnBootToConsoleModeChange

```

<xsd:element name="OnBootToConsoleModeChange">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fBootToConsoleModeEnabled"
      type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

fBootToConsoleModeEnabled: Contains "true" if boot-to-console mode is enabled.

3.3.4.4.2.2 OnBootToConsoleModeChangeResponse

```

<xsd:element name="OnBootToConsoleModeChangeResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

3.3.4.4.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.5 OnConfigureStation Operation

The **OnConfigureStation** operation event occurs when a station's configuration changes. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnConfigureStation">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnConfigureStation"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnConfigureStation_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnConfigureStation_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnConfigureStationResponse"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnConfigureStation_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnConfigureStation_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnConfigureStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.3.4.5.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnConfigureStation_InputMessage	This message is sent when a station's configuration changes.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnConfigureStation_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnConfigureStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.5.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnConfigureStation_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **OnConfigureStation WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnConfigureStation
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnConfigureStation_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnConfigureStation" element="tns:OnConfigureStation"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.5.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnConfigureStation_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **OnConfigureStation WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnConfigureStationResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnConfigureStation_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnConfigureStationResponse" element="tns:OnConfigureStationResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.5.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnConfigureStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **OnConfigureStation WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnConfigureStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.5.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnConfigureStation>	Input parameters element
<OnConfigureStationResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.5.2.1 OnConfigureStation

```
<xsd:element name="OnConfigureStation">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

idStation: Contains the ID of the **MultiPoint Station**. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1 - n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

3.3.4.5.2.2 OnConfigureStationResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnConfigureStationResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.3.4.5.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.6 OnDesktopMonitoringChange Operation

The **OnDesktopMonitoringChange** operation event occurs when the desktop monitoring state changes. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnDesktopMonitoringChange">
```

```

<wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnDesktopMonitoringChange" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDesktopMonitoringChange_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDesktopMonitoringChange_InputMessage"/>
<wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnDesktopMonitoringChangeResponse" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDesktopMonitoringChange_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDesktopMonitoringChange_OutputMessage"/>
<wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDesktopMonitoringChange_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.3.4.6.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDesktopMonitoringChange_InputMessage	This message is sent if the desktop monitoring state is changed.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDesktopMonitoringChange_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDesktopMonitoringChange_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.6.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDesktopMonitoringChange_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **OnDesktopMonitoringChange WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnDesktopMonitoringChange
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDesktopMonitoringChange_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnDesktopMonitoringChange" element="tns:OnDesktopMonitoringChange"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.6.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDesktopMonitoringChange_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **OnDesktopMonitoringChange WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnDesktopMonitoringChangeResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDesktopMonitoringChange_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnDesktopMonitoringChangeResponse" element="tns:OnDesktopMonitoringChangeResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.6.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDesktopMonitoringChange_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **OnDesktopMonitoringChange WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
  name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDesktopMonitoringChange_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.6.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnDesktopMonitoringChange>	Input parameters element
<OnDesktopMonitoringChangeResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.6.2.1 OnDesktopMonitoringChange

```
<xsd:element name="OnDesktopMonitoringChange">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fDesktopMonitoringEnabled"
        type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

fDesktopMonitoringEnabled: Contains "true" if enabled.

3.3.4.6.2.2 OnDesktopMonitoringChangeResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnDesktopMonitoringChangeResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.3.4.6.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.7 OnDeviceAdded Operation

The **OnDeviceAdded** operation event occurs when a device is added to a station. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnDeviceAdded">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnDeviceAdded"
```

```

name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceAdded_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnDeviceAdded InputMessage"/>
<wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnDeviceAddedResponse"
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceAdded_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceAdded_OutputMessage"/>
<wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnDeviceAdded WmsFaultType FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.3.4.7.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceAdded_InputMessage	This message is sent when a device is added to a station.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceAdded_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceAdded_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.7.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceAdded_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **OnDeviceAdded WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnDeviceAdded
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceAdded_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnDeviceAdded" element="tns:OnDeviceAdded"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.7.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceAdded_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **OnDeviceAdded WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnDeviceAddedResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceAdded_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnDeviceAddedResponse" element="tns:OnDeviceAddedResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.7.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceAdded_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **OnDeviceAdded WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceAdded_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">

```

```

<wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.7.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnDeviceAdded>	Input parameters element
<OnDeviceAddedResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.7.2.1 OnDeviceAdded

```

<xsd:element name="OnDeviceAdded">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eType" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="cDevices" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

idStation: Contains the ID of the **MultiPoint Station**. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1 - n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

eType: Contains the type of device the request is for with the following possible values.

Value	Meaning
0	Unknown
1	Keyboard
2	Mouse
3	audio
4	consumer control
5	volume
6	image
7	hid
8	usb hub
9	usb root hub
10	usb composite hub
11	monitor
12	disk drive

Value	Meaning
13	host controller
14	mass storage device
15	usb device
16	unfiltered keyboard
17	unfiltered mouse
18	unfiltered volume
19	unfiltered image
20	redirected usb
21	virtual gpu
22	touch screen

cDevices: Contains the number of devices.

3.3.4.7.2.2 OnDeviceAddedResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnDeviceAddedResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.3.4.7.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.8 OnDeviceRemoved Operation

The **OnDeviceRemoved** operation event occurs when a device is removed from a station. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnDeviceRemoved">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnDeviceRemoved"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceRemoved_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceRemoved_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnDeviceRemovedResponse"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceRemoved_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceRemoved_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceRemoved_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.3.4.8.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceRemoved_InputMessage	This message is sent when a device is removed from a station.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceRemoved_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceRemoved_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.8.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceRemoved_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **OnDeviceRemoved WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnDeviceRemoved
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceRemoved_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnDeviceRemoved" element="tns:OnDeviceRemoved"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.8.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceRemoved_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **OnDeviceRemoved WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnDeviceRemovedResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceRemoved_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnDeviceRemovedResponse" element="tns:OnDeviceRemovedResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.8.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceRemoved_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **OnDeviceRemoved WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnDeviceRemoved_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.8.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnDeviceRemoved>	Input parameters element
<OnDeviceRemovedResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.8.2.1 OnDeviceRemoved

```
<xsd:element name="OnDeviceRemoved">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eType" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="cDevices" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

idStation: Contains the ID of the **MultiPoint Station**. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1 - n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

eType: Contains the type of device the request is for, with the following possible values.

Value	Meaning
0	Unknown
1	Keyboard
2	Mouse
3	audio
4	consumer control
5	volume
6	image
7	hid
8	usb hub
9	usb root hub
10	usb composite hub
11	monitor
12	disk drive
13	host controller
14	mass storage device
15	usb device
16	unfiltered keyboard
17	unfiltered mouse
18	unfiltered volume
19	unfiltered image
20	redirected usb

Value	Meaning
21	virtual gpu
22	touch screen

cDevices: Number of devices.

3.3.4.8.2.2 OnDeviceRemovedResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnDeviceRemovedResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.3.4.8.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.9 OnEndIdentifySession Operation

The **OnEndIdentifySession** operation event occurs when a session exits identify mode. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnEndIdentifySession">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnEndIdentifySession"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifySession_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifySession_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnEndIdentifySession
    Response" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifySession_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifySession_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifySession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.3.4.9.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifySession_InputMessage	This message is sent when a session exits identify mode.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifySession_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifySession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.9.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifySession_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **OnEndIdentifySession WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnEndIdentifySession
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifySession_InputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="OnEndIdentifySession" element="tns:OnEndIdentifySession"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.9.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifySession_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **OnEndIdentifySession WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnEndIdentifySessionResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifySession_OutputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="OnEndIdentifySessionResponse" element="tns:OnEndIdentifySessionResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.9.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifySession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **OnEndIdentifySession WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifySession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.9.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnEndIdentifySession>	Input parameters element
<OnEndIdentifySessionResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.9.2.1 OnEndIdentifySession

```
<xsd:element name="OnEndIdentifySession">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

idSession: Contains the ID of the remote desktop session being associated with the station.

3.3.4.9.2.2 OnEndIdentifySessionResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnEndIdentifySessionResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.3.4.9.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.10 OnEndIdentifyStation Operation

The **OnEndIdentifyStation** operation event occurs when a station exits identify mode. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnEndIdentifyStation">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnEndIdentifyStation"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifyStation_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnEndIdentifyStation InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnEndIdentifyStation
      Response" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifyStation_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifyStation_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnEndIdentifyStation WmsFaultType FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.3.4.10.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifyStation_InputMessage	This message is sent when a station exits identify mode.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifyStation_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifyStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.10.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifyStation_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **OnEndIdentifyStation** **WSDL** operation.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnEndIdentifyStation
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifyStation_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnEndIdentifyStation" element="tns:OnEndIdentifyStation"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.10.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifyStation_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **OnEndIdentifyStation WSDL** operation.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnEndIdentifyStationResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifyStation_OutputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="OnEndIdentifyStationResponse" element="tns:OnEndIdentifyStationResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.10.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifyStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **OnEndIdentifyStation WSDL** operation.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEndIdentifyStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.10.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnEndIdentifyStation>	Input parameters element
<OnEndIdentifyStationResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.10.2.1 OnEndIdentifyStation

```
<xsd:element name="OnEndIdentifyStation">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

idStation: Contains the ID of the **MultiPoint Station**. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1 - n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

3.3.4.10.2.2 OnEndIdentifyStationResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnEndIdentifyStationResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.3.4.10.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.11 OnEnterSplitScreen Operation

The **OnEnterSplitScreen** operation event occurs when a station's display is split. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnEnterSplitScreen">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnEnterSplitScreen"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEnterSplitScreen_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEnterSplitScreen_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnEnterSplitScreenResponse"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEnterSplitScreen_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEnterSplitScreen_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEnterSplitScreen_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.3.4.11.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEnterSplitScreen_InputMessage	This message is sent when a station's display is split.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEnterSplitScreen_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEnterSplitScreen_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.11.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEnterSplitScreen_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **OnEnterSplitScreen WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnEnterSplitScreen
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEnterSplitScreen_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnEnterSplitScreen" element="tns:OnEnterSplitScreen"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.11.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEnterSplitScreen_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **OnEnterSplitScreen WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnEnterSplitScreenResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEnterSplitScreen_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnEnterSplitScreenResponse" element="tns:OnEnterSplitScreenResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.11.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEnterSplitScreen_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL** message containing a fault for the **OnEnterSplitScreen WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnEnterSplitScreen_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.11.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnEnterSplitScreen>	Input parameters element
<OnEnterSplitScreenResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.11.2.1 OnEnterSplitScreen

```
<xsd:element name="OnEnterSplitScreen">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

idStation: Contains the ID of the **MultiPoint Station**. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1 - n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

3.3.4.11.2.2 OnEnterSplitScreenResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnEnterSplitScreenResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.3.4.11.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.12 OnExitSplitScreen Operation

The **OnExitSplitScreen** operation event occurs when a split screen is terminated. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnExitSplitScreen">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnExitSplitScreen"
```

```

name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnExitSplitScreen_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnExitSplitScreen InputMessage"/>
<wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnExitSplitScreenRes
ponse" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnExitSplitScreen_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnExitSplitScreen_OutputMessage"/>
<wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnExitSplitScreen WmsFaultType FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.3.4.12.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnExitSplitScreen_InputMessage	This message is sent when a split screen is terminated.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnExitSplitScreen_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnExitSplitScreen_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.12.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnExitSplitScreen_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **OnExitSplitScreen WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnExitSplitScreen
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnExitSplitScreen_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnExitSplitScreen" element="tns:OnExitSplitScreen"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.12.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnExitSplitScreen_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **OnExitSplitScreen WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnExitSplitScreenResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnExitSplitScreen_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnExitSplitScreenResponse" element="tns:OnExitSplitScreenResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.12.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnExitSplitScreen_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **OnExitSplitScreen WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
```

```

<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnExitSplitScreen_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.12.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnExitSplitScreen>	Input parameters element
<OnExitSplitScreenResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.12.2.1 OnExitSplitScreen

```

<xsd:element name="OnExitSplitScreen">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

idStation: Contains the ID of the **MultiPoint Station**. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1–n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

3.3.4.12.2.2 OnExitSplitScreenResponse

```

<xsd:element name="OnExitSplitScreenResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

3.3.4.12.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.13 OnManagedServerOffline Operation

The **OnManagedServerOffline** operation event is received when a machine managed by the client goes offline. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```

<wsdl:operation name="OnManagedServerOffline">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnManagedServerOffline"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOffline_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOffline_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnManagedServerOffline"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOffline_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOffline_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
    name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOffline_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>

```

```
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.3.4.13.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOffline_InputMessage	This message is sent when a machine managed by the client goes offline.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOffline_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOffline_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.13.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOffline_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **OnManagedServerOffline WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnManagedServerOffline
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOffline_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnManagedServerOffline" element="tns:OnManagedServerOffline"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.13.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOffline_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **OnManagedServerOffline WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnManagedServerOfflineResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOffline_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnManagedServerOfflineResponse"
  element="tns:OnManagedServerOfflineResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.13.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOffline_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **OnManagedServerOffline WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
  name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOffline_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.13.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnManagedServerOffline>	Input parameters element
<OnManagedServerOfflineResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.13.2.1 OnManagedServerOffline

```
<xsd:element name="OnManagedServerOffline">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsServerName" nillable="true"
        type="xsd:string"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

wsServerName: Contains the host name of the server.

3.3.4.13.2.2 OnManagedServerOfflineResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnManagedServerOfflineResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.3.4.13.3 Complex Types

None

3.3.4.14 OnManagedServerOnline Operation

The **OnManagedServerOnline** operation event is received when a machine managed by the client comes online. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnManagedServerOnline">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnManagedServerOnline"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOnline_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOnline_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnManagedServerOnlineResponse"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOnline_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOnline_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
    name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOnline_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.3.4.14.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOnline_InputMessage	This message is sent when a machine managed by the client comes online.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOnline_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOnline_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.14.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOnline_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **OnManagedServerOnline WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnManagedServerOnline
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOnline_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnManagedServerOnline" element="tns:OnManagedServerOnline"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.14.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOnline_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **OnManagedServerOnline WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnManagedServerOnlineResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOnline_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnManagedServerOnlineResponse"
  element="tns:OnManagedServerOnlineResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.14.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOnline_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **OnManagedServerOnline WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
  name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnManagedServerOnline_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.14.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnManagedServerOnline>	Input parameters element
<OnManagedServerOnlineResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.14.2.1 OnManagedServerOnline

```

<xsd:element name="OnManagedServerOnline">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsServerName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsIpAddresses" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

wsServerName: Contains the host name of the server.

wsIpAddresses: Contains the IP address of the server.

3.3.4.14.2.2 OnManagedServerOnlineResponse

```

<xsd:element name="OnManagedServerOnlineResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

3.3.4.14.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.15 OnPeerServerAdded Operation

The **OnPeerServerAdded** operation event occurs when a new server machine is added to manage. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```

<wsdl:operation name="OnPeerServerAdded">
  <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnPeerServerAdded"
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerAdded_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnPeerServerAdded InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnPeerServerAddedRes
ponse" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerAdded_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerAdded_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerAdded_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.3.4.15.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerAdded_InputMessage	This message is received by the client when a new server machine is added.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerAdded_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerAdded_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.15.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerAdded_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **OnPeerServerAdded WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnPeerServerAdded
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerAdded_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnPeerServerAdded" element="tns:OnPeerServerAdded"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.15.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerAdded_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **OnPeerServerAdded WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnPeerServerAddedResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnPeerServerAdded OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnPeerServerAddedResponse" element="tns:OnPeerServerAddedResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.15.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerAdded_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **OnPeerServerAdded WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnPeerServerAdded WmsFaultType FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.15.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnPeerServerAdded>	Input parameters element

Element	Description
<OnPeerServerAddedResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.15.2.1 OnPeerServerAdded

```

<xsd:element name="OnPeerServerAdded">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsServerName" nillable="true"
        type="xsd:string"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

wsServerName: Contains the host name of the server.

3.3.4.15.2.2 OnPeerServerAddedResponse

```

<xsd:element name="OnPeerServerAddedResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

3.3.4.15.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.16 OnPeerServerDiscovered Operation

The **OnPeerServerDiscovered** operation event occurs when a server machine is discovered on the network. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```

<wsdl:operation name="OnPeerServerDiscovered">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnPeerServerDiscover
    ed" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerDiscovered_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerDiscovered_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnPeerServerDiscover
    edResponse" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerDiscovered_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerDiscovered_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerDiscovered_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.3.4.16.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerDiscovered_InputMessage	This message is sent when a server machine is discovered on the network.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerDiscovered_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerDiscovered_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.16.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerDiscovered_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **OnPeerServerDiscovered WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnPeerServerDiscovered
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerDiscovered_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnPeerServerDiscovered" element="tns:OnPeerServerDiscovered"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.16.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerDiscovered_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **OnPeerServerDiscovered WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnPeerServerDiscoveredResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerDiscovered_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnPeerServerDiscoveredResponse"
  element="tns:OnPeerServerDiscoveredResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.16.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerDiscovered_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **OnPeerServerDiscovered WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
  name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerDiscovered_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.16.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnPeerServerDiscovered>	Input parameters element

Element	Description
<OnPeerServerDiscoveredResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.16.2.1 OnPeerServerDiscovered

```

<xsd:element name="OnPeerServerDiscovered">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsServerName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsIpAddress" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eDiscoverType" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

wsServerName: Contains the host name of the server machine.

wsIpAddress: Contains the IP address of the machine.

eDiscoverType: Contains the following values for machine types:

Value	Meaning
0	MultiPoint Service Machine
1	MultiPoint Connector Machine

3.3.4.16.2.2 OnPeerServerDiscoveredResponse

```

<xsd:element name="OnPeerServerDiscoveredResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

3.3.4.16.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.17 OnPeerServerRemoved Operation

The **OnPeerServerRemoved** operation event occurs when a peer server machine is removed. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```

<wsdl:operation name="OnPeerServerRemoved">
  <wsdl:input
  wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnPeerServerRemoved"
  name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerRemoved_InputMessage"
  message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerRemoved_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
  wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnPeerServerRemovedR
esponse" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerRemoved_OutputMessage"
  message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerRemoved_OutputMessage"/>

```

```

<wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerRemoved_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.3.4.17.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerRemoved_InputMessage	This message is sent when a peer server machine is removed.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerRemoved_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerRemoved_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.17.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerRemoved_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **OnPeerServerRemoved WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnPeerServerRemoved
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerRemoved_InputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="OnPeerServerRemoved" element="tns:OnPeerServerRemoved"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.17.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerRemoved_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **OnPeerServerRemoved WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnPeerServerRemovedResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerRemoved_OutputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="OnPeerServerRemovedResponse" element="tns:OnPeerServerRemovedResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.17.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerRemoved_WmsFaultType_Fault Message Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **OnPeerServerRemoved WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnPeerServerRemoved_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.17.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnPeerServerRemoved>	Input parameters element
<OnPeerServerRemovedResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.17.2.1 OnPeerServerRemoved

```
<xsd:element name="OnPeerServerRemoved">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsServerName" nillable="true"
        type="xsd:string"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

wsServerName: Contains the host name of the server.

3.3.4.17.2.2 OnPeerServerRemovedResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnPeerServerRemovedResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.3.4.17.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.18 OnProjectionStateChange Operation

The **OnProjectionStateChange** operation event occurs when a session's sharing state changes. This operation MUST be authenticated by using the WmsControl credentials of the client

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnProjectionStateChange">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnProjectionStateChange"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnProjectionStateChange_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnProjectionStateChange_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnProjectionStateChange"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnProjectionStateChange_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnProjectionStateChange_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
    name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnProjectionStateChange_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.3.4.18.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnProjectionStateChange_InputMessage	This message is sent when the remote-desktop-session sharing state changes.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnProjectionStateChange_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnProjectionStateChange_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.18.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnProjectionStateChange_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **OnProjectionStateChange WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnProjectionStateChange
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnProjectionStateChange_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnProjectionStateChange" element="tns:OnProjectionStateChange"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.18.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnProjectionStateChange_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **OnProjectionStateChange WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnProjectionStateChangeResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnProjectionStateChange_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnProjectionStateChangeResponse" element="tns:OnProjectionStateChangeResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.18.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnProjectionStateChange_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **OnProjectionStateChange WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnProjectionStateChange_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.18.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnProjectionStateChange>	Input parameters element
<OnProjectionStateChangeResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.18.2.1 OnProjectionStateChange

```

<xsd:element name="OnProjectionStateChange">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eState" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

idSession: Contains the ID of the remote desktop session being associated with the station.

eState: Contains the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	quiescent
1	projecting
2	controlled
3	viewing

3.3.4.18.2.2 OnProjectionStateChangeResponse

```

<xsd:element name="OnProjectionStateChangeResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

3.3.4.18.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.19 OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged Operation

The **OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged** operation event occurs when the disk-protection update schedule changes. This operation MUST be authenticated by using the WmsControl credentials of the client.

```

<wsdl:operation name="OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChangedResponse" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged_OutputMessage"/>

```

```

name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged OutputMessage"/>
<wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged WmsFaultType FaultMess
age"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.3.4.19.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged_InputMessage	This message is sent when the disk-protection update schedule changes.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.19.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged"
    element="tns:OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.19.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChangedR
esponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChangedResponse"
    element="tns:OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChangedResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.19.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
  name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged WmsFaultType FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.19.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged>	Input parameters element
<OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChangedResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.19.2.1 OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged

```
<xsd:element name="OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eMode" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="iScheduledUpdateStartHour"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsCustomScriptFullPath" nillable="true"
        type="xsd:string"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="cMaxMinutesAllowedForCustomScript"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eReturnState" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

eMode: Contains the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	disabled
1	script only
2	script and windows updates

iScheduledUpdateStartHour: Contains the hour to start the update process; possible values can be 0-23.

wsCustomScriptFullPath: Contains the path name of the maintenance script to run.

cMaxMinutesAllowedForCustomScript: Contains the total number of minutes the script is allowed to run.

eReturnState: Contains the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	shutdown
1	last known state

3.3.4.19.2.2 OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChangedResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChangedResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.3.4.19.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.20 OnServiceControlSessionChange Operation

The **OnServiceControlSessionChange** operation event occurs when a Windows session's state changes. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnServiceControlSessionChange">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnServiceControlSessionChange" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnServiceControlSessionChange_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnServiceControlSessionChange_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnServiceControlSessionChangeResponse"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnServiceControlSessionChange_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnServiceControlSessionChange_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnServiceControlSessionChange_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"
  />
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.3.4.20.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnServiceControlSessionChange_InputMessage	This message is sent when a remote desktop session state changes.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnServiceControlSessionChange_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnServiceControlSessionChange_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.20.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnServiceControlSessionChange_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **OnServiceControlSessionChange WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnServiceControlSessionChange
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnServiceControlSessionChange_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnServiceControlSessionChange"
  element="tns:OnServiceControlSessionChange"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.20.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnServiceControlSessionChange_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **OnServiceControlSessionChange WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnServiceControlSessionChangeResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnServiceControlSessionChange_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnServiceControlSessionChangeResponse"
  element="tns:OnServiceControlSessionChangeResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.20.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnServiceControlSessionChange_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **OnServiceControlSessionChange WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnServiceControlSessionChange_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.20.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnServiceControlSessionChange>	Input parameters element
<OnServiceControlSessionChangeResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.20.2.1 OnServiceControlSessionChange

```

<xsd:element name="OnServiceControlSessionChange">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="dwEventType" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

dwEventType: Contains the type of change event with the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
1	WTS_CONSOLE_CONNECT
2	WTS_CONSOLE_DISCONNECT
3	WTS_REMOTE_CONNECT
4	WTS_REMOTE_DISCONNECT
5	WTS_SESSION_LOGON
6	WTS_SESSION_LOGOFF
7	WTS_SESSION_LOCK
8	WTS_SESSION_UNLOCK
9	WTS_SESSION_REMOTE_CONTROL
10	WTS_SESSION_CREATE
11	WTS_SESSION_TERMINATE

idSession: Contains the ID of the remote desktop session being associated with the station.

3.3.4.20.2.2 OnServiceControlSessionChangeResponse

```

<xsd:element name="OnServiceControlSessionChangeResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

3.3.4.20.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.21 OnSessionAgentReady Operation

The **OnSessionAgentReady** operation event occurs when the session agent is ready. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```

<wsdl:operation name="OnSessionAgentReady">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionAgentReady"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionAgentReady_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionAgentReady_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionAgentReadyR

```

```

        esponse" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionAgentReady_OutputMessage"
        message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnSessionAgentReady OutputMessage"/>
      <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
      message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnSessionAgentReady WmsFaultType FaultMessage"/>
    </wsdl:operation>

```

3.3.4.21.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionAgentReady_InputMessage	This message is sent when the session agent is ready.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionAgentReady_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionAgentReady_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.21.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionAgentReady_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **OnSessionAgentReady WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionAgentReady
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionAgentReady_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnSessionAgentReady" element="tns:OnSessionAgentReady"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.21.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionAgentReady_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **OnSessionAgentReady WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionAgentReadyResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionAgentReady_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnSessionAgentReadyResponse" element="tns:OnSessionAgentReadyResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.21.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionAgentReady_WmsFaultType_Fault Message Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **OnSessionAgentReady WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionAgentReady_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>

```

```
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.21.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnSessionAgentReady>	Input parameters element
<OnSessionAgentReadyResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.21.2.1 OnSessionAgentReady

```
<xsd:element name="OnSessionAgentReady">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

idSession: Contains the ID of the remote desktop session being associated with the station.

3.3.4.21.2.2 OnSessionAgentReadyResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnSessionAgentReadyResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.3.4.21.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.22 OnSessionBlocked Operation

The **OnSessionBlocked** operation event occurs when a session is blocked. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnSessionBlocked">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionBlocked"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionBlocked_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionBlocked_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionBlockedResponse"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionBlocked_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionBlocked_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFaultType"
    name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionBlocked_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.3.4.22.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionBlocked_InputMessage	This message is sent when a session is blocked.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionBlocked_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionBlocked_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.22.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionBlocked_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **OnSessionBlocked WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionBlocked
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionBlocked_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnSessionBlocked" element="tns:OnSessionBlocked"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.22.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionBlocked_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **OnSessionBlocked WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionBlockedResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionBlocked_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnSessionBlockedResponse" element="tns:OnSessionBlockedResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.22.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionBlocked_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **OnSessionBlocked WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionBlocked_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.22.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnSessionBlocked>	Input parameters element

Element	Description
<OnSessionBlockedResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.22.2.1 OnSessionBlocked

```

<xsd:element name="OnSessionBlocked">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

idSession: Contains the ID of the remote desktop session being associated with the station.

3.3.4.22.2.2 OnSessionBlockedResponse

```

<xsd:element name="OnSessionBlockedResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

3.3.4.22.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.23 OnSessionConnecting Operation

The **OnSessionConnecting** operation event occurs when a session is connecting. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```

<wsdl:operation name="OnSessionConnecting">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionConnecting"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionConnecting_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnSessionConnecting InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionConnectingR
esponse" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionConnecting_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnSessionConnecting OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionConnecting_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.3.4.23.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionConnecting_InputMessage	This message is sent when a session is connecting.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionConnecting_OutputMessage	Response message.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionConnecting_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.23.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionConnecting_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **OnSessionConnecting WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionConnecting
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionConnecting_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnSessionConnecting" element="tns:OnSessionConnecting"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.23.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionConnecting_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **OnSessionConnecting WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionConnectingResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionConnecting_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnSessionConnectingResponse" element="tns:OnSessionConnectingResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.23.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionConnecting_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnSessionConnecting WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionConnecting_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.23.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnSessionConnecting>	Input parameters element
<OnSessionConnectingResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.23.2.1 OnSessionConnecting

```
<xsd:element name="OnSessionConnecting">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

idStation: Contains the ID of the **MultiPoint Station**. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1 - n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

3.3.4.23.2.2 OnSessionConnectingResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnSessionConnectingResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.3.4.23.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.24 OnSessionDisconnected Operation

The **OnSessionDisconnected** operation event occurs when a session is disconnected. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnSessionDisconnected">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionDisconnecte
d" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionDisconnected_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionDisconnected_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionDisconnecte
dResponse" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionDisconnected_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionDisconnected_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionDisconnected_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.3.4.24.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionDisconnected_InputMessage	This message is sent when a session is disconnected.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionDisconnected_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionDisconnected_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.24.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionDisconnected_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **OnSessionDisconnected WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionDisconnected
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionDisconnected_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnSessionDisconnected" element="tns:OnSessionDisconnected"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.24.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionDisconnected_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **OnSessionDisconnected WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionDisconnectedResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionDisconnected_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnSessionDisconnectedResponse"
    element="tns:OnSessionDisconnectedResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.24.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionDisconnected_WmsFaultType_Fault Message Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for **OnSessionDisconnected WSDL extensions**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
  name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionDisconnected_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.24.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnSessionDisconnected>	Input parameters element
<OnSessionDisconnectedResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.24.2.1 OnSessionDisconnected

```
<xsd:element name="OnSessionDisconnected">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
```

```
</xsd:element>
```

idStation: Contains the ID of the **MultiPoint Station**. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1 - n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

3.3.4.24.2.2 OnSessionDisconnectedResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnSessionDisconnectedResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.3.4.24.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.25 OnSessionUnblocked Operation

The **OnSessionUnblocked** operation event occurs when a session is unblocked. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnSessionUnblocked">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionUnblocked"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionUnblocked_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionUnblocked_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionUnblockedResponse"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionUnblocked_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionUnblocked_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionUnblocked_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.3.4.25.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionUnblocked_InputMessage	This message is sent when a session is unblocked.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionUnblocked_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionUnblocked_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.25.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionUnblocked_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for **OnSessionUnblocked WSDL extensions**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionUnblocked
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionUnblocked_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnSessionUnblocked" element="tns:OnSessionUnblocked"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.25.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionUnblocked_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for **OnSessionUnblocked WSDL extensions**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionUnblockedResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnSessionUnblocked OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnSessionUnblockedResponse" element="tns:OnSessionUnblockedResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.25.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSessionUnblocked_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for **OnSessionUnblocked WSDL extensions**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnSessionUnblocked WmsFaultType FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.25.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML Schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnSessionUnblocked>	Input parameters element
<OnSessionUnblockedResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.25.2.1 OnSessionUnblocked

```

<xsd:element name="OnSessionUnblocked">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

idSession: Contains the ID of the remote desktop session being associated with the station.

3.3.4.25.2.2 OnSessionUnblockedResponse

```

<xsd:element name="OnSessionUnblockedResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>

```

```
</xsd:element>
```

3.3.4.25.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.26 OnStationAdded Operation

The **OnStationAdded** operation event occurs when a new station is added. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnStationAdded">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnStationAdded"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAdded_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAdded_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnStationAddedResponse"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAdded_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAdded_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFaultType" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAdded_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.3.4.26.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAdded_InputMessage	This message is sent when a new station is added.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAdded_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAdded_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.26.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAdded_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for **OnStationAdded WSDL extensions**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnStationAdded
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAdded_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnStationAdded" element="tns:OnStationAdded"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.26.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAdded_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for **OnStationAdded WSDL extensions**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnStationAddedResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAdded_OutputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="OnStationAddedResponse" element="tns:OnStationAddedResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.26.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAdded_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **OnStationAdded WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAdded_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.26.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnStationAdded>	Input parameters element
<OnStationAddedResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.26.2.1 OnStationAdded

```
<xsd:element name="OnStationAdded">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idxSplitScreen" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idPrimaryStation"
type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

idStation: Contains the ID of the **MultiPoint Station**. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1 - n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

idxSplitScreen: Contains the index of the new split-screen station.

idPrimaryStation: Contains the station ID of the primary station.

3.3.4.26.2.2 OnStationAddedResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnStationAddedResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.3.4.26.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.27 OnStationAlert Operation

The **OnStationAlert** operation event occurs when a station alert occurs. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnStationAlert">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnStationAlert"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAlert_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnStationAlert InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnStationAlertRespon
    se" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAlert_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnStationAlert OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnStationAlert WmsFaultType FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.3.4.27.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAlert_InputMessage	This message is sent when a station alert occurs.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAlert_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAlert_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.27.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAlert_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **OnStationAlert WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnStationAlert
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAlert_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnStationAlert" element="tns:OnStationAlert"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.27.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAlert_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **OnStationAlert WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnStationAlertResponse
```

```

<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAlert_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnStationAlertResponse" element="tns:OnStationAlertResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.27.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAlert_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **OnStationAlert WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationAlert_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.27.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnStationAlert>	Input parameters element
<OnStationAlertResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.27.2.1 OnStationAlert

```

<xsd:element name="OnStationAlert">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eType" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eStatus" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

eType: Contains the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	hub missing required device
1	auto logon credentials failed
2	wait for services timeout
3	wait for connection timeout

idStation: Contains the ID of the **MultiPoint Station**. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1 - n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

eStatus: Contains the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	alert cleared
1	alert set
2	no change

3.3.4.27.2.2 OnStationAlertResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnStationAlertResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.3.4.27.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.28 OnStationRemoved Operation

The **OnStationRemoved** operation event occurs when a station is removed. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnStationRemoved">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnStationRemoved"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationRemoved_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationRemoved_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnStationRemovedResponse"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationRemoved_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationRemoved_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
    name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationRemoved_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.3.4.28.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationRemoved_InputMessage	This message is sent when a station is removed.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationRemoved_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationRemoved_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.28.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationRemoved_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **OnStationRemoved WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnStationRemoved
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationRemoved_InputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="OnStationRemoved" element="tns:OnStationRemoved"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.28.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationRemoved_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **OnStationRemoved WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnStationRemovedResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnStationRemoved OutputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="OnStationRemovedResponse" element="tns:OnStationRemovedResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.28.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnStationRemoved_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **OnStationRemoved WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnStationRemoved WmsFaultType FaultMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.28.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnStationRemoved>	Input parameters element
<OnStationRemovedResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.28.2.1 OnStationRemoved

```
<xsd:element name="OnStationRemoved">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

idStation: Contains the ID of the **MultiPoint Station**. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1 - n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

3.3.4.28.2.2 OnStationRemovedResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnStationRemovedResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.3.4.28.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.29 OnSystemAlert Operation

The **OnSystemAlert** operation event occurs when a system alert occurs. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnSystemAlert">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSystemAlert"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemAlert_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnSystemAlert InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSystemAlertResponse"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemAlert_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnSystemAlert_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFaultType" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnSystemAlert WmsFaultType FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.3.4.29.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemAlert_InputMessage	This message is sent when a system alert occurs.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemAlert_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemAlert_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.29.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemAlert_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **OnSystemAlert WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSystemAlert
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemAlert_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnSystemAlert" element="tns:OnSystemAlert"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.29.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemAlert_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **OnSystemAlert WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSystemAlertResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemAlert_OutputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="OnSystemAlertResponse" element="tns:OnSystemAlertResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.29.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemAlert_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **OnSystemAlert WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemAlert_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.29.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnSystemAlert>	Input parameters element
<OnSystemAlertResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.29.2.1 OnSystemAlert

```
<xsd:element name="OnSystemAlert">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eType" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eStatus" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

eType: Contains the type of system alert with the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	Standard VGA Adapter Only
1	No potential station hubs
2	Safe mode
3	Keyboard or mouse on root hub
4	Monitors without potential station hubs

Value	Meaning
5	Disk protection first threshold crossed
6	Disk protection second threshold crossed

eStatus: Contains the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	alert cleared
1	alert set
2	no change

3.3.4.29.2.2 OnSystemAlertResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnSystemAlertResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.3.4.29.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.30 OnSystemModeChange Operation

The **OnSystemModeChange** operation event occurs when the server changes modes between multistation and maintenance modes. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnSystemModeChange">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSystemModeChange"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemModeChange_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemModeChange_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSystemModeChangeResponse"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemModeChange_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemModeChange_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemModeChange_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.3.4.30.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemModeChange_InputMessage	This message is sent to report a system mode change.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemModeChange_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemModeChange_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.30.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemModeChange_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **OnSystemModeChange WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSystemModeChange
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemModeChange_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnSystemModeChange" element="tns:OnSystemModeChange"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.30.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemModeChange_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **OnSystemModeChange WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSystemModeChangeResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemModeChange_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnSystemModeChangeResponse" element="tns:OnSystemModeChangeResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.30.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemModeChange_WmsFaultType_Fault Message Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **OnSystemModeChange WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnSystemModeChange_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.30.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnSystemModeChange>	Input parameters element
<OnSystemModeChangeResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.30.2.1 OnSystemModeChange

```
<xsd:element name="OnSystemModeChange">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eType" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

eType: Contains the following possible values for mode type:

Value	Meaning
0	multistation
1	maintenance

3.3.4.30.2.2 OnSystemModeChangeResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnSystemModeChangeResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.3.4.30.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.31 OnVirtualDesktopOnline

The **OnVirtualDesktopOnline** operation event occurs to report that a virtual desktop station has come online.[2](#) This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnVirtualDesktopOnline">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnVirtualDesktopOnline" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopOnline_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopOnline_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnVirtualDesktopOnlineResponse" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopOnline_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopOnline_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopOnline_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.3.4.31.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopOnline_InputMessage	This message is sent to update the virtual machine availability.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopOnline_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopOnline_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.31.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopOnline_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **OnVirtualDesktopOnline WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnVirtualDesktopOnline
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopOnline_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnVirtualDesktopOnline" element="tns:OnVirtualDesktopOnline"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.31.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopOnline_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **OnVirtualDesktopOnline WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnVirtualDesktopOnlineResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopOnline_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnVirtualDesktopOnlineResponse"
  element="tns:OnVirtualDesktopOnlineResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.31.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopOnline_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **OnVirtualDesktopOnline WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
  name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopOnline_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.31.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnVirtualDesktopOnline>	Input parameters element
<OnVirtualDesktopOnlineResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.31.2.1 OnVirtualDesktopOnline

```

<xsd:element name="OnVirtualDesktopOnline">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsVirtualMachineId" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsHostName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

wsVirtualMachineId: Contains the virtual machine ID of the virtual machine that has come online.

wsHostName: Contains the **fully qualified domain name (FQDN)** of the virtual machine that has come online.

3.3.4.31.2.2 OnVirtualDesktopOnlineResponse

```

<xsd:element name="OnVirtualDesktopNotificationOnline">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

3.3.4.31.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.32 OnVirtualDesktopNotification Operation

The **OnVirtualDesktopNotification** operation event occurs to report progress on the enabling and configuration of the virtual desktop feature. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```

<wsdl:operation name="OnVirtualDesktopNotification">
  <wsdl:input
  wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnVirtualDesktopNoti
  fication" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopNotification_InputMessage"
  message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopNotification_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
  wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnVirtualDesktopNoti
  ficationResponse" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopNotification_OutputMessage"
  message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopNotification_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
  message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopNotification_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"
  />
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.3.4.32.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopNotification_InputMessage	This message is sent to update virtual machine setup status.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopNotification_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopNotification_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.32.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopNotification_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **OnVirtualDesktopNotification WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnVirtualDesktopNotification
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopNotification_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnVirtualDesktopNotification" element="tns:OnVirtualDesktopNotification"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.32.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopNotification_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **OnVirtualDesktopNotification WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnVirtualDesktopNotificationResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopNotification_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnVirtualDesktopNotificationResponse" element="tns:OnVirtualDesktopNotificationResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.32.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopNotification_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **OnVirtualDesktopNotification WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnVirtualDesktopNotification_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.32.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnVirtualDesktopNotification>	Input parameters element
<OnVirtualDesktopNotificationResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.32.2.1 OnVirtualDesktopNotification

```
<xsd:element name="OnVirtualDesktopNotification">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eVirtualDesktopNotificationType"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idProgress" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsMessage" nillable="true"
        type="xsd:string"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

eVirtualDesktopNotificationType: Contains the type of virtual desktop operation with the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	Begin Enable virtual desktop
1	End enable virtual desktop
2	Begin disable virtual desktop
3	End disable virtual desktop
4	Begin create virtual desktop template
5	Create virtual desktop template progress
6	End virtual desktop template
7	Begin create station virtual desktop
8	Create station virtual desktop progress
9	End create station virtual desktop

idProgress: Contains values 0-100.

wsMessage: Contains a message describing the event.

3.3.4.32.2.2 OnVirtualDesktopNotificationResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnVirtualDesktopNotificationResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.3.4.32.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.33 ShutdownNotification Operation

The **ShutdownNotification** operation event occurs when the server shuts down. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="ShutdownNotification">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/ShutdownNotification"
    name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_ShutdownNotification_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink ShutdownNotification InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/ShutdownNotification
Response" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_ShutdownNotification_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink ShutdownNotification OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink ShutdownNotification WmsFaultType FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.3.4.33.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_ShutdownNotification_InputMessage	This message is sent when the server shuts down.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_ShutdownNotification_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_ShutdownNotification_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.33.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_ShutdownNotification_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **ShutdownNotification WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/ShutdownNotification
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_ShutdownNotification_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="ShutdownNotification" element="tns:ShutdownNotification"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.33.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_ShutdownNotification_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **ShutdownNotification WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/ShutdownNotificationResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_ShutdownNotification_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="ShutdownNotificationResponse" element="tns:ShutdownNotificationResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.33.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_ShutdownNotification_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **ShutdownNotification WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink ShutdownNotification WmsFaultType FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.33.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<ShutdownNotification>	Input parameters element
<ShutdownNotificationResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.33.2.1 ShutdownNotification

```

<xsd:element name="ShutdownNotification">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

3.3.4.33.2.2 ShutdownNotificationResponse

```

<xsd:element name="ShutdownNotificationResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

3.3.4.33.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.34 OnUserCreated Operation

The **OnUserCreated** operation event occurs when a new user is created. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```

<wsdl:operation name="OnUserCreated">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnUserCreated"

```

```

name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserCreated_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnUserCreated InputMessage"/>
<wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnUserCreatedResponse"
name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserCreated_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserCreated_OutputMessage"/>
<wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnUserCreated WmsFaultType FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.3.4.34.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserCreated_InputMessage	This message is sent when a user is created.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserCreated_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserCreated_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.34.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserCreated_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **OnUserCreated WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnUserCreated
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserCreated_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnUserCreated" element="tns:OnUserCreated"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.34.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserCreated_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **OnUserCreated WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnUserCreatedResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserCreated_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnUserCreatedResponse" element="tns:OnUserCreatedResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.34.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserCreated_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **OnUserCreated WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
```

```

<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserCreated_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.3.4.34.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnUserCreated>	Input parameters element
<OnUserCreatedResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.34.2.1 OnUserCreated

```

<xsd:element name="OnUserCreated">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsUserName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

wsUserName: Contains the user name created.

3.3.4.34.2.2 OnUserCreatedResponse

```

<xsd:element name="OnUserCreatedResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

3.3.4.34.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.35 OnUserUpdated Operation

The **OnUserUpdated** operation event occurs when an existing user is modified. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```

<wsdl:operation name="OnUserUpdated">
  <wsdl:input
  wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnUserUpdated"
  name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserUpdated_InputMessage"
  message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserUpdated_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
  wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnUserUpdatedRespon
e"
  name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserUpdated_OutputMessage"
  message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserUpdated_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
  message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserUpdated_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.3.4.35.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserUpdated_InputMessage	This message is sent when a user is modified.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserUpdated_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserUpdated_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.35.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserUpdated_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **OnUserUpdated WSDL operation**.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnUserUpdated
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserUpdated_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnUserUpdated" element="tns:OnUserUpdated"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.35.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserUpdated_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **OnUserUpdated WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnUserUpdatedResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserUpdated_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnUserUpdatedResponse" element="tns:OnUserUpdatedResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.35.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserUpdated_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **OnUserUpdated WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserUpdated_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.35.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnUserUpdated>	Input parameters element
<OnUserUpdatedResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.35.2.1 OnUserUpdated

```

<xsd:element name="OnUserUpdated">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsUserName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

wsUserName: Contains the updated user name.

3.3.4.35.2.2 OnUserUpdatedResponse

```

<xsd:element name="OnUserUpdatedResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

3.3.4.35.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.36 OnUserDeleted Operation

The **OnUserDeleted** operation event occurs when a user is deleted. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```

<wsdl:operation name="OnUserDeleted">
  <wsdl:input
  wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnUserDeleted"
  name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserDeleted_InputMessage"
  message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserDeleted_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
  wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnUserDeletedRespons
e"
  name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserDeleted_OutputMessage"
  message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserDeleted_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
  message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserDeleted_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.3.4.36.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserDeleted_InputMessage	This message is sent when a user is deleted.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserDeleted_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserDeleted_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.36.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserDeleted_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **OnUserDeleted WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnUserDeleted
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserDeleted_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnUserDeleted" element="tns:OnUserDeleted"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.36.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserDeleted_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **OnUserDeleted WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnUserDeletedResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink OnUserDeleted OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnUserDeletedResponse" element="tns:OnUserDeletedResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.36.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserDeleted_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **OnUserDeleted WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnUserDeleted_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.36.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnUserDeleted>	Input parameters element
<OnUserDeletedResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.36.2.1 OnUserDeleted

```
<xsd:element name="OnUserDeleted">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsUserName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

wsUserName: Contains the user name that was deleted.

3.3.4.36.2.2 OnUserDeletedResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnUserDeletedResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.3.4.36.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.4.37 OnGroupUpdated Operation

The **OnGroupUpdated** operation event occurs when a user group is updated. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnGroupUpdated">
  <wsdl:input
  wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnGroupUpdated"
  name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnGroupUpdated_InputMessage"
  message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnGroupUpdated_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
  wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnGroupUpdatedRespon
  se" name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnGroupUpdated_OutputMessage"
  message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnGroupUpdated_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
  message="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnGroupUpdated_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.3.4.37.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnGroupUpdated_InputMessage	This message is sent when a user group is updated.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnGroupUpdated_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnGroupUpdated_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.3.4.37.1.1 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnGroupUpdated_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **OnGroupUpdated WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnGroupUpdated
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnGroupUpdated_InputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="OnGroupUpdated" element="tns:OnGroupUpdated"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.37.1.2 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnGroupUpdated_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **OnGroupUpdated WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnGroupUpdatedResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnGroupUpdated_OutputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="OnGroupUpdatedResponse" element="tns:OnGroupUpdatedResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.37.1.3 IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnGroupUpdated_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **OnGroupUpdated WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink_OnGroupUpdated_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.3.4.37.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnGroupUpdated>	Input parameters element
<OnGroupUpdatedResponse>	Output data element

3.3.4.37.2.1 OnGroupUpdated

```
<xsd:element name="OnGroupUpdated">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.3.4.37.2.2 OnGroupUpdatedResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnGroupUpdatedResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
```

```
</xsd:element>
```

3.3.4.37.3 Complex Types

None.

3.3.5 Timer Events

None.

3.3.6 Other Local Events

None.

3.4 IMultiPointCredentialRequest Server Details

The IMultiPointCredentialRequest endpoint is used to process encrypted **SOAP** messages related to the binding of the client/server machines. This endpoint allows the client to request the server's randomly generated **WmsControl password**, randomly generated **WmsManagement password**, and to supply the client's **X.509** certificate, which is used to encrypt event notifications sent by the server to the client (section [3.4.1](#)).

3.4.1 Abstract Data Model

This section describes a conceptual model of possible data organization that an implementation maintains to participate in this algorithm. The described organization is provided to facilitate the explanation of how the algorithm behaves. This document does not mandate that implementations adhere to this model as long as their external behavior is consistent with that described in this document.

The server MUST supply an **X.509** certificate for the purpose of server identification and to be used by the client and server to encrypt **SOAP** requests/responses.

The server MUST create and securely store two random passwords to be used to authenticate API requests:

WmsControl password: The **WmsControl password** is used to authenticate regular or non-elevated (do not require administrator privileges) API requests.

WmsManagement password: The **WmsManagement password** is used to authenticate elevated (require administrator privileges) API requests.

The following credentials types are used by the protocol:

Server Administrator Credentials: User name and password combination for a user that has administrator privileges on the server. These credentials are used in the onboarding process only.

Server Management Credentials: The specific user name "WmsManagement" and the WmsManagement password returned from [RequestWmsControlCredentials Operation \(section 3.4.4.2\)](#). These credentials can be used to authenticate all non-onboarding API calls to the server.

Server Control Credentials: The specific user name "WmsControl" and the WmsControl password returned from RequestWmsControlCredentials Operation (section 3.4.4.2). These credentials can be used to authenticate a subset of the non-onboarding API calls to the server.

Notification Sink Management Credentials: The user name is the hostname of the client and the password is the client's WmsManagement password. These credentials are used to authenticate the methods on the IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink endpoint (section [3.9](#)).

Notification Sink Control Credentials: The user name is the hostname of the client, and the password is the client's WmsControl password. These credentials are used to authenticate the methods on the IMultiPointChat (section [3.2](#)) and the IMultiPointCoreEventSink (section [3.3](#)) endpoints.

3.4.2 Timers

None.

3.4.3 Initialization

None.

3.4.4 Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules

This protocol includes the following **WSDL operations**.

Operation	Description
RequestWmsControlCredentials	Request the server's WmsControl password and WmsManagement password .
SetSslCertificate	Provide the server with the client's X.509 certificate.

3.4.4.1 SetSslCertificate Operation

The **SetSslCertificate** method provides the server with the client's **X.509** certificate. This operation MUST be authenticated by using the **administrator**-level credentials valid on the server.

```
<wsdl:operation name="SetSslCertificate">
    <wsdl:input
        wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCredentialRequest/SetSslCertificate"
        name="IMultiPointCredentialRequest_SetSslCertificate_InputMessage"
        message="tns:IMultiPointCredentialRequest_SetSslCertificate_InputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:output
        wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCredentialRequest/SetSslCertificate"
        name="IMultiPointCredentialRequest_SetSslCertificate_OutputMessage"
        message="tns:IMultiPointCredentialRequest_SetSslCertificate_OutputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
        name="WmsFaultType"
        message="tns:IMultiPointCredentialRequest_SetSslCertificate_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.4.4.1.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCredentialRequest_SetSslCertificate_InputMessage	This message provides the client's X.509

Message	Description
	certificate to the server.
IMultiPointCredentialRequest_SetSslCertificate_OutputMessage	The response message.
IMultiPointCredentialRequest_SetSslCertificate_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

3.4.4.1.1.1 IMultiPointCredentialRequest_SetSslCertificate_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **SetSslCertificate WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCredentialRequest/SetSslCertificate
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCredentialRequest_SetSslCertificate_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetSslCertificate" element="tns:SetSslCertificate"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.4.4.1.1.2 IMultiPointCredentialRequest_SetSslCertificate_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **SetSslCertificate WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCredentialRequest/SetSslCertificateResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCredentialRequest_SetSslCertificate_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetSslCertificateResponse" element="tns:SetSslCertificateResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.4.4.1.1.3 IMultiPointCredentialRequest_SetSslCertificate_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **SetSslCertificate WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
  name="IMultiPointCredentialRequest_SetSslCertificate_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.4.4.1.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<SetSslCertificate>	An input parameter element
<SetSslCertificateResponse>	An output data element

3.4.4.1.2.1 SetSslCertificate

```
<xsd:element name="SetSslCertificate" type="tns:SetSslCertificateRequestBody"/>
```

3.4.4.1.2.2 SetSslCertificateResponse

```
<xsd:element name="SetSslCertificateResponse" type="q1:SetSslCertificateResponseBody"/>
```

3.4.4.1.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<SetSslCertificateRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<SetSslCertificateResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.4.4.1.3.1 SetSslCertificateRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="SetSslCertificateRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsHostName" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="SslPort" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsSslCertificateThumbprint"
      type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pSslCertificate" type="tns:ArrayOfBytes"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

wsHostName: Contains the host name of the client.

SslPort: Contains the **Secure Sockets Layer (SSL)** port that the client listens on for event notifications.

wsSslCertificateThumbprint: Contains the **thumbprint** of the client's SSL certificate.

pSslCertificate: Contains the client's **X.509** certificate used for SSL. The certificate's subject name MUST match the client's hostname. Servers MUST verify that the subject name of the certificate matches the hostname of the client. Servers MUST also verify that the certificate's **enhanced key usage (EKU)** supports only **Server Authentication**.

3.4.4.1.3.2 SetSslCertificateResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="SetSslCertificateResponseBody"/>
```

3.4.4.1.4 Simple Types

None.

3.4.4.1.5 Attributes

None.

3.4.4.1.6 Groups

None.

3.4.4.1.7 Attribute Groups

None.

3.4.4.2 RequestWmsControlCredentials Operation

The **RequestWmsControlCredentials** method requests the server's **WmsControl password** and **WmsManagement password**. This operation MUST be authenticated by using **administrator** credentials valid on the server.

```
<wsdl:operation name="RequestWmsControlCredentials">
    <wsdl:input
        wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCredentialRequest/RequestWmsControlCredentials" name="IMultiPointCredentialRequest_RequestWmsControlCredentials_InputMessage"
        message="tns:IMultiPointCredentialRequest_RequestWmsControlCredentials_InputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:output
        wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCredentialRequest/RequestWmsControlCredentialsResponse"
        name="IMultiPointCredentialRequest_RequestWmsControlCredentials_OutputMessage"
        message="tns:IMultiPointCredentialRequest_RequestWmsControlCredentials_OutputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
        name="WmsFaultType"
        message="tns:IMultiPointCredentialRequest_RequestWmsControlCredentials_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.4.4.2.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointCredentialRequest_RequestWmsControlCredentials_InputMessage	This message requests the server's WmsControl password and WmsManagement password .
IMultiPointCredentialRequest_RequestWmsControlCredentials_OutputMessage	This message contains the server's WmsControl password and WmsManagement password.
IMultiPointCredentialRequest_RequestWmsControlCredentials_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

3.4.4.2.1.1 IMultiPointCredentialRequest_RequestWmsControlCredentials_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **RequestWmsControlCredentials WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCredentialRequest/RequestWmsControlCredentials
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCredentialRequest_RequestWmsControlCredentials_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="RequestWmsControlCredentials" element="tns:RequestWmsControlCredentials"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.4.4.2.1.2 IMultiPointCredentialRequest_RequestWmsControlCredentials_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **RequestWmsControlCredentials WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCredentialRequest/RequestWmsControlCredentialsResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointCredentialRequest_RequestWmsControlCredentials_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="RequestWmsControlCredentialsResponse"
  element="tns:RequestWmsControlCredentialsResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.4.4.2.1.3 IMultiPointCredentialRequest_RequestWmsControlCredentials_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **RequestWmsControlCredentials WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
  name="IMultiPointCredentialRequest_RequestWmsControlCredentials_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.4.4.2.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<RequestWmsControlCredentials>	An input parameter element
<RequestWmsControlCredentialsResponse>	An output data element

3.4.4.2.2.1 RequestWmsControlCredentials

```
<xsd:element name="RequestWmsControlCredentials"
  type="q1:RequestWmsControlCredentialsRequestBody"/>
```

3.4.4.2.2.2 RequestWmsControlCredentialsResponse

```
<xsd:element name="RequestWmsControlCredentialsResponse"  
type="tns:RequestWmsControlCredentialsResponseBody"/>
```

3.4.4.2.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<RequestWmsControlCredentialsRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<RequestWmsControlCredentialsResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.4.4.2.3.1 RequestWmsControlCredentialsRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="RequestWmsControlCredentialsRequestBody"/>
```

3.4.4.2.3.2 RequestWmsControlCredentialsResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="RequestWmsControlCredentialsResponseBody">  
  <xsd:sequence>  
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsWmsControlPassword" type="xsd:string"/>  
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsWmsManagementPassword"  
      type="xsd:string"/>  
  </xsd:sequence>  
</xsd:complexType>
```

pwsWmsControlPassword: A string containing the **WmsControl password**.

pwsWmsManagementPassword: A string containing the **WmsManagement password**.

3.4.4.2.4 Simple Types

None.

3.4.4.2.5 Attributes

None.

3.4.4.2.6 Groups

None.

3.4.4.2.7 Attribute Groups

None.

3.4.5 Timer Events

None.

3.4.6 Other Local Events

None.

3.5 IMultiPointDiskProtection Server Details

The IMultiPointDiskProtection endpoint is a collection of APIs that allow the caller to manipulate the settings of the MultiPoint Services disk protection feature. When the disk protection feature is enabled, it caches all writes to the system disk and discards them when the server is rebooted essentially providing protection against any long-term changes to the server.

3.5.1 Abstract Data Model

This section describes a conceptual model of possible data organization that an implementation maintains to participate in this algorithm. The described organization is provided to facilitate the explanation of how the algorithm behaves. This document does not mandate that implementations adhere to this model as long as their external behavior is consistent with that described in this document.

The server MUST supply an **X.509** certificate for the purpose of server identification and to be used by the client and server to encrypt **SOAP** requests/responses.

The server MUST create and securely store a random password to be used to authenticate API requests.

3.5.2 Timers

None.

3.5.3 Initialization

None.

3.5.4 Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules

This specification includes the following **WSDL operations**.

Operation	Description
GetFreeSpaceNeeded	Get the number of free bytes on the boot partition necessary to install disk protection.
GetMode	Get the current mode of operation of disk protection.
GetScheduledUpdateSettings	Get the current schedule of when the disk protection applies available updates and runs maintenance scripts.
Install	Install disk protection.
IsInstalled	Determine if disk protection is installed.
SetMode	Configure the mode of operation of disk protection.
SetScheduledUpdateSettings	Configure the schedule for when the disk protection applies available updates and runs maintenance scripts.
Uninstall	Uninstall disk protection.

3.5.4.1 GetFreeSpaceNeeded Operation

The **GetFreeSpaceNeeded** method requests the number of bytes free on the boot **partition** that need to be available in order to install disk protection. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetFreeSpaceNeeded">
    <wsdl:input
        wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/GetFreeSpaceNeeded"
        name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetFreeSpaceNeeded_InputMessage"
        message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetFreeSpaceNeeded_InputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:output
        wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/GetFreeSpaceNeededResponse"
        name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetFreeSpaceNeeded_OutputMessage"
        message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetFreeSpaceNeeded_OutputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
        name="WmsFaultType"
        message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetFreeSpaceNeeded_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.5.4.1.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetFreeSpaceNeeded_InputMessage	This message requests the amount of free disk space needed to install disk protection.
IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetFreeSpaceNeeded_OutputMessage	This message contains the amount of free disk space needed to install disk protection.
IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetFreeSpaceNeeded_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.5.4.1.1.1 IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetFreeSpaceNeeded_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **GetFreeSpaceNeeded WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/GetFreeSpaceNeeded
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetFreeSpaceNeeded_InputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="GetFreeSpaceNeeded" element="tns:GetFreeSpaceNeeded"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.5.4.1.1.2 IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetFreeSpaceNeeded_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **GetFreeSpaceNeeded WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/GetFreeSpaceNeededResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetFreeSpaceNeeded_OutputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="GetFreeSpaceNeededResponse" element="tns:GetFreeSpaceNeededResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.5.4.1.1.3 IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetFreeSpaceNeeded_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **GetFreeSpaceNeeded WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointDiskProtection GetFreeSpaceNeeded WmsFaultType FaultMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.5.4.1.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetFreeSpaceNeeded>	Input parameters element
<GetFreeSpaceNeededResponse>	Output data element

3.5.4.1.2.1 GetFreeSpaceNeeded

```
<xsd:element name="GetFreeSpaceNeeded">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.5.4.1.2.2 GetFreeSpaceNeededResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetFreeSpaceNeededResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pullFreeSpaceNeeded"
type="xsd:unsignedLong"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

pullFreeSpaceNeeded: The amount of free space on the boot partition required to install disk protection.

3.5.4.1.3 Complex Types

None.

3.5.4.2 GetMode Operation

The **GetMode** method requests the current disk protection mode from the server. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetMode">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/GetMode"
    name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetMode_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetMode_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/GetModeResponse"
    name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetMode_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetMode_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
    name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.5.4.2.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetMode_InputMessage	This message requests the current mode of disk protection on the server.
IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetMode_OutputMessage	This message contains the current mode of disk protection on the server.
IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.5.4.2.1.1 IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetMode_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **GetMode WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/GetMode
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetMode_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetMode" element="tns:GetMode"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.5.4.2.1.2 IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetMode_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **GetMode WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/GetModeResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetMode_OutputMessage">
```

```
<wsdl:part name="GetModeResponse" element="tns:GetModeResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.5.4.2.1.3 IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **GetMode WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointDiskProtection GetMode WmsFaultType FaultMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.5.4.2.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetMode>	Input parameters element
<GetModeResponse>	Output data element

3.5.4.2.2.1 GetMode

```
<xsd:element name="GetMode">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.5.4.2.2.2 GetModeResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetModeResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pdpm" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

pdpm: Disk protection mode is an unsigned integer with the following possible values: 1 = Passive; 2 = Discard.

3.5.4.2.3 Complex Types

None.

3.5.4.3 GetScheduledUpdateSettings Operation

The **GetScheduledUpdateSettings** method gets the current configuration when updates are applied and maintenance is performed while disk protection is enabled. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```

<wsdl:operation name="GetScheduledUpdateSettings">
    <wsdl:input
        wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/GetScheduledUpdateSettings" name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetScheduledUpdateSettings_InputMessage"
        message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetScheduledUpdateSettings_InputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:output
        wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/GetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponse" name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetScheduledUpdateSettings_OutputMessage"
        message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetScheduledUpdateSettings_OutputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
        name="WmsFaultType"
        message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetScheduledUpdateSettings_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.5.4.3.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetScheduledUpdateSettings_InputMessage	This message gets the current configuration of when updates are applied and maintenance is performed while disk protection is enabled.
IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetScheduledUpdateSettings_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetScheduledUpdateSettings_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.5.4.3.1.1 IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetScheduledUpdateSettings_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **GetScheduledUpdateSettings WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/GetScheduledUpdateSettings
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetScheduledUpdateSettings_InputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="GetScheduledUpdateSettings" element="tns:GetScheduledUpdateSettings"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.5.4.3.1.2 IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetScheduledUpdateSettings_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **GetScheduledUpdateSettings WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/GetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetScheduledUpdateSettings_OutputMessage">

```

```

<wsdl:part name="GetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponse"
element="tns:GetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.5.4.3.1.3 IMultiPointDiskProtection_GetScheduledUpdateSettings_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **GetScheduledUpdateSettings WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointDiskProtection GetScheduledUpdateSettings WmsFaultType FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.5.4.3.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetScheduledUpdateSettings>	Input parameters element
<GetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponse>	Output data element

3.5.4.3.2.1 GetScheduledUpdateSettings

```

<xsd:element name="GetScheduledUpdateSettings"
type="q1:GetScheduledUpdateSettingsRequestBody"/>

```

3.5.4.3.2.2 GetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponse

```

<xsd:element name="GetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponse"
type="tns:GetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponseBody"/>

```

3.5.4.3.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<GetScheduledUpdateSettingsRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<GetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.5.4.3.3.1 GetScheduledUpdateSettingsRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetScheduledUpdateSettingsRequestBody"/>
```

3.5.4.3.3.2 GetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponseBody">
    <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="peMode" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="piScheduledUpdateStartHour"
type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsCustomScriptFullPath"
type="xsd:string"/>
        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pcMaxMinutesAllowedForCustomScript"
type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="peReturnState"
type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

peMode: Contains the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	Disabled
1	Script only
2	Script and windows updates

piScheduledUpdateStartHour: Contains the hour to start update process; possible values are 0-23.

pwsCustomScriptFullPath: Contains the path name of the maintenance script to run.

pcMaxMinutesAllowedForCustomScript: Contains the total number of minutes the script is allowed to run.

peReturnState: Contains the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	Shutdown
1	Last known state

3.5.4.4 Install Operation

The **Install** method requests that the server install disk protection. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="Install">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/Install"
name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_Install_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_Install_InputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/InstallResponse"
name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_Install_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_Install_OutputMessage"/>
```

```

<wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_Install_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.5.4.4.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointDiskProtection_Install_InputMessage	This message requests that the server install disk protection.
IMultiPointDiskProtection_Install_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointDiskProtection_Install_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.5.4.4.1.1 IMultiPointDiskProtection_Install_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **Install WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/Install
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_Install_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="Install" element="tns:Install"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.5.4.4.1.2 IMultiPointDiskProtection_Install_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **Install WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/InstallResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_Install_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="InstallResponse" element="tns:InstallResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.5.4.4.1.3 IMultiPointDiskProtection_Install_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **Install WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_Install_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.5.4.4.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<Install>	Input parameters element
<InstallResponse>	Output data element

3.5.4.4.2.1 Install

```
<xsd:element name="Install">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.5.4.4.2.2 InstallResponse

```
<xsd:element name="InstallResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.5.4.4.3 Complex Types

None.

3.5.4.5 IsInstalled Operation

The **IsInstalled** method requests the current install state of disk protection on the server. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="IsInstalled">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/IsInstalled"
    name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_IsInstalled_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_IsInstalled_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/IsInstalledResponse"
    name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_IsInstalled_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_IsInstalled_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
    name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_IsInstalled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.5.4.5.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointDiskProtection_IsInstalled_InputMessage	This message requests the install state of disk protection on the server.

Message	Description
IMultiPointDiskProtection_IsInstalled_OutputMessage	This message contains the install state of disk protection on the server.
IMultiPointDiskProtection_IsInstalled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.5.4.5.1.1 IMultiPointDiskProtection_IsInstalled_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **IsInstalled WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/IsInstalled
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_IsInstalled_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsInstalled" element="tns:IsInstalled"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.5.4.5.1.2 IMultiPointDiskProtection_IsInstalled_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **IsInstalled WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/IsInstalledResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_IsInstalled_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsInstalledResponse" element="tns:IsInstalledResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.5.4.5.1.3 IMultiPointDiskProtection_IsInstalled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **IsInstalled WSDL operation**.

The SOAP action value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_IsInstalled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.5.4.5.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<IsInstalled>	Input parameters element
<IsInstalledResponse>	Output data element

3.5.4.5.2.1 IsInstalled

```
<xsd:element name="IsInstalled">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.5.4.5.2.2 IsInstalledResponse

```
<xsd:element name="IsInstalledResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfIsInstalled" type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

pfIsInstalled: Contains "true" if disk protection is installed on the server; otherwise "false".

3.5.4.5.3 Complex Types

None.

3.5.4.6 SetMode Operation

The **SetMode** method allows the disk protection mode of the server to be configured. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="SetMode">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/SetMode"
    name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetMode_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetMode_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/SetModeResponse"
    name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetMode_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetMode_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
    name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.5.4.6.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetMode_InputMessage	This message configures the disk protection mode of the server.
IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetMode_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.5.4.6.1.1 IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetMode_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **SetMode WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/SetMode
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetMode_InputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="SetMode" element="tns:SetMode"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.5.4.6.1.2 IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetMode_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **SetMode WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/SetModeResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetMode_OutputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="SetModeResponse" element="tns:SetModeResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.5.4.6.1.3 IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **SetMode WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.5.4.6.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<SetMode>	Input parameters element
<SetModeResponse>	Output data element

3.5.4.6.2.1 SetMode

```
<xsd:element name="SetMode">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="dpm" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

dpm: Disk protection mode is an unsigned integer with the following possible values: 1 = Passive; 2 = Discard.

3.5.4.6.2.2 SetModeResponse

```
<xsd:element name="SetModeResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.5.4.6.3 Complex Types

None.

3.5.4.7 SetScheduledUpdateSettings Operation

The **SetScheduledUpdateSettings** method configures when updates are applied and maintenance is performed while disk protection is enabled. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="SetScheduledUpdateSettings">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/SetScheduledUpdateSettings" name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetScheduledUpdateSettings_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetScheduledUpdateSettings_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/SetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponse" name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetScheduledUpdateSettings_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetScheduledUpdateSettings_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetScheduledUpdateSettings_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.5.4.7.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetScheduledUpdateSettings_InputMessage	This message configures when updates are applied and maintenance is performed while disk protection is enabled.
IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetScheduledUpdateSettings_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetScheduledUpdateSettings_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.5.4.7.1.1 IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetScheduledUpdateSettings_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **SetScheduledUpdateSettings WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/SetScheduledUpdateSettings
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetScheduledUpdateSettings_InputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="SetScheduledUpdateSettings" element="tns:SetScheduledUpdateSettings"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.5.4.7.1.2 IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetScheduledUpdateSettings_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **SetScheduledUpdateSettings WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/SetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetScheduledUpdateSettings_OutputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="SetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponse" element="tns:SetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.5.4.7.1.3 IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetScheduledUpdateSettings_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **SetScheduledUpdateSettings WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_SetScheduledUpdateSettings_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.5.4.7.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<SetScheduledUpdateSettings>	Input parameters element
<SetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponse>	Output data element

3.5.4.7.2.1 SetScheduledUpdateSettings

```
<xsd:element name="SetScheduledUpdateSettings"
type="tns:SetScheduledUpdateSettingsRequestBody"/>
```

3.5.4.7.2.2 SetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponse

```
<xsd:element name="SetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponse"
type="q1:SetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponseBody"/>
```

3.5.4.7.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<SetScheduledUpdateSettingsRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<SetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.5.4.7.3.1 SetScheduledUpdateSettingsRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="SetScheduledUpdateSettingsRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eMode" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="iScheduledUpdateStartHour"
type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsCustomScriptFullPath"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="cMaxMinutesAllowedForCustomScript"
type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eReturnState" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

eMode: Contains the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	Disabled
1	Script only
2	Script and windows updates

iScheduledUpdateStartHour: Contains the hour to start the update process; possible values are 0–23.

wsCustomScriptFullPath: Contains the path name of the maintenance script to run.

cMaxMinutesAllowedForCustomScript: Contains the total number of minutes the script is allowed to run.

eReturnState: Contains the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	Shutdown
1	Last known state

3.5.4.7.3.2 SetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="SetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponseBody"/>
```

3.5.4.8 Uninstall Operation

The **Uninstall** method requests that the server uninstall disk protection. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="Uninstall">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/Uninstall"
    name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_Uninstall_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_Uninstall_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/UninstallResponse"
    name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_Uninstall_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_Uninstall_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
    name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection_Uninstall_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.5.4.8.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointDiskProtection_Uninstall_InputMessage	This message requests the server uninstall disk protection.
IMultiPointDiskProtection_Uninstall_OutputMessage	This message contains the current Uninstall Disk Protection Stage.
IMultiPointDiskProtection_Uninstall_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.5.4.8.1.1 IMultiPointDiskProtection_Uninstall_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for Uninstall **WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/Uninstall
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_Uninstall_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="Uninstall" element="tns:Uninstall"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.5.4.8.1.2 IMultiPointDiskProtection_Uninstall_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for Uninstall **WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/UninstallResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_Uninstall_OutputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="UninstallResponse" element="tns:UninstallResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.5.4.8.1.3 IMultiPointDiskProtection_Uninstall_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for Uninstall **WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointDiskProtection_Uninstall_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.5.4.8.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<Uninstall>	Input parameters element
<UninstallResponse>	Output data element

3.5.4.8.2.1 Uninstall

```
<xsd:element name="Uninstall">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="udps" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

udps: The uninstall disk protection stage is an unsigned integer with the following possible values: 1 = Uninstall, 2 = Post Uninstall, or 3 = Delayed Uninstall Allowed.

3.5.4.8.2.2 UninstallResponse

```
<xsd:element name="UninstallResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.5.4.8.3 Complex Types

None.

3.5.5 Timer Events

None.

3.5.6 Other Local Events

None.

3.6 IMultiPointServer Server Details

The IMultiPointServer endpoint is a collection of APIs that apply to the server as a whole, not a specific station or session.

3.6.1 Abstract Data Model

This section describes a conceptual model of possible data organization that an implementation maintains to participate in this algorithm. The described organization is provided to facilitate the explanation of how the algorithm behaves. This document does not mandate that implementations adhere to this model as long as their external behavior is consistent with that described in this document.

The server MUST supply an **X.509** certificate for the purpose of server identification and to be used by the client and server to encrypt **SOAP** requests/responses.

The server MUST create and securely store a random password to be used to authenticate API requests.

3.6.2 Timers

None.

3.6.3 Initialization

None.

3.6.4 Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules

The following table summarizes the list of operations as defined by this protocol.

Operation	Description
EnableChat	Enable/Disable the chat feature on a system-wide basis.
EnableVirtualIpPerSession	Enable/disable unique IP address per remote desktop session on the server.
GetAllSessions	Retrieve information about all Windows sessions currently on the server.
GetClientVersion	Get the version of MultiPoint Connector installed on the server.
GetLicenseCount	Get the count of available terminal services client access licences from the server.
GetManagedSystemsType	Get the MultiPoint system type of the server.
GetNetJoinStatus	Get the workgroup or domain name of the server.
GetPeerWmsConnectorList	Get a array of known MultiPoint Connector machines and their

Operation	Description
	corresponding IP addresses from the server.
GetPeerWmsServerList	Get a array of known MultiPoint Services machines and their corresponding IP addresses from the server.
GetReplacementSslCertificate	Get the X.509 certificate that will be used to replace the current certificate when it expires.
GetServerVersion	Get the version of MultiPoint Services installed on the server.
GetSystemAlertStatus	Get the MultiPoint System Alert status for a specific alert type from the server.
GetSystemMode	Determine if the system is in single or multistation mode.
GetUseHardwareGpu	Get the current graphics rendering configuration.
GetVirtualMachineHostname	Get the virtual machine host machine's host name.
GetVirtualMachineIpAddress	Get the IP address of a virtual machine hosted on the server.
GetWmsWebLimiting	Get the current web limiting configuration.
IsAdminOrchestrationMode	Get the current admin accounts subject to orchestration, monitoring, and management of the accounts.
IsBootToConsoleMode	Get the current boot-to-console mode configuration of the server.
IsChatEnabled	Get the current chat feature configuration.
IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed	Get the current desktop monitoring configuration of the server.
IsHypervisorPresent	Ask server if it is running under a hypervisor.
IsSingleSessionPerUser	Get single session per user feature enable state.
IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet	Determine if the privacy notice has been disabled.
IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled	Get virtual IP address per session feature enable state.
LoadWindowsEdition	Get the operating system edition string.
Reboot	Request that the server reboot.
RegisterChatEventSink	Register the client to receive MultiPoint Chat events from the server.
RegisterCoreEventSink	Register the client to receive MultiPoint Core events from the server.
SetAdminOrchestrationMode	Enable/disable admin accounts that are subject to orchestration.
SetBlockAllMessage	Block all stations with the specified message.
SetBootToConsoleMode	Enable/disable boot-to-console mode on the server.
SetDesktopMonitoring	Enable/disable desktop monitoring on the server.
SetReplacementSslCertificate	Update server with the client's SSL certificate if the old certificate is expiring.
SetSingleSessionPerUser	Enable/disable single session per user on the server.
SetSuppressPrivacyNotification	Enable/disable the display of the privacy notice.

Operation	Description
SetUseHardwareGpu	Enable/disable usage of the hardware graphics processing unit (GPU) for rendering.
Shutdown	Request that the server shut down.
UnregisterChatEventSink	Request that the server no longer forward MultiPoint Chat events.
UnregisterCoreEventSink	Request that the server no longer forward MultiPoint Core events.
ValidateAutoLogonAccount	Request that the server validate the supplied user credentials.

3.6.4.1 GetAllSessions Operation

The **GetAllSessions** method requests information about all Windows sessions on the server. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```

<wsdl:operation name="GetAllSessions">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetAllSessions"
    name="IMultiPointServer_GetAllSessions_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer GetAllSessions InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetAllSessionsResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer_GetAllSessions_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer GetAllSessions_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer GetAllSessions WmsFaultType FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.6.4.1.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_GetAllSessions_InputMessage	This message requests information about all Windows sessions on the server.
IMultiPointServer_GetAllSessions_OutputMessage	This message contains information about all Windows sessions on the server.
IMultiPointServer_GetAllSessions_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.1.1.1 IMultiPointServer_GetAllSessions_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **GetAllSessions WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

<http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetAllSessions>

```

<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetAllSessions_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetAllSessions" element="tns:GetAllSessions"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.1.1.2 IMultiPointServer_GetAllSessions_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **GetAllSessions WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetAllSessionsResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetAllSessions_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetAllSessionsResponse" element="tns:GetAllSessionsResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.1.1.3 IMultiPointServer_GetAllSessions_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **GetAllSessions WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetAllSessions_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.1.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetAllSessions>	Input parameters element
<GetAllSessionsResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.1.2.1 GetAllSessions

```
<xsd:element name="GetAllSessions" type="q1:GetAllSessionsRequestBody"/>
```

3.6.4.1.2.2 GetAllSessionsResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetAllSessionsResponse" type="tns:GetAllSessionsResponseBody"/>
```

3.6.4.1.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<GetAllSessionsRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<GetAllSessionsResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters
<WMS_SESSION_INFO_WS>	XML containing information about a Windows session
<ArrayOfWMS_SESSION_INFO_WS>	XML containing an array of zero or more elements of type tns:WMS_SESSION_INFO_WS

3.6.4.1.3.1 GetAllSessionsRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetAllSessionsRequestBody"/>
```

3.6.4.1.3.2 GetAllSessionsResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetAllSessionsResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pcSessionInfo" type="xsd:int"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pprgWmsSessionInfoWs"
      type="tns:ArrayOfWMS_SESSION_INFO_WS"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

pcSessionInfo: Contains the count of session info structures returned.

pprgWmsSessionInfoWs: Contains an array of **WMS_SESSION_INFO_WS** structures (section [3.6.4.1.3.3](#)).

3.6.4.1.3.3 WMS_SESSION_INFO_WS

The **WMS_SESSION_INFO_WS** complex type is XML containing data about a Windows session.

```
<xsd:complexType name="WMS_SESSION_INFO_WS">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="id" type="xsd:unsignedLong"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="state" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsUserName" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsDomain" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsWinStation" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fIsRail" type="xsd:boolean"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

id: Contains the remote desktop session ID.

state: The possible values of the states are as follows:

Value	State Name	Meaning
0	WTSetActive	A user is logged on to the Windows Station (WinStation). For more information on Windows Station see MSDN-WinStation .
1	WTSConnected	The WinStation is connected to the client.
2	WTSConnectQuery	The WinStation is in the process of connecting to the client.

Value	State Name	Meaning
3	WTSShadow	The WinStation is shadowing another WinStation.
4	WTSDisconnected	The WinStation is active but the client is disconnected.
5	WTSIdle	The WinStation is waiting for a client to connect.
6	WTSListen	The WinStation is listening for a connection. A listener session waits for requests for new client connections. No user is logged on a listener session. A listener session cannot be reset, shadowed, or changed to a regular client session.
7	WTSReset	The WinStation is being reset.
8	WTSDown	The WinStation is down due to an error.
9	WTSInit	The WinStation is initializing.

wsUserName: Contains the user name of the user logged in to the session.

wsDomain: Contains the domain name of the session.

wsWinStation: Contains the WinStation ID of the session.

fIsRail: Contains "true" if the session is a RAIL session.

3.6.4.1.3.4 ArrayOfWMS_SESSION_INFO_WS

The **ArrayOfWMS_SESSION_INFO_WS** complex type is an array of zero or more elements of type `tns:WMS_SESSION_INFO_WS.<3>`

```
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOfWMS_SESSION_INFO_WS">
    <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="prgWmsSessionInfoWs"
        type="tns:WMS_SESSION_INFO_WS" />
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

prgWmsSessionInfoWs: Array of zero or more WMS_SESSION_INFO_WS structures.

3.6.4.1.4 Simple Types

None.

3.6.4.2 GetClientVersion Operation

The **GetClientVersion** method requests the version string of the MultiPoint Connector installed on the server. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetClientVersion">
    <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetClientVersion"
    name="IMultiPointServer_GetClientVersion_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetClientVersion_InputMessage"/>
    <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetClientVersionResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer_GetClientVersion_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetClientVersion_OutputMessage"/>
```

```

<wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetClientVersion_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.6.4.2.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_GetClientVersion_InputMessage	This message requests the version of the MultiPoint Connector that is installed on the server.
IMultiPointServer_GetClientVersion_OutputMessage	This message contains the version of the MultiPoint Connector that is installed on the server.
IMultiPointServer_GetClientVersion_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.2.1.1 IMultiPointServer_GetClientVersion_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **GetClientVersion WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetClientVersion
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetClientVersion_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetClientVersion" element="tns:GetClientVersion"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.2.1.2 IMultiPointServer_GetClientVersion_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **GetClientVersion WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetClientVersionResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetClientVersion_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetClientVersionResponse" element="tns:GetClientVersionResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.2.1.3 IMultiPointServer_GetClientVersion_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **GetClientVersion WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetClientVersion_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.2.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetClientVersion>	Input parameters element
<GetClientVersionResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.2.2.1 GetClientVersion

```
<xsd:element name="GetClientVersion" type="q1:GetClientVersionRequestBody"/>
```

3.6.4.2.2.2 GetClientVersionResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetClientVersionResponse" type="tns:GetClientVersionResponseBody"/>
```

3.6.4.2.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<GetClientVersionRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<GetClientVersionResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.6.4.2.3.1 GetClientVersionRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetClientVersionRequestBody"/>
```

3.6.4.2.3.2 GetClientVersionResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetClientVersionResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsVersion" type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

pwsVersion: Contains the version string of the MultiPoint Connector.

3.6.4.3 GetPeerWmsServerList Operation

The **GetPeerWmsServerList** method requests a list of MultiPoint Services host names and their corresponding IP addresses from the server. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetPeerWmsServerList">
```

```

<wsdl:input
  wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetPeerWmsServerList"
  name="IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsServerList_InputMessage"
  message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsServerList_InputMessage"/>
<wsdl:output
  wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetPeerWmsServerListResponse"
  name="IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsServerList_OutputMessage"
  message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsServerList_OutputMessage"/>
<wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
  message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsServerList_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.6.4.3.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsServerList_InputMessage	This message requests a list of known Multipoint Services machines and their corresponding IP addresses.
IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsServerList_OutputMessage	This message contains a list of known Multipoint Services machines and their corresponding IP addresses.
IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsServerList_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.3.1.1 IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsServerList_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **GetPeerWmsServerList WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetPeerWmsServerList
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsServerList_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetPeerWmsServerList" element="tns:GetPeerWmsServerList"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.3.1.2 IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsServerList_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **GetPeerWmsServerList WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetPeerWmsServerListResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsServerList_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetPeerWmsServerListResponse" element="tns:GetPeerWmsServerListResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.3.1.3 IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsServerList_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **GetPeerWmsServerList WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsServerList_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.3.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetPeerWmsServerList>	Input parameters element
<GetPeerWmsServerListResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.3.2.1 GetPeerWmsServerList

```
<xsd:element name="GetPeerWmsServerList" type="q1:GetPeerWmsServerListRequestBody"/>
```

3.6.4.3.2.2 GetPeerWmsServerListResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetPeerWmsServerListResponse"
  type="tns:GetPeerWmsServerListResponseBody"/>
```

3.6.4.3.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<GetPeerWmsServerListRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<GetPeerWmsServerListResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.6.4.3.3.1 GetPeerWmsServerListRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetPeerWmsServerListRequestBody"/>
```

3.6.4.3.3.2 GetPeerWmsServerListResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetPeerWmsServerListResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="prgwsIpAddressList"
      type="xsd:ArrayOfStrings"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="prgwsServerList" type="xsd: ArrayOfStrings
      "/>
  </xsd:sequence>
```

```
</xsd:complexType>
```

prgwsIpAddressList: Contains an array of IP address strings.

prgwsServerList: Contains a list of host names with the MultiPoint Services installed.

3.6.4.4 GetPeerWmsConnectorList Operation

The **GetPeerWmsConnectorList** method requests a list of MultiPoint Connector host names and their corresponding IP addresses from the server. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetPeerWmsConnectorList">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetPeerWmsConnectorList"
    name="IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsConnectorList_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsConnectorList_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetPeerWmsConnectorListResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsConnectorList_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsConnectorList_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsConnectorList_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.6.4.4.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsConnectorList_InputMessage	This message requests a list of known Multipoint Connector machines and their corresponding IP addresses.
IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsConnectorList_OutputMessage	This message contains a list of known Multipoint Connector machines and their corresponding IP addresses.
IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsConnectorList_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.4.1.1 IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsConnectorList_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **GetPeerWmsConnectorList WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetPeerWmsConnectorList
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsConnectorList_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetPeerWmsConnectorList" element="tns:GetPeerWmsConnectorList"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.4.1.2 IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsConnectorList_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **GetPeerWmsConnectorList WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetPeerWmsConnectorListResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsConnectorList_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetPeerWmsConnectorListResponse"
    element="tns:GetPeerWmsConnectorListResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.4.1.3 IMultiPointServer_GetPeerWmsConnectorList_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **GetPeerWmsConnectorList WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer GetPeerWmsConnectorList WmsFaultType FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.4.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetPeerWmsConnectorList>	Input parameters element
<GetPeerWmsConnectorListResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.4.2.1 GetPeerWmsConnectorList

```
<xsd:element name="GetPeerWmsConnectorList" type="q1:GetPeerWmsConnectorListRequestBody"/>
```

3.6.4.4.2.2 GetPeerWmsConnectorListResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetPeerWmsConnectorListResponse"
  type="tns:GetPeerWmsConnectorListResponseBody"/>
```

3.6.4.4.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<GetPeerWmsConnectorListRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<GetPeerWmsConnectorListResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.6.4.4.3.1 GetPeerWmsConnectorListRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetPeerWmsConnectorListRequestBody"/>
```

3.6.4.4.3.2 GetPeerWmsConnectorListResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetPeerWmsConnectorListResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="prgwsIpAddressList"
      type="xsd:ArrayOfStrings"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="prgwsConnectorList" type="xsd:
      ArrayOfStrings"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

prgwsIpAddressList: Contains an array of IP address strings.

prgwsConnectorList: Contains an array of MultiPoint Connector host names.

3.6.4.5 GetServerVersion Operation

The **GetServerVersion** method requests the version of MultiPoint Services installed on the server. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetServerVersion">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetServerVersion"
    name="IMultiPointServer GetServerVersion InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetServerVersion_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetServerVersionResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer GetServerVersion OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetServerVersion_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetServerVersion_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.6.4.5.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_GetServerVersion_InputMessage	This message requests the version of MultiPoint Services installed on the server
IMultiPointServer_GetServerVersion_OutputMessage	This message contains the version of MultiPoint Services installed on the server.
IMultiPointServer_GetServerVersion_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.5.1.1 IMultiPointServer_GetServerVersion_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **GetServerVersion WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetServerVersion
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetServerVersion_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetServerVersion" element="tns:GetServerVersion"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.5.1.2 IMultiPointServer_GetServerVersion_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **GetServerVersion WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetServerVersionResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer GetServerVersion OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetServerVersionResponse" element="tns:GetServerVersionResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.5.1.3 IMultiPointServer_GetServerVersion_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **GetServerVersion WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer GetServerVersion WmsFaultType FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.5.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetServerVersion>	Input parameters element
<GetServerVersionResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.5.2.1 GetServerVersion

```
<xsd:element name="GetServerVersion" type="q1:GetServerVersionRequestBody"/>
```

3.6.4.5.2.2 GetServerVersionResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetServerVersionResponse" type="tns:GetServerVersionResponseBody"/>
```

3.6.4.5.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<GetServerVersionRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<GetServerVersionResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.6.4.5.3.1 GetServerVersionRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetServerVersionRequestBody"/>
```

3.6.4.5.3.2 GetServerVersionResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetServerVersionResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsVersion" type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

pwsVersion: Contains the version of the MultiPoint Services installed on the server.

3.6.4.6 GetSystemAlertStatus Operation

The **GetSystemAlertStatus** method requests the status of a particular MultiPoint System Alert from the server. This operation MUST be authenticated by using the Server Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetSystemAlertStatus">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetSystemAlertStatus"
    name="IMultiPointServer_GetSystemAlertStatus_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetSystemAlertStatus_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetSystemAlertStatusResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer_GetSystemAlertStatus_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetSystemAlertStatus_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetSystemAlertStatus_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.6.4.6.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_GetSystemAlertStatus_InputMessage	This message requests the status of a particular MultiPoint System Alert.
IMultiPointServer_GetSystemAlertStatus_OutputMessage	This message contains the status of a particular MultiPoint System Alert.
IMultiPointServer_GetSystemAlertStatus_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.6.1.1 IMultiPointServer_GetSystemAlertStatus_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL** message containing the request for the **GetSystemAlertStatus WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetSystemAlertStatus
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetSystemAlertStatus_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetSystemAlertStatus" element="tns:GetSystemAlertStatus"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.6.1.2 IMultiPointServer_GetSystemAlertStatus_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **GetSystemAlertStatus WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetSystemAlertStatusResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetSystemAlertStatus_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetSystemAlertStatusResponse" element="tns:GetSystemAlertStatusResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.6.1.3 IMultiPointServer_GetSystemAlertStatus_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **GetSystemAlertStatus WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetSystemAlertStatus_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.6.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetSystemAlertStatus>	Input parameters element
<GetSystemAlertStatusResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.6.2.1 GetSystemAlertStatus

```
<xsd:element name="GetSystemAlertStatus">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eType" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
```

```
</xsd:element>
```

eType: Contains an unsigned integer with the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	Standard VGA Adapter Only
1	No potential station hubs
2	Safe mode
3	Keyboard or mouse on root hub
4	Monitors without potential station hubs
5	Disk protection first threshold crossed
6	Disk protection second threshold crossed

3.6.4.6.2.2 GetSystemAlertStatusResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetSystemAlertStatusResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="peSeverity" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="peStatus" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

peSeverity: An unsigned integer with the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	unknown
1	yellow
2	red
3	fatal

peStatus: An unsigned integer with the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	cleared
1	set
2	no change

3.6.4.6.3 Complex Types

None.

3.6.4.7 GetSystemMode Operation

The **GetSystemMode** method requests the server's current mode of operation. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetSystemMode">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetSystemMode"
    name="IMultiPointServer_GetSystemMode_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetSystemMode_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetSystemModeResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer_GetSystemMode_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetSystemMode_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetSystemMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.6.4.7.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_GetSystemMode_InputMessage	This message requests the current system mode of the server.
IMultiPointServer_GetSystemMode_OutputMessage	This message contains the current system mode of the server.
IMultiPointServer_GetSystemMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.7.1.1 IMultiPointServer_GetSystemMode_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **GetSystemMode WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetSystemMode
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetSystemMode_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetSystemMode" element="tns:GetSystemMode"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.7.1.2 IMultiPointServer_GetSystemMode_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **GetSystemMode WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetSystemModeResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetSystemMode_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetSystemModeResponse" element="tns:GetSystemModeResponse"/>
```

```
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.7.1.3 IMultiPointServer_GetSystemMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **GetSystemMode WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetSystemMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.7.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetSystemMode>	Input parameters element
<GetSystemModeResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.7.2.1 GetSystemMode

```
<xsd:element name="GetSystemMode">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.6.4.7.2.2 GetSystemModeResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetSystemModeResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="peType" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

peType: Contains an unsigned integer with the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	MultiStation
1	Maintenance/console

3.6.4.7.3 Complex Types

None.

3.6.4.8 GetUseHardwareGpu Operation

The **GetUseHardwareGpu** method requests that the server return its current **GPU** for graphics rendering configuration. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetUseHardwareGpu">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetUseHardwareGpu "
    name="IMultiPointServer_GetUseHardwareGpu_InputMessage" message="tns:IMultiPointServer_
    GetUseHardwareGpu _InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetUseHardwareGpuResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer_GetUseHardwareGpu_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetUseHardwareGpu_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetUseHardwareGpu_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.6.4.8.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_GetUseHardwareGpu_InputMessage	This message requests the current GPU for graphics rendering configuration.
IMultiPointServer_GetUseHardwareGpu_OutputMessage	This message contains the current setting for using the GPU for rendering.
IMultiPointServer_GetUseHardwareGpu_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.8.1.1 IMultiPointServer_GetUseHardwareGpu_InputMessage

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **GetUseHardwareGpu** WSDL operation.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetUseHardwareGpu
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetUseHardwareGpu_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetUseHardwareGpu" element="tns:GetUseHardwareGpu"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.8.1.2 IMultiPointServer_GetUseHardwareGpu_OutputMessage

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **GetUseHardwareGpu WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetUseHardwareGpuResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetUseHardwareGpu_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetUseHardwareGpu" element="tns:GetUseHardwareGpuResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.8.1.3 IMultiPointServer_GetUseHardwareGpu_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **GetUseHardwareGpu WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetUseHardwareGpu_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.8.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetUseHardwareGpu>	Input parameters element
<GetUseHardwareGpuResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.8.2.1 GetUseHardwareGpu

```
<xsd:element name="GetUseHardwareGpu" type="tns:GetUseHardwareGpuRequestBody"/>
```

3.6.4.8.2.2 GetUseHardwareGpuResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetUseHardwareGpuResponse" type="tns:GetUseHardwareGpuResponseBody"/>
```

3.6.4.8.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetUseHardwareGpuRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<GetUseHardwareGpuResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.6.4.8.3.1 GetUseHardwareGpuRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetUseHardwareGpuRequestBody"/>
```

3.6.4.8.3.2 GetUseHardwareGpuResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetUseHardwareGpuResponseBody">
    <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfUseHardwareGpu"
            type="xsd:boolean" />
    </xsd:sequence>
```

```
</xsd:complexType>
```

pfUseHardwareGpu: Contains "true" if the server is using the hardware **GPU** for rendering.

3.6.4.9 GetVirtualMachineIpAddress Operation

The **GetVirtualMachineIpAddress** method requests the IP address of a specific virtual machine hosted on the server. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetVirtualMachineIpAddress">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetVirtualMachineIpAddress"
    name="IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineIpAddress_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineIpAddress_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetVirtualMachineIpAddressResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineIpAddress_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineIpAddress_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineIpAddress_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.6.4.9.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineIpAddress_InputMessage	This message requests the IP address of the specified virtual machine hosted on the server.
IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineIpAddress_OutputMessage	This message contains the IP address of the specified virtual machine hosted on the server.
IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineIpAddress_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.9.1.1 IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineIpAddress_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **GetVirtualMachineIpAddress WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetVirtualMachineIpAddress
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineIpAddress_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetVirtualMachineIpAddress" element="tns:GetVirtualMachineIpAddress"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.9.1.2 IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineIpAddress_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **GetVirtualMachineIpAddress WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetVirtualMachineIpAddressResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineIpAddress_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetVirtualMachineIpAddressResponse"
    element="tns:GetVirtualMachineIpAddressResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.9.1.3 IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineIpAddress_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **GetVirtualMachineIpAddress WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer GetVirtualMachineIpAddress WmsFaultType FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.9.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetVirtualMachineIpAddress>	Input parameters element
<GetVirtualMachineIpAddressResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.9.2.1 GetVirtualMachineIpAddress

```
<xsd:element name="GetVirtualMachineIpAddress"
  type="tns:GetVirtualMachineIpAddressRequestBody"/>
```

3.6.4.9.2.2 GetVirtualMachineIpAddressResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetVirtualMachineIpAddressResponse"
  type="tns:GetVirtualMachineIpAddressResponseBody"/>
```

3.6.4.9.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetVirtualMachineIpAddressRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<GetVirtualMachineIpAddressResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.6.4.9.3.1 GetVirtualMachineIpAddressRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetVirtualMachineIpAddressRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="bstrVirtualMachineHostName"
      type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

bstrVirtualMachineHostName: Contains the name of a virtual machine hosted on the server.

3.6.4.9.3.2 GetVirtualMachineIpAddressResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetVirtualMachineIpAddressResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pbstrVirtualMachineIpAddress"
      type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

pbstrVirtualMachineIpAddress: Contains the IP address of the specified virtual machine hosted by the server.

3.6.4.10 Reboot Operation

The **Reboot** method requests that the server reboot. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="Reboot">
  <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/Reboot"
    name="IMultiPointServer_Reboot_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_Reboot_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/RebootResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer Reboot OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_Reboot_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_Reboot_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.6.4.10.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_Reboot_InputMessage	This message requests that the server reboot.
IMultiPointServer_Reboot_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointServer_Reboot_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.10.1.1 IMultiPointServer_Reboot_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **Reboot WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/Reboot
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_Reboot_InputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="Reboot" element="tns:Reboot"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.10.1.2 IMultiPointServer_Reboot_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **Reboot WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/RebootResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_Reboot_OutputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="RebootResponse" element="tns:RebootResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.10.1.3 IMultiPointServer_Reboot_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **Reboot WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer Reboot WmsFaultType FaultMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.10.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<Reboot>	Input parameters element
<RebootResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.10.2.1 Reboot

```
<xsd:element name="Reboot">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.6.4.10.2.2 RebootResponse

```
<xsd:element name="RebootResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
```

```
</xsd:element>
```

3.6.4.10.3 Complex Types

None.

3.6.4.11 RegisterChatEventSink Operation

The **RegisterChatEventSink** method requests that the server forward MultiPoint Chat events to the supplied web service. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="RegisterChatEventSink">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/RegisterChatEventSink"
    name="IMultiPointServer_RegisterChatEventSink_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_RegisterChatEventSink_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/RegisterChatEventSinkRespon
    se" name="IMultiPointServer_RegisterChatEventSink_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_RegisterChatEventSink_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_RegisterChatEventSink_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.6.4.11.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_RegisterChatEventSink_InputMessage	This message requests that the server forward MultiPoint Chat events to the specified web service.
IMultiPointServer_RegisterChatEventSink_OutputMessage	This message contains the event sink's cookie that is used to stop receiving events.
IMultiPointServer_RegisterChatEventSink_WmsFaultType_ FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.11.1.1 IMultiPointServer_RegisterChatEventSink_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **RegisterChatEventSink WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/RegisterChatEventSink
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_RegisterChatEventSink_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="RegisterChatEventSink" element="tns:RegisterChatEventSink"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.11.1.2 IMultiPointServer_RegisterChatEventSink_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **RegisterChatEventSink WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/RegisterChatEventSinkResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_RegisterChatEventSink_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="RegisterChatEventSinkResponse"
    element="tns:RegisterChatEventSinkResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.11.1.3 IMultiPointServer_RegisterChatEventSink_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **RegisterChatEventSink WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_RegisterChatEventSink_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.11.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<RegisterChatEventSink>	Input parameters element
<RegisterChatEventSinkResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.11.2.1 RegisterChatEventSink

```
<xsd:element name="RegisterChatEventSink" type="tns:RegisterChatEventSinkRequestBody"/>
```

3.6.4.11.2.2 RegisterChatEventSinkResponse

```
<xsd:element name="RegisterChatEventSinkResponse"
  type="tns:RegisterChatEventSinkResponseBody"/>
```

3.6.4.11.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<RegisterChatEventSinkRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<RegisterChatEventSinkResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.6.4.11.3.1 RegisterChatEventSinkRequestBody

```

<xsd:complexType name="RegisterChatEventSinkRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="bstrUriSinkEndpoint" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="bstrServerName" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="bstrTeacherName" type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

bstrUriSinkEndpoint: Contains URI of chat event sink.

bstrServerName: Contains the name of the chat server.

idSession: Contains the ID of the remote desktop session being associated with the station.

bstrTeacherName: Contains the name of the chat master.

3.6.4.11.3.2 RegisterChatEventSinkResponseBody

```

<xsd:complexType name="RegisterChatEventSinkResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pullCookie" type="xsd:unsignedLong"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

pullCookie: Contains a unique identifier to be used to unregister at a later time.

3.6.4.12 RegisterCoreEventSink Operation

The **RegisterCoreEventSink** method requests that the server forward MultiPoint Core events to the supplied web service. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```

<wsdl:operation name="RegisterCoreEventSink">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/RegisterCoreEventSink"
    name="IMultiPointServer_RegisterCoreEventSink_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_RegisterCoreEventSink_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/RegisterCoreEventSinkRespon
    se" name="IMultiPointServer_RegisterCoreEventSink_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_RegisterCoreEventSink_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_RegisterCoreEventSink_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.6.4.12.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_RegisterCoreEventSink_InputMessage	This message requests that the server forward MultiPoint Core events to the specified web service.
IMultiPointServer_RegisterCoreEventSink_OutputMessage	This message contains the event sink's cookie that is used to stop

Message	Description
	receiving events.
IMultiPointServer_RegisterCoreEventSink_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.12.1.1 IMultiPointServer_RegisterCoreEventSink_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **RegisterCoreEventSink WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/RegisterCoreEventSink
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_RegisterCoreEventSink_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="RegisterCoreEventSink" element="tns:RegisterCoreEventSink"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.12.1.2 IMultiPointServer_RegisterCoreEventSink_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **RegisterCoreEventSink WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/RegisterCoreEventSinkResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer RegisterCoreEventSink OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="RegisterCoreEventSinkResponse"
  element="tns:RegisterCoreEventSinkResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.12.1.3 IMultiPointServer_RegisterCoreEventSink_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **RegisterCoreEventSink WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer RegisterCoreEventSink WmsFaultType FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.12.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<RegisterCoreEventSink>	Input parameters element
<RegisterCoreEventSinkResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.12.2.1 RegisterCoreEventSink

```
<xsd:element name="RegisterCoreEventSink" type="tns:RegisterCoreEventSinkRequestBody"/>
```

3.6.4.12.2.2 RegisterCoreEventSinkResponse

```
<xsd:element name="RegisterCoreEventSinkResponse" type="tns:RegisterCoreEventSinkResponseBody"/>
```

3.6.4.12.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<RegisterCoreEventSinkRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<RegisterCoreEventSinkResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.6.4.12.3.1 RegisterCoreEventSinkRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="RegisterCoreEventSinkRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="bstrUriSinkEndpoint" type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

bstrUriSinkEndpoint: Contains the URI of the client-provided web service that receives the events.

3.6.4.12.3.2 RegisterCoreEventSinkResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="RegisterCoreEventSinkResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pullCookie" type="xsd:unsignedLong"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

pullCookie: Contains a unique identifier to be used to unregister at a later time.

3.6.4.13 Shutdown Operation

The **Shutdown** method requests that the server operating system shut down. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="Shutdown">
  <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/Shutdown"
  name="IMultiPointServer_Shutdown_InputMessage"
  message="tns:IMultiPointServer_Shutdown_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
  wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/ShutdownResponse"
  name="IMultiPointServer_Shutdown_OutputMessage"
  message="tns:IMultiPointServer_Shutdown_OutputMessage"/>
```

```

<wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_Shutdown_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.6.4.13.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_Shutdown_InputMessage	This message requests that the server shut down.
IMultiPointServer_Shutdown_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointServer_Shutdown_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.13.1.1 IMultiPointServer_Shutdown_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **Shutdown WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/Shutdown
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_Shutdown_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="Shutdown" element="tns:Shutdown"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.13.1.2 IMultiPointServer_Shutdown_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **Shutdown WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/Shutdown
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_Shutdown_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="Shutdown" element="tns:Shutdown"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.13.1.3 IMultiPointServer_Shutdown_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **Shutdown WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer Shutdown WmsFaultType FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.13.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<Shutdown>	Input parameters element
<ShutdownResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.13.2.1 Shutdown

```
<xsd:element name="Shutdown">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.6.4.13.2.2 ShutdownResponse

```
<xsd:element name="ShutdownResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.6.4.13.3 Complex Types

None.

3.6.4.14 UnregisterChatEventSink Operation

The **UnregisterChatEventSink** method informs the server that the client no longer wishes to receive MultiPoint Chat events. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="UnregisterChatEventSink">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/UnregisterChatEventSink"
    name="IMultiPointServer_UnregisterChatEventSink_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_UnregisterChatEventSink_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/UnregisterChatEventSinkRes-
    onse" name="IMultiPointServer_UnregisterChatEventSink_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_UnregisterChatEventSink_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_UnregisterChatEventSink_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.6.4.14.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_UnregisterChatEventSink_InputMessage	This message informs the server that the client no longer wishes to receive MultiPoint Chat events.
IMultiPointServer_UnregisterChatEventSink_OutputMessage	Response message.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_UnregisterChatEventSink_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.14.1.1 IMultiPointServer_UnregisterChatEventSink_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **UnregisterChatEventSink WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/UnregisterChatEventSink
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_UnregisterChatEventSink_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="UnregisterChatEventSink" element="tns:UnregisterChatEventSink"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.14.1.2 IMultiPointServer_UnregisterChatEventSink_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **UnregisterChatEventSink WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/UnregisterChatEventSinkResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_UnregisterChatEventSink_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="UnregisterChatEventSinkResponse"
  element="tns:UnregisterChatEventSinkResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.14.1.3 IMultiPointServer_UnregisterChatEventSink_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **UnregisterChatEventSink WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer UnregisterChatEventSink WmsFaultType FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.14.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<UnregisterChatEventSink>	Input parameters element
<UnregisterChatEventSinkResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.14.2.1 UnregisterChatEventSink

```
<xsd:element name="UnregisterChatEventSink">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="ullCookie" type="xsd:unsignedLong"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

ullCookie: Contains the cookie string returned when the event sink was registered.

3.6.4.14.2.2 UnregisterChatEventSinkResponse

```
<xsd:element name="UnregisterChatEventSinkResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.6.4.14.3 Complex Types

None.

3.6.4.15 UnregisterCoreEventSink Operation

The **UnregisterCoreEventSink** method informs the server that the client no longer wishes to receive MultiPoint Core events. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="UnregisterCoreEventSink">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/UnregisterCoreEventSink"
    name="IMultiPointServer_UnregisterCoreEventSink_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer UnregisterCoreEventSink InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/UnregisterCoreEventSinkResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer_UnregisterCoreEventSink_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer UnregisterCoreEventSink_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer UnregisterCoreEventSink WmsFaultType FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.6.4.15.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_UnregisterCoreEventSink_InputMessage	This message informs the server that the client no longer wishes to receive MultiPoint core events.
IMultiPointServer_UnregisterCoreEventSink_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointServer_UnregisterCoreEventSink_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.15.1.1 IMultiPointServer_UnregisterCoreEventSink_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **UnregisterCoreEventSink WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/UnregisterCoreEventSink
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_UnregisterCoreEventSink_InputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="UnregisterCoreEventSink" element="tns:UnregisterCoreEventSink"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.15.1.2 IMultiPointServer_UnregisterCoreEventSink_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **UnregisterCoreEventSink WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/UnregisterCoreEventSinkResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_UnregisterCoreEventSink_OutputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="UnregisterCoreEventSinkResponse"
    element="tns:UnregisterCoreEventSinkResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.15.1.3 IMultiPointServer_UnregisterCoreEventSink_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **UnregisterCoreEventSink WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_UnregisterCoreEventSink_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.15.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<UnregisterCoreEventSink>	Input parameters element
<UnregisterCoreEventSinkResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.15.2.1 UnregisterCoreEventSink

```
<xsd:element name="UnregisterCoreEventSink">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="ullCookie" type="xsd:unsignedLong"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

ullCookie: Contains the cookie string returned when the event sink was registered.

3.6.4.15.2.2 UnregisterCoreEventSinkResponse

```
<xsd:element name="UnregisterCoreEventSinkResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.6.4.15.3 Complex Types

None.

3.6.4.16 CanModifyWau Operation

The **CanModifyWau** method queries the server to determine if the Automatic Update settings can be modified.[5](#) For more information on Windows Updates see [\[MSDN-WUAAP\]](#). This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="CanModifyWau">
  <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/CanModifyWau"
  name="IMultiPointServer_CanModifyWau_InputMessage"
  message="tns:IMultiPointServer_CanModifyWau_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
  wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/CanModifyWauResponse"
  name="IMultiPointServer_CanModifyWau_OutputMessage"
  message="tns:IMultiPointServer_CanModifyWau_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
  message="tns:IMultiPointServer_CanModifyWau_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.6.4.16.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_CanModifyWau_InputMessage	This message queries the server to determine if the Windows Update settings can be modified. For more information on Automatic Updates see [MSDN-WUAAP] .
IMultiPointServer_CanModifyWau_OutputMessage	Message containing the server's Automatic Update read/write state.
IMultiPointServer_CanModifyWau_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.16.1.1 IMultiPointServer_CanModifyWau_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **CanModifyWau WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/CanModifyWau
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_CanModifyWau_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="CanModifyWau" element="tns:CanModifyWau"/>
```

```
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.16.1.2 IMultiPointServer_CanModifyWau_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **CanModifyWau WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/CanModifyWauResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer CanModifyWau OutputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="CanModifyWauResponse" element="tns:CanModifyWauResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.16.1.3 IMultiPointServer_CanModifyWau_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **CanModifyWau WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer CanModifyWau WmsFaultType FaultMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.16.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<CanModifyWau>	Input parameters element
<CanModifyWauResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.16.2.1 CanModifyWau

```
<xsd:element name="CanModifyWau" nillable="true">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.6.4.16.2.2 CanModifyWauResponse

```
<xsd:element name="CanModifyWauResponse" nillable="true">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfCanModifyWau" type="xsd:boolean"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

pfCanModifyWau: Contains "true" if the Automatic Update settings can be modified, or "false" if they are read-only. For more information on Windows Updates see [\[MSDN-WUAAP\]](#).

3.6.4.16.3 Complex Types

None.

3.6.4.17 EnableCeip Operation

The **EnableCeip** method configures the server's Windows Customer Experience Improvement Program setting.[\(6\)](#) This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="EnableCeip">
  <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableCeip"
    name="IMultiPointServer_EnableCeip_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_EnableCeip_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableCeipResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer_EnableCeip_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_EnableCeip_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_EnableCeip_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.6.4.17.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_EnableCeip_InputMessage	This message configures the server's Windows Customer Experience Improvement Program setting.
IMultiPointServer_EnableCeip_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointServer_EnableCeip_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.17.1.1 IMultiPointServer_EnableCeip_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **EnableCeip WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableCeip
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_EnableCeip_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="EnableCeip" element="tns:EnableCeip"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.17.1.2 IMultiPointServer_EnableCeip_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **EnableCeip WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableCeipResponse
```

```

<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_EnableCeip_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="EnableCeipResponse" element="tns:EnableCeipResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.17.1.3 IMultiPointServer_EnableCeip_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **EnableCeip WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_EnableCeip_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.17.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<EnableCeip>	Input parameters element
<EnableCeipResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.17.2.1 EnableCeip

```

<xsd:element name="EnableCeip" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fEnable" type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

fEnable: Contains "true" to enable Windows Customer Experience Improvement Program, or "false" to disable it.

3.6.4.17.2.2 EnableCeipResponse

```

<xsd:element name="EnableCeipResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

3.6.4.17.3 Complex Types

None.

3.6.4.18 Enable Chat Operation

The **EnableChat** method allows the server's chat feature to be enabled or disabled.[<7>](#) This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```

<wsdl:operation name="EnableChat">
  <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableChat"
  name="IMultiPointServer_EnableChat_InputMessage"
  message="tns:IMultiPointServer_EnableChat_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
  wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableChatResponse"
  name="IMultiPointServer_EnableChat_OutputMessage"
  message="tns:IMultiPointServer_EnableChat_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
  message="tns:IMultiPointServer_EnableChat_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/></wsdl:operation>

```

3.6.4.18.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_EnableChat_InputMessage	This message enables or disables the server's chat feature.
IMultiPointServer_EnableChat_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointServer_EnableChat_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.18.1.1 IMultiPointServer_EnableChat_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **EnableChat WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableChat
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_EnableChat_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="EnableChat" element="tns:EnableChat"/>

</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.18.1.2 IMultiPointServer_EnableChat_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **EnableChat WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableChatResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_EnableChat_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="EnableChatResponse" element="tns:EnableChatResponse"/>

</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.18.1.3 IMultiPointServer_EnableChat_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **EnableChat WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_EnableChat_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>

</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.18.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<EnableChat>	Input parameters element
<EnableChatResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.18.2.1 EnableChat

```

<xsd:element name="EnableChat">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fEnable" type="xsd:boolean" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

fEnable: Contains "true" to enable the chat feature, or "false" to disable it.

3.6.4.18.2.2 EnableChatResponse

```

<xsd:element name="EnableChatResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

3.6.4.18.3 Complex Types

None.

3.6.4.19 EnableWau Operation

The **EnableWau** method allows Automatic Updates to be configured on the server.[\(8\)](#) For more information on Automatic Updates, see [\[MSDN-WUAAP\]](#). This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```

<wsdl:operation name="EnableWau">
  <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableWau"
  name="IMultiPointServer_EnableWau_InputMessage"
  message="tns:IMultiPointServer_EnableWau_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
  wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableWauResponse"
  name="IMultiPointServer EnableWau OutputMessage"
  message="tns:IMultiPointServer EnableWau OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
  message="tns:IMultiPointServer_EnableWau_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>

```

```
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.6.4.19.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_EnableWau_InputMessage	This message configures the server's Automatic Updates setting. For more information on Windows Updates see [MSDN-WUAAP1] .
IMultiPointServer_EnableWau_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointServer_EnableWau_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.19.1.1 IMultiPointServer_EnableWau_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **EnableWau WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableWau
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_EnableWau_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="EnableWau" element="tns:EnableWau"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.19.1.2 IMultiPointServer_EnableWau_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **EnableWau WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableWauResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_EnableWau_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="EnableWauResponse" element="tns:EnableWauResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.19.1.3 IMultiPointServer_EnableWau_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **EnableWau WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_EnableWau_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.19.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<EnableWau>	Input parameters element
<EnableWauResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.19.2.1 EnableWau

```
<xsd:element name="EnableWau" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eWauSetting" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

eWauSetting: Unsigned integer with the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	Disabled
1	Important Only
2	Recommended

3.6.4.19.2.2 EnableWauResponse

```
<xsd:element name="EnableWauResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.6.4.19.3 Complex Types

None.

3.6.4.20 EnableWer Operation

The **EnableWer** method allows Windows Error Reporting to be enabled or disabled on the server.[\(9\)](#) For more information on Windows Error Reporting see [\[MSDN-WER\]](#). This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="EnableWer">
  <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableWer"
  name="IMultiPointServer_EnableWer_InputMessage"
  message="tns:IMultiPointServer_EnableWer_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
  wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableWerResponse"
  name="IMultiPointServer_EnableWer_OutputMessage"
  message="tns:IMultiPointServer_EnableWer_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
  message="tns:IMultiPointServer_EnableWer_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
```

```
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.6.4.20.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_EnableWer_InputMessage	This message configures the server's Windows Error Reporting setting. For more information on Windows Error Reporting see MSDN-WER .
IMultiPointServer_EnableWer_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointServer_EnableWer_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.20.1.1 IMultiPointServer_EnableWer_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **EnableWer WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableWer
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_EnableWer_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="EnableWer" element="tns:EnableWer"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.20.1.2 IMultiPointServer_EnableWer_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **EnableWer WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableWerResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_EnableWer_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="EnableWerResponse" element="tns:EnableWerResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.20.1.3 IMultiPointServer_EnableWer_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **EnableWer WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_EnableWer_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.20.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<EnableWer>	Input parameters element
<EnableWerResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.20.2.1 EnableWer

```
<xsd:element name="EnableWer" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fEnable" type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

fEnable: Contains "true" to enable Windows Error Reporting, or "false" to disable it. For more information on Windows Error Reporting see [\[MSDN-WER\]](#).

3.6.4.20.2.2 EnableWerResponse

```
<xsd:element name="EnableWerResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.6.4.20.3 Complex Types

None.

3.6.4.21 GetLicenseCount Operation

The **GetLicenseCount** method requests the server's current count of terminal services client access licenses. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetLicenseCount">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetLicenseCount"
    name="IMultiPointServer_GetLicenseCount_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer GetLicenseCount InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetLicenseCountResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer_GetLicenseCount_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer GetLicenseCount_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer GetLicenseCount WmsFaultType FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.6.4.21.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_GetLicenseCount_InputMessage	This message requests the server's number of available terminal server client access licenses.
IMultiPointServer_GetLicenseCount_OutputMessage	This message contains the server's current number of available terminal server client access licenses.
IMultiPointServer_GetLicenseCount_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.21.1.1 IMultiPointServer_GetLicenseCount_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **GetLicenseCount WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetLicenseCount
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetLicenseCount_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetLicenseCount" element="tns:GetLicenseCount"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.21.1.2 IMultiPointServer_GetLicenseCount_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **GetLicenseCount WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetLicenseCountResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer GetLicenseCount OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetLicenseCountResponse" element="tns:GetLicenseCountResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.21.1.3 IMultiPointServer_GetLicenseCount_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **GetLicenseCount WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer GetLicenseCount WmsFaultType FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.21.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetLicenseCount>	Input parameters element
<GetLicenseCountResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.21.2.1 GetLicenseCount

```
<xsd:element name="GetLicenseCount">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.6.4.21.2.2 GetLicenseCountResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetLicenseCountResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pcLicenses" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

pcLicenses: Contains the number of terminal server client access licenses available.

3.6.4.21.3 Complex Types

None.

3.6.4.22 GetManagedSystemsType Operation

The **GetManagedSystemsType** method requests the server's system type. A server can be either a MultiPoint Server or a Personal Computer. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetManagedSystemsType">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetManagedSystemsType"
    name="IMultiPointServer_GetManagedSystemsType_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer GetManagedSystemsType InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetManagedSystemsTypeResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer_GetManagedSystemsType_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer GetManagedSystemsType OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer GetManagedSystemsType_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.6.4.22.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_GetManagedSystemsType_InputMessage	This message requests the server's system type.
IMultiPointServer_GetManagedSystemsType_OutputMessage	This message contains the server's system type.
IMultiPointServer_GetManagedSystemsType_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.22.1.1 IMultiPointServer_GetManagedSystemsType_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **GetManagedSystemsType WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetManagedSystemsType
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetManagedSystemsType_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetManagedSystemsType" element="tns:GetManagedSystemsType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.22.1.2 IMultiPointServer_GetManagedSystemsType_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **GetManagedSystemsType WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetManagedSystemsTypeResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetManagedSystemsType_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetManagedSystemsTypeResponse"
    element="tns:GetManagedSystemsTypeResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.22.1.3 IMultiPointServer_GetManagedSystemsType_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **GetManagedSystemsType WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer GetManagedSystemsType WmsFaultType FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.22.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetManagedSystemsType>	Input parameters element
<GetManagedSystemsTypeResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.22.2.1 GetManagedSystemsType

```
<xsd:element name="GetManagedSystemsType">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.6.4.22.2.2 GetManagedSystemsTypeResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetManagedSystemsTypeResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pEWmsRemoteManagementHostType"
type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

pEWmsRemoteManagementHostType: Contains an unsigned integer with the following possible values: 2 = MultiPoint Server, or 3 = Personal Computer.

3.6.4.22.3 Complex Types

None.

3.6.4.23 GetNetJoinStatus Operation

The **GetNetJoinStatus** method requests information about the server's current domain/workgroup membership. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetNetJoinStatus">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetNetJoinStatus"
    name="IMultiPointServer_GetNetJoinStatus_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer GetNetJoinStatus InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetNetJoinStatusResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer_GetNetJoinStatus_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer GetNetJoinStatus OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetNetJoinStatus_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.6.4.23.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_GetNetJoinStatus_InputMessage	This message requests the server's current network domain membership.
IMultiPointServer_GetNetJoinStatus_OutputMessage	This message contains the server's current network domain membership.
IMultiPointServer_GetNetJoinStatus_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.23.1.1 IMultiPointServer_GetNetJoinStatus_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **GetNetJoinStatus WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetNetJoinStatus
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetNetJoinStatus_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetNetJoinStatus" element="tns:GetNetJoinStatus"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.23.1.2 IMultiPointServer_GetNetJoinStatus_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **GetNetJoinStatus WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetNetJoinStatusResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer GetNetJoinStatus OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetNetJoinStatusResponse" element="tns:GetNetJoinStatusResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.23.1.3 IMultiPointServer_GetNetJoinStatus_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **GetNetJoinStatus WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer GetNetJoinStatus WmsFaultType FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.23.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetNetJoinStatus>	Input parameters element
<GetNetJoinStatusResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.23.2.1 GetNetJoinStatus

```
<xsd:element name="GetNetJoinStatus" type="q1:GetNetJoinStatusRequestBody"/>
```

3.6.4.23.2.2 GetNetJoinStatusResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetNetJoinStatusResponse" type="tns:GetNetJoinStatusResponseBody"/>
```

3.6.4.23.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<GetNetJoinStatusRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<GetNetJoinStatusResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.6.4.23.3.1 GetNetJoinStatusRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetNetJoinStatusRequestBody"/>
```

3.6.4.23.3.2 GetNetJoinStatusResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetNetJoinStatusResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="peNetJoinStatus" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsDomainName" type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

peNetJoinStatus: Contains an unsigned integer with the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	Unknown
1	Unjoined
2	Workgroup
3	Domain

pwsDomainName: The domain name or workgroup name of the domain or workgroup the server is a member of.

3.6.4.24 GetReplacementSslCertificate Operation

The **GetReplacementSslCertificate** operation is used to request the server identification certificate, which is used to secure communication with the server.[<10>](#) This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetReplacementSslCertificate">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetReplacementSslCertificate"
    name=" IMultiPointServer_GetReplacementSslCertificate_InputMessage" message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetReplacementSslCertificate_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetReplacementSslCertificate"
    name="IMultiPointServer_GetReplacementSslCertificate_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer GetReplacementSslCertificate OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer GetReplacementSslCertificate WmsFaultType FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.6.4.24.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_GetReplacementSslCertificate_InputMessage	This message requests the server's certificate.
IMultiPointServer_GetReplacementSslCertificate_OutputMessage	This message returns the server's certificate.
IMultiPointServer_GetReplacementSslCertificate_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

3.6.4.24.1.1 IMultiPointServer_GetReplacementSslCertificate_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **GetReplacementSslCertificate WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetReplacementSslCertificate
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer GetReplacementSslCertificate InputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="GetReplacementSslCertificate" element="tns:GetReplacementSslCertificate"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.24.1.2 IMultiPointServer_GetReplacementSslCertificate_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **GetReplacementSslCertificate WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetReplacementSslCertificateResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer GetReplacementSslCertificate OutputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="GetReplacementSslCertificate" element="tns:GetReplacementSslCertificate"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.24.1.3 IMultiPointServer_GetReplacementSslCertificate_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **GetReplacementSslCertificate WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointServer_GetReplacementSslCertificate_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.22 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetReplacementSslCertificate>	An input parameter element
<GetReplacementSslCertificateResponse>	An output data element

3.6.4.24.2.1 GetReplacementSslCertificate

```
<xsd:element name="GetReplacementSslCertificate">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.6.4.24.2.2 GetReplacementSslCertificateResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetReplacementSslCertificateResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="ppSslCertificate"
type="tns:ArrayOfBytes" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

ppSslCertificate: Contains the server's binary **X.509** certificate. Clients MUST verify that the subject name of the certificate matches the host name of the server. Clients MUST also verify that the certificate's **enhanced key usage (EKU)** supports only **Server Authentication**.

3.6.4.24.3 Complex Types

None.

3.6.4.25 GetVirtualMachineHostname Operation

The **GetVirtualMachineHostname** method returns the host name of the machine running the server when it is running in a virtual machine. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetVirtualMachineHostname">
  <wsdl:input
  wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetVirtualMachineHostname"
  name="IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineHostname_InputMessage"
  message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineHostname_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
  wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetVirtualMachineHostnameRe
  sponse" name="IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineHostname_OutputMessage"
  message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineHostname_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
  message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineHostname_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.6.4.25.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineHostname_InputMessage	This message requests the host name of the virtual machine's host.
IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineHostname_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineHostname_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.25.1.1 IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineHostname_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **GetVirtualMachineHostname WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetVirtualMachineHostname
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineHostname_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetVirtualMachineHostname" element="tns:GetVirtualMachineHostname"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.25.1.2 IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineHostname_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **GetVirtualMachineHostname WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetVirtualMachineHostnameResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineHostname_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetVirtualMachineHostnameResponse" element="tns:GetVirtualMachineHostnameResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.25.1.3 IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineHostname_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **GetVirtualMachineHostname WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetVirtualMachineHostname_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.25.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetVirtualMachineHostname>	Input parameters element

Element	Description
<GetVirtualMachineHostnameResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.25.2.1 GetVirtualMachineHostname

```
<xsd:element name="GetVirtualMachineHostname"
type="q1:GetVirtualMachineHostnameRequestBody"/>
```

3.6.4.25.2.2 GetVirtualMachineHostnameResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetVirtualMachineHostnameResponse"
type="tns:GetVirtualMachineHostnameResponseBody"/>
```

3.6.4.25.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex Type	Description
<GetVirtualMachineHostnameRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<GetVirtualMachineHostnameResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.6.4.25.3.1 GetVirtualMachineHostnameRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetVirtualMachineHostnameRequestBody"/>
```

3.6.4.25.3.2 GetVirtualMachineHostnameResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetVirtualMachineHostnameResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsVirtualMachineHostname"
type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

pwsVirtualMachineHostname: Contains the host name of the virtual machine.

3.6.4.26 GetWmsWebLimiting Operation

The **GetWmsWebLimiting** method requests that the server return the current web limiting configuration. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetWmsWebLimiting">
  <wsdl:input
  wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetWmsWebLimiting"
  name="IMultiPointServer_GetWmsWebLimiting_InputMessage"
  message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetWmsWebLimiting_InputMessage"/>
```

```

<wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetWmsWebLimitingResponse"
name="IMultiPointServer_GetWmsWebLimiting_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_GetWmsWebLimiting_OutputMessage"/>
<wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer GetWmsWebLimiting WmsFaultType FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.6.4.26.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_GetWmsWebLimiting_InputMessage	This message requests the current web limiting configuration.
IMultiPointServer_GetWmsWebLimiting_OutputMessage	This message contains the current web limiting configuration.
IMultiPointServer_GetWmsWebLimiting_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.26.1.1 IMultiPointServer_GetWmsWebLimiting_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **GetWmsWebLimiting WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetWmsWebLimiting
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetWmsWebLimiting_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetWmsWebLimiting" element="tns:GetWmsWebLimiting"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.26.1.2 IMultiPointServer_GetWmsWebLimiting_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **GetWmsWebLimiting WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetWmsWebLimitingResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetWmsWebLimiting_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetWmsWebLimitingResponse" element="tns:GetWmsWebLimitingResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.26.1.3 IMultiPointServer_GetWmsWebLimiting_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **GetWmsWebLimiting WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_GetWmsWebLimiting_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>

```

```
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.26.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetWmsWebLimiting>	Input parameters element
<GetWmsWebLimitingResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.26.2.1 GetWmsWebLimiting

```
<xsd:element name="GetWmsWebLimiting" type="q1:GetWmsWebLimitingRequestBody"/>
```

3.6.4.26.2.2 GetWmsWebLimitingResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetWmsWebLimitingResponse" type="tns:GetWmsWebLimitingResponseBody"/>
```

3.6.4.26.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<GetWmsWebLimitingRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<GetWmsWebLimitingResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.6.4.26.3.1 GetWmsWebLimitingRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetWmsWebLimitingRequestBody"/>
```

3.6.4.26.3.2 GetWmsWebLimitingResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetWmsWebLimitingResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfIsInLimiting" type="xsd:boolean"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfIsAllowList" type="xsd:boolean"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsAllowList" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsBlockList" type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

pfIsInLimiting: Contains "true" if web limiting is enabled.

pfIsAllowList: Contains "true" if white list is enabled.

pwsAllowList: Contains a list of allowed web sites.

pwsBlockList: Contains a list of blocked web sites.

3.6.4.27 IsAdminOrchestrationMode Operation

The **IsAdminOrchestrationMode** method queries the server to determine if orchestration, monitoring, and management of user sessions are currently enabled for administrator users.[<11>](#) This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="IsAdminOrchestrationMode">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsAdminOrchestrationMode"
    name="IMultiPointServer_IsAdminOrchestrationMode_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsAdminOrchestrationMode_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsAdminOrchestrationModeResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer_IsAdminOrchestrationMode_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsAdminOrchestrationMode_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsAdminOrchestrationMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.6.4.27.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_IsAdminOrchestrationMode_InputMessage	This message requests the server's current admin orchestration mode configuration.
IMultiPointServer_IsAdminOrchestrationMode_OutputMessage	This message contains the server's current admin orchestration mode configuration.
IMultiPointServer_IsAdminOrchestrationMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.27.1.1 IMultiPointServer_IsAdminOrchestrationMode_InputMessage

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **IsAdminOrchestrationMode WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsAdminOrchestrationMode
```

```
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsAdminOrchestrationMode_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsAdminOrchestrationMode" element="tns:IsAdminOrchestrationMode"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.27.1.2 IMultiPointServer_IsAdminOrchestrationMode_OutputMessage

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **IsAdminOrchestrationMode WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsAdminOrchestrationModeResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsAdminOrchestrationMode_OutputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="IsAdminOrchestrationMode" element="tns:IsAdminOrchestrationModeResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.27.1.3 IMultiPointServer_IsAdminOrchestrationMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **IsAdminOrchestrationMode WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsAdminOrchestrationMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.27.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<IsAdminOrchestrationMode>	Input parameters element
<IsAdminOrchestrationModeResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.27.2.1 IsAdminOrchestrationMode

```
<xsd:element name="IsAdminOrchestrationMode" type="tns:IsAdminOrchestrationModeRequestBody"/>
```

3.6.4.27.2.2 IsAdminOrchestrationModeResponse

```
<xsd:element name="IsAdminOrchestrationModeResponse"
type="q1:IsAdminOrchestrationModeResponseBody"/>
```

3.6.4.27.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<IsAdminOrchestrationModeRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<IsAdminOrchestrationModeResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.6.4.27.3.1 IsAdminOrchestrationModeRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="IsAdminOrchestrationModeRequestBody" />
```

3.6.4.27.3.2 IsAdminOrchestrationModeResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="IsAdminOrchestrationModeResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfAdminOrchestrationMode"
      type="xsd:boolean" />
  </xsd:sequence>

</xsd:complexType>
```

pfAdminOrchestrationMode: Contains "true", if administrator users can be monitored and managed.

3.6.4.28 IsBootToConsoleMode Operation

The **IsBootToConsoleMode** method queries the server for its current boot-to-console mode configuration. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="IsBootToConsoleMode">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsBootToConsoleMode"
    name="IMultiPointServer_IsBootToConsoleMode_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsBootToConsoleMode_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsBootToConsoleModeResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer_IsBootToConsoleMode_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsBootToConsoleMode_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsBootToConsoleMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.6.4.28.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_IsBootToConsoleMode_InputMessage	This message requests the server's current boot-to-console mode configuration.
IMultiPointServer_IsBootToConsoleMode_OutputMessage	This message contains the server's current boot-to-console mode configuration.
IMultiPointServer_IsBootToConsoleMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.28.1.1 IMultiPointServer_IsBootToConsoleMode_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **IsBootToConsoleMode WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsBootToConsoleMode
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsBootToConsoleMode_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsBootToConsoleMode" element="tns:IsBootToConsoleMode"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.28.1.2 IMultiPointServer_IsBootToConsoleMode_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **IsBootToConsoleMode WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsBootToConsoleModeResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsBootToConsoleMode_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsBootToConsoleModeResponse" element="tns:IsBootToConsoleModeResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.28.1.3 IMultiPointServer_IsBootToConsoleMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **IsBootToConsoleMode WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsBootToConsoleMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.28.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<IsBootToConsoleMode>	Input parameters element
<IsBootToConsoleModeResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.28.2.1 IsBootToConsoleMode

```
<xsd:element name="IsBootToConsoleMode">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.6.4.28.2.2 IsBootToConsoleModeResponse

```
<xsd:element name="IsBootToConsoleModeResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
```

```

<xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfBootToConsoleMode"
type="xsd:boolean"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

pfBootToConsoleMode: Contains "true" if boot-to-console mode is enabled, or "false" if multi-station mode is enabled.

3.6.4.28.3 Complex Types

None.

3.6.4.29 IsCeipEnabled Operation

The **IsCeipEnabled** method queries the server's current Windows Customer Experience Improvement Program configuration.[<12>](#) This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```

<wsdl:operation name="IsCeipEnabled">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsCeipEnabled"
    name="IMultiPointServer_IsCeipEnabled_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsCeipEnabled_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsCeipEnabledResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer_IsCeipEnabled_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsCeipEnabled_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsCeipEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.6.4.29.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_IsCeipEnabled_InputMessage	This message requests the server's current Windows Customer Experience Improvement Program configuration.
IMultiPointServer_IsCeipEnabled_OutputMessage	This message contains the server's current Windows Customer Experience Improvement Program configuration.
IMultiPointServer_IsCeipEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.29.1.1 IMultiPointServer_IsCeipEnabled_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **IsCeipEnabled WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsCeipEnabled
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsCeipEnabled_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsCeipEnabled" element="tns:IsCeipEnabled"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.29.1.2 IMultiPointServer_IsCeipEnabled_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **IsCeipEnabled WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsCeipEnabledResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsCeipEnabled_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsCeipEnabledResponse" element="tns:IsCeipEnabledResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.29.1.3 IMultiPointServer_IsCeipEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **IsCeipEnabled WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsCeipEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.29.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<IsCeipEnabled>	Input parameters element
<IsCeipEnabledResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.29.2.1 IsCeipEnabled

```

<xsd:element name="IsCeipEnabled" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

3.6.4.29.2.2 IsCeipEnabledResponse

```

<xsd:element name="IsCeipEnabledResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfEnabled" type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

pfEnabled: Contains "true" if the Windows Customer Experience Improvement Program is enabled, or "false" if it is disabled.

3.6.4.29.3 Complex Types

None.

3.6.4.30 IsChatEnabled Operation

The **IsChatEnabled** method queries the server's current chat feature configuration.[<13>](#) This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="IsChatEnabled">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsChatEnabled"
    name="IMultiPointServer_IsChatEnabled_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsChatEnabled_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsChatEnabledResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer_IsChatEnabled_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsChatEnabled_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
    name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsChatEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.6.4.30.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_IsChatEnabled_InputMessage	This message requests the server's current Chat configuration.
IMultiPointServer_IsChatEnabled_OutputMessage	This message contains the server's current Chat configuration.
IMultiPointServer_IsChatEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.30.1.1 IMultiPointServer_IsChatEnabled_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **IsChatEnabled WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsChatEnabled
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsChatEnabled_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsChatEnabled" element="tns:IsChatEnabled"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.30.1.2 IMultiPointServer_IsChatEnabled_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **IsChatEnabled WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsChatEnabledResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsChatEnabled_OutputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="IsChatEnabledResponse" element="tns:IsChatEnabledResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.30.1.3 IMultiPointServer_IsChatEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **IsChatEnabled WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsChatEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.30.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<IsChatEnabled>	Input parameters element
<IsChatEnabledResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.30.2.1 IsChatEnabled

```
<xsd:element name="IsChatEnabled">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.6.4.30.2.2 IsChatEnabledResponse

```
<xsd:element name="IsChatEnabledResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfEnabled" type="xsd:boolean"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

pfEnabled: Contains "true" if the chat system is enabled or "false" if it is disabled.

3.6.4.30.3 Complex Types

None.

3.6.4.31 IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed Operation

The **IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed** method requests the server's current desktop monitoring configuration. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed"
    name="IMultiPointServer_IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsDesktopMonitoringAllowedResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer_IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.6.4.31.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed_InputMessage	This message requests the server's current desktop monitoring configuration.
IMultiPointServer_IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed_OutputMessage	This message contains the server's current desktop monitoring configuration.
IMultiPointServer_IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.31.1.1 IMultiPointServer_IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed" element="tns:IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.31.1.2 IMultiPointServer_IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsDesktopMonitoringAllowedResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsDesktopMonitoringAllowedResponse"
    element="tns:IsDesktopMonitoringAllowedResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.31.1.3 IMultiPointServer_IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.31.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed>	Input parameters element
<IsDesktopMonitoringAllowedResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.31.2.1 IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed

```

<xsd:element name="IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

3.6.4.31.2.2 IsDesktopMonitoringAllowedResponse

```

<xsd:element name="IsDesktopMonitoringAllowedResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfDesktopMonitoringAllowed"
        type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

pfDesktopMonitoringAllowed: Contains "true" if desktop monitoring is allowed, or "false" if it is not.

3.6.4.31.3 Complex Types

None.

3.6.4.32 IsHypervisorPresent Operation

The **IsHypervisorPresent** method queries the server to determine if it is currently running under a hypervisor. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="IsHypervisorPresent">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsHypervisorPresent"
    name="IMultiPointServer_IsHypervisorPresent_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsHypervisorPresent_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsHypervisorPresentResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer_IsHypervisorPresent_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsHypervisorPresent_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsHypervisorPresent_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.6.4.32.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_IsHypervisorPresent_InputMessage	This message queries if the server is running under a hypervisor.
IMultiPointServer_IsHypervisorPresent_OutputMessage	This message indicates if the server is running under a hypervisor.
IMultiPointServer_IsHypervisorPresent_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.32.1.1 IMultiPointServer_IsHypervisorPresent_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **IsHypervisorPresent WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsHypervisorPresent
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsHypervisorPresent_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsHypervisorPresent" element="tns:IsHypervisorPresent"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.32.1.2 IMultiPointServer_IsHypervisorPresent_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **IsHypervisorPresent WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsHypervisorPresentResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsHypervisorPresent_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsHypervisorPresentResponse" element="tns:IsHypervisorPresentResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.32.1.3 IMultiPointServer_IsHypervisorPresent_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **IsHypervisorPresent WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsHypervisorPresent_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.32.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<IsHypervisorPresent>	Input parameters element
<IsHypervisorPresentResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.32.2.1 IsHypervisorPresent

```
<xsd:element name="IsHypervisorPresent">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.6.4.32.2.2 IsHypervisorPresentResponse

```
<xsd:element name="IsHypervisorPresentResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfHypervisorPresent"
type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

pfHypervisorPresent: Contains "true" if the server is running under a hypervisor, or "false" if it is not.

3.6.4.32.3 Complex Types

None.

3.6.4.33 IsSingleSessionPerUser Operation

The **IsSingleSessionPerUser** method gets the single session per user-feature enable state. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="IsSingleSessionPerUser">
```

```

<wsdl:input
  wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsSingleSessionPerUser"
  name="IMultiPointServer_IsSingleSessionPerUser_InputMessage"
  message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsSingleSessionPerUser_InputMessage"/>
<wsdl:output
  wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsSingleSessionPerUserResponse"
  name="IMultiPointServer_IsSingleSessionPerUser_OutputMessage"
  message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsSingleSessionPerUser_OutputMessage"/>
<wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
  message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsSingleSessionPerUser_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.6.4.33.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_IsSingleSessionPerUser_InputMessage	This message requests the server's single session per user configuration.
IMultiPointServer_IsSingleSessionPerUser_OutputMessage	This message contains the server's current single session per user configuration.
IMultiPointServer_IsSingleSessionPerUser_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.33.1.1 IMultiPointServer_IsSingleSessionPerUser_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **IsSingleSessionPerUser WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsSingleSessionPerUser
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsSingleSessionPerUser_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsSingleSessionPerUser" element="tns:IsSingleSessionPerUser"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.33.1.2 IMultiPointServer_IsSingleSessionPerUser_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **IsSingleSessionPerUser WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsSingleSessionPerUserResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsSingleSessionPerUser_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsSingleSessionPerUserResponse"
  element="tns:IsSingleSessionPerUserResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.33.1.3 IMultiPointServer_IsSingleSessionPerUser_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **IsSingleSessionPerUser WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsSingleSessionPerUser_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.33.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<IsSingleSessionPerUser>	Input parameters element
<IsSingleSessionPerUserResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.33.2.1 IsSingleSessionPerUser

```
<xsd:element name="IsSingleSessionPerUser">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.6.4.33.2.2 IsSingleSessionPerUserResponse

```
<xsd:element name="IsSingleSessionPerUserResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfSingleSessionPerUser"
type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

pfSingleSessionPerUser: Contains "true" if each user can have only a single session, or "false" if users can have multiple sessions.

3.6.4.33.3 Complex Types

None.

3.6.4.34 IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet Operation

The **IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet** method requests the server's current privacy notice configuration. It can be currently suppressed or enabled. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsSuppressPrivacyNotificati
onSet" name="IMultiPointServer_IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet_InputMessage"/>
```

```

<wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet
onSetResponse" name="IMultiPointServer_IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet_OutputMessage"/>
<wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.6.4.34.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet_InputMessage	This message requests the server's current privacy notice configuration state.
IMultiPointServer_IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet_OutputMessage	This message contains the server's current privacy notice configuration state.
IMultiPointServer_IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.34.1.1 IMultiPointServer_IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet"
  element="tns:IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.34.1.2 IMultiPointServer_IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for **IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSetResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSetResponse"
  element="tns:IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSetResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.34.1.3 IMultiPointServer_IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
  name="IMultiPointServer_IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.34.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet>	Input parameters element
<IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSetResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.34.2.1 IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet

```
<xsd:element name="IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.6.4.34.2.2 IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSetResponse

```
<xsd:element name="IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSetResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet"
        type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

pfSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet: Contains "true" if the privacy notice is currently set to disabled, or "false" if it is currently enabled.

3.6.4.34.3 Complex Types

None.

3.6.4.35 IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled Operation

The **IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled** method requests the server's current virtual IP per session configuration. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled">
```

```

<wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled
d" name="IMultiPointServer_IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled_InputMessage"/>
<wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled
dResponse" name="IMultiPointServer_IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled_OutputMessage"/>
<wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.6.4.35.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled_InputMessage	This message requests the state of the server's virtual IP per session configuration.
IMultiPointServer_IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled_OutputMessage	This message contains the current virtual IP per session configuration.
IMultiPointServer_IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.35.1.1 IMultiPointServer_IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled" element="tns:IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.35.1.2 IMultiPointServer_IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabledResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabledResponse"
  element="tns:IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabledResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.35.1.3 IMultiPointServer_IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
  name="IMultiPointServer_IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.35.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled>	Input parameters element
<IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabledResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.35.2.1 IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled

```
<xsd:element name="IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.6.4.35.2.2 IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabledResponse

```
<xsd:element name="IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabledResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfEnabled" type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

pfEnabled: Contains "true" if a unique IP address is being used for each session, or "false" if all sessions are sharing the server's IP address.

3.6.4.35.3 Complex Types

None.

3.6.4.36 IsWauEnabled Operation

The **IsWauEnabled** method queries the type of Windows Updates allowed on the server.[<14>](#) For more information on Windows Updates, see [\[MSDN-WUAAP1\]](#). This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="IsWauEnabled">
```

```

<wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsWauEnabled"
name="IMultiPointServer_IsWauEnabled_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsWauEnabled_InputMessage"/>
<wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsWauEnabledResponse"
name="IMultiPointServer_IsWauEnabled_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsWauEnabled_OutputMessage"/>
<wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsWauEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.6.4.36.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_IsWauEnabled_InputMessage	This message requests the state of Windows Updates on the server. For more information on Windows Updates see [MSDN-WUAAP] .
IMultiPointServer_IsWauEnabled_OutputMessage	This message contains the state of Windows Updates on the server.
IMultiPointServer_IsWauEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.36.1.1 IMultiPointServer_IsWauEnabled_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **IsWauEnabled WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsWauEnabled
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsWauEnabled_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsWauEnabled" element="tns:IsWauEnabled"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.36.1.2 IMultiPointServer_IsWauEnabled_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **IsWauEnabled WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsWauEnabledResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsWauEnabled_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsWauEnabledResponse" element="tns:IsWauEnabledResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.36.1.3 IMultiPointServer_IsWauEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **IsWauEnabled WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsWauEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.36.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<IsWauEnabled>	Input parameters element
<IsWauEnabledResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.36.2.1 IsWauEnabled

```

<xsd:element name="IsWauEnabled" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

3.6.4.36.2.2 IsWauEnabledResponse

```

<xsd:element name="IsWauEnabledResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="peWauSetting" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

peWauSetting: Contains an unsigned integer with the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	Disabled
1	Important Only
2	Recommended

3.6.4.36.3 Complex Types

None.

3.6.4.37 IsWerEnabled Operation

The **IsWerEnabled** method returns the enable state of Windows Error Reporting on the server. [<15>](#) For more information on Windows Error Reporting, see [\[MSDN-WER\]](#). This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```

<wsdl:operation name="IsWerEnabled">

```

```

<wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsWerEnabled"
name="IMultiPointServer_IsWerEnabled_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsWerEnabled_InputMessage"/>
<wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsWerEnabledResponse"
name="IMultiPointServer_IsWerEnabled_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsWerEnabled_OutputMessage"/>
<wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_IsWerEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.6.4.37.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_IsWerEnabled_InputMessage	This message requests the enable state of Windows Error Reporting on the server. For more information on Windows Error Reporting see [MSDN-WER] .
IMultiPointServer_IsWerEnabled_OutputMessage	This message contains the enable state of Windows Error Reporting on the server.
IMultiPointServer_IsWerEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.37.1.1 IMultiPointServer_IsWerEnabled_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **IsWerEnabled WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsWerEnabled
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsWerEnabled_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsWerEnabled" element="tns:IsWerEnabled"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.37.1.2 IMultiPointServer_IsWerEnabled_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **IsWerEnabled WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsWerEnabledResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsWerEnabled_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsWerEnabledResponse" element="tns:IsWerEnabledResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.37.1.3 IMultiPointServer_IsWerEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **IsWerEnabled WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_IsWerEnabled_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.37.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<IsWerEnabled>	Input parameters element
<IsWerEnabledResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.37.2.1 IsWerEnabled

```

<xsd:element name="IsWerEnabled" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

3.6.4.37.2.2 IsWerEnabledResponse

```

<xsd:element name="IsWerEnabledResponse" nillable="true">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfEnabled" type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

pfEnabled: Contains "true" if Windows Error Reporting is enabled, or "false" if it is disabled. For more information on Windows Error Reporting see [\[MSDN-WER\]](#).

3.6.4.37.3 Complex Types

None.

3.6.4.38 LoadWindowsEdition Operation

The **LoadWindowsEdition** method requests the server's operating system edition name. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```

<wsdl:operation name="LoadWindowsEdition">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/LoadWindowsEdition"
    name="IMultiPointServer_LoadWindowsEdition_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_LoadWindowsEdition_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/LoadWindowsEditionResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer_LoadWindowsEdition_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_LoadWindowsEdition_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_LoadWindowsEdition_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>

```

```
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.6.4.38.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_LoadWindowsEdition_InputMessage	This message requests the server's operating system edition name.
IMultiPointServer_LoadWindowsEdition_OutputMessage	This message contains the operating system edition name.
IMultiPointServer_LoadWindowsEdition_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.38.1.1 IMultiPointServer_LoadWindowsEdition_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **LoadWindowsEdition WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/LoadWindowsEdition
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_LoadWindowsEdition_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="LoadWindowsEdition" element="tns:LoadWindowsEdition"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.38.1.2 IMultiPointServer_LoadWindowsEdition_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **LoadWindowsEdition WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/LoadWindowsEditionResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_LoadWindowsEdition_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="LoadWindowsEditionResponse" element="tns:LoadWindowsEditionResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.38.1.3 IMultiPointServer_LoadWindowsEdition_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **LoadWindowsEdition WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_LoadWindowsEdition_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.38.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<LoadWindowsEdition>	Input parameters element
<LoadWindowsEditionResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.38.2.1 LoadWindowsEdition

```
<xsd:element name="LoadWindowsEdition" type="q1:LoadWindowsEditionRequestBody"/>
```

3.6.4.38.2.2 LoadWindowsEditionResponse

```
<xsd:element name="LoadWindowsEditionResponse" type="tns:LoadWindowsEditionResponseBody"/>
```

3.6.4.38.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<LoadWindowsEditionRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<LoadWindowsEditionResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.6.4.38.3.1 LoadWindowsEditionRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="LoadWindowsEditionRequestBody"/>
```

3.6.4.38.3.2 LoadWindowsEditionResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="LoadWindowsEditionResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsWindowsEdition" type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

pwsWindowsEdition: Contains the edition name of the server operating system.

3.6.4.39 OnboardVirtualDesktop Operation

The **OnboardVirtualDesktop** method requests that the server bind the client to the specified virtual machine hosted by the server so that the client can manage the virtual machine.[<16>](#) This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnboardVirtualDesktop">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/OnboardVirtualDesktop"
```

```

name="IMultiPointServer_OnboardVirtualDesktop_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer OnboardVirtualDesktop InputMessage"/>
<wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/OnboardVirtualDesktopRespon
se" name="IMultiPointServer_OnboardVirtualDesktop_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_OnboardVirtualDesktop_OutputMessage"/>
<wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer OnboardVirtualDesktop WmsFaultType FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.6.4.39.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_OnboardVirtualDesktop_InputMessage	This message requests that the server bind the client to the specified guest virtual machine hosted by the server.
IMultiPointServer_OnboardVirtualDesktop_OutputMessage	This message contains the virtual machine's binding information.
IMultiPointServer_OnboardVirtualDesktop_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.39.1.1 IMultiPointServer_OnboardVirtualDesktop_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **OnboardVirtualDesktop WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/OnboardVirtualDesktop
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_OnboardVirtualDesktop_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnboardVirtualDesktop" element="tns:OnboardVirtualDesktop"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.39.1.2 IMultiPointServer_OnboardVirtualDesktop_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **OnboardVirtualDesktop WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/OnboardVirtualDesktopResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_OnboardVirtualDesktop_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnboardVirtualDesktopResponse" element="tns:
OnboardVirtualDesktopResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.39.1.3 IMultiPointServer_OnboardVirtualDesktop_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **OnboardVirtualDesktop WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_OnboardVirtualDesktop_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.39.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnboardVirtualDesktop>	Input parameters element
<OnboardVirtualDesktopResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.39.2.1 OnboardVirtualDesktop

```
<xsd:element name="OnboardVirtualDesktop" type="q1:OnboardVirtualDesktop RequestBody"/>
```

3.6.4.39.2.2 OnboardVirtualDesktopResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnboardVirtualDesktopResponse"
  type="tns:OnboardVirtualDesktopResponseBody"/>
```

3.6.4.39.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<OnboardVirtualDesktopRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<OnboardVirtualDesktopResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.6.4.39.3.1 OnboardVirtualDesktopRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="OnboardVirtualDesktopRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsVirtualMachineId" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsRemoteFqdn" type="xsd:string" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

wsVirtualMachineId: Contains the virtual machine ID of the virtual machine to be onboarded.

wsRemoteFqdn: Contains the **fully qualified domain name (FQDN)** of the computer requesting to be onboarded (client).

3.6.4.39.3.2 OnboardVirtualDesktopResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="OnboardVirtualDesktopResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pSslPort" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsSslCertificateThumbprint"
      type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="ppSslCertificate" type="tns:ArrayOfBytes"
      />
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsWmsControlPassword" type="xsd:string"
      />
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsWmsManagementPassword"
      type="xsd:string" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

pSslPort: Contains the port number that the virtual machine listens on for secure requests.

pwsSslCertificateThumbprint: Contains the virtual machine's certificate **thumbprint**.

ppSslCertificate: Contains the virtual machine's binary **X.509** certificate. Clients MUST verify that the subject name of the certificate matches the host name of the virtual machine. Clients MUST also verify that the certificate's **enhanced key usage (EKU)** supports only **Server Authentication**.

pwsWmsControlPassword: A string containing the **WmsControl password** for the virtual machine.

pwsWmsManagementPassword: A string containing the **WmsManagement password** for the virtual machine.

3.6.4.40 SetAdminOrchestrationMode Operation

The **SetAdminOrchestrationMode** method requests that the server change its configuration regarding administrator sessions and whether they can be monitored and managed. [\(17\)](#) This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="SetAdminOrchestrationMode">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetAdminOrchestrationMode"
    name="IMultiPointServer_SetAdminOrchestrationMode_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetAdminOrchestrationMode_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetAdminOrchestrationModeResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer_SetAdminOrchestrationMode_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetAdminOrchestrationMode_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetAdminOrchestrationMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.6.4.40.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_SetAdminOrchestrationMode_InputMessage	This message requests that the server update its configuration.
IMultiPointServer_SetAdminOrchestrationMode_OutputMessage	Response message.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_SetAdminOrchestrationMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.40.1.1 IMultiPointServer_SetAdminOrchestrationMode_InputMessage

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **SetAdminOrchestrationMode WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetAdminOrchestrationMode
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_SetAdminOrchestrationMode_InputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="SetAdminOrchestrationMode" element="tns:SetAdminOrchestrationMode"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.40.1.2 IMultiPointServer_SetAdminOrchestrationMode_OutputMessage

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **SetAdminOrchestrationMode WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetAdminOrchestrationModeResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_SetAdminOrchestrationMode_OutputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="SetAdminOrchestrationMode"
element="tns:SetAdminOrchestrationModeResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.40.1.3 IMultiPointServer_SetAdminOrchestrationMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **SetAdminOrchestrationMode WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointServer_SetAdminOrchestrationMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.40.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<SetAdminOrchestrationMode>	Input parameters element
<SetAdminOrchestrationModeResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.40.2.1 SetAdminOrchestrationMode

```
<xsd:element name="SetAdminOrchestrationMode"
  type="tns:SetAdminOrchestrationModeRequestBody"/>
```

3.6.4.40.2.2 SetAdminOrchestrationModeResponse

```
<xsd:element name="SetAdminOrchestrationModeResponse"
  type="q1:SetAdminOrchestrationModeResponseBody"/>
```

3.6.4.40.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<SetAdminOrchestrationModeRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<SetAdminOrchestrationModeResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.6.4.40.3.1 SetAdminOrchestrationModeRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="SetAdminOrchestrationModeRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fEnable" type="xsd:boolean" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

fEnable: Contains "true" if administrator users can be monitored and managed.

3.6.4.40.3.2 SetAdminOrchestrationModeResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="SetAdminOrchestrationModeResponseBody" />
```

3.6.4.41 SetBlockAllMessage Operation

The **SetBlockAllMessage** method requests that the server display a specific message when all the stations are blocked. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="SetBlockAllMessage">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetBlockAllMessage"
    name="IMultiPointServer_SetBlockAllMessage_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetBlockAllMessage_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetBlockAllMessageResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer_SetBlockAllMessage_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetBlockAllMessage_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetBlockAllMessage_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.6.4.41.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_SetBlockAllMessage_InputMessage	This message requests that the server display a specific message when all the stations are blocked.
IMultiPointServer_SetBlockAllMessage_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointServer_SetBlockAllMessage_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.41.1.1 IMultiPointServer_SetBlockAllMessage_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **SetBlockAllMessage WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetBlockAllMessage
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_SetBlockAllMessage_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetBlockAllMessage" element="tns:SetBlockAllMessage"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.41.1.2 IMultiPointServer_SetBlockAllMessage_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **SetBlockAllMessage WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetBlockAllMessageResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_SetBlockAllMessage_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetBlockAllMessageResponse" element="tns:SetBlockAllMessageResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.41.1.3 IMultiPointServer_SetBlockAllMessage_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **SetBlockAllMessage WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_SetBlockAllMessage_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.41.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<SetBlockAllMessage>	Input parameters element
<SetBlockAllMessageResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.41.2.1 SetBlockAllMessage

```

<xsd:element name="SetBlockAllMessage">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsMessage" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

wsMessage: Contains the message to be displayed on each station while it is blocked; if the message length is 0 or NULL, then any existing message is discarded.

3.6.4.41.2.2 SetBlockAllMessageResponse

```

<xsd:element name="SetBlockAllMessageResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

3.6.4.41.3 Complex Types

None.

3.6.4.42 SetBootToConsoleMode Operation

The **SetBootToConsoleMode** method allows the configuration of server behavior when the server boots. The server can be in a boot-to-console mode, which consists of a single station, or in a multistation mode. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```

<wsdl:operation name="SetBootToConsoleMode">
  <wsdl:input
  wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetBootToConsoleMode"
  name="IMultiPointServer_SetBootToConsoleMode_InputMessage"
  message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetBootToConsoleMode_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
  wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetBootToConsoleModeRespons
e"
  name="IMultiPointServer_SetBootToConsoleMode_OutputMessage"
  message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetBootToConsoleMode_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
  message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetBootToConsoleMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.6.4.42.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_SetBootToConsoleMode_InputMessage	This message requests the boot-to-console-mode state of the server to be set.
IMultiPointServer_SetBootToConsoleMode_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointServer_SetBootToConsoleMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.42.1.1 IMultiPointServer_SetBootToConsoleMode_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **SetBootToConsoleMode WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetBootToConsoleMode
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_SetBootToConsoleMode_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetBootToConsoleMode" element="tns:SetBootToConsoleMode"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.42.1.2 IMultiPointServer_SetBootToConsoleMode_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **SetBootToConsoleMode WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetBootToConsoleModeResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_SetBootToConsoleMode_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetBootToConsoleModeResponse" element="tns:SetBootToConsoleModeResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.42.1.3 IMultiPointServer_SetBootToConsoleMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **SetBootToConsoleMode WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_SetBootToConsoleMode_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.42.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<SetBootToConsoleMode>	Input parameters element

Element	Description
<SetBootToConsoleModeResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.42.2.1 SetBootToConsoleMode

```

<xsd:element name="SetBootToConsoleMode">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fEnable" type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

fEnable: Contains "true" to enable boot-to-console mode, or "false" to enable boot-to-multistation mode.

3.6.4.42.2.2 SetBootToConsoleModeResponse

```

<xsd:element name="SetBootToConsoleModeResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

3.6.4.42.3 Complex Types

None.

3.6.4.43 SetReplacementSslCertificate Operation

The **SetReplacementSslCertificate** method allows the client to update the server with a newly generated **X.509** certificate when the current certificate is near its expiration.[<18>](#) The server MUST add this certificate to its **Trusted Root Certification Authorities store**. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```

<wsdl:operation name="SetReplacementSslCertificate">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetReplacementSslCertificat
e" name="IMultiPointServer_SetReplacementSslCertificate_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetReplacementSslCertificate_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetReplacementSslCertificat
eResponse" name="IMultiPointServer_SetReplacementSslCertificate_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetReplacementSslCertificate_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetReplacementSslCertificate_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.6.4.43.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_SetReplacementSslCertificate_InputMessage	This message requests the server to add the supplied

Message	Description
	certificate to its Trusted Root Certification Authorities store .
IMultiPointServer_SetReplacementSslCertificate_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointServer_SetReplacementSslCertificate_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.43.1.1 IMultiPointServer_SetReplacementSslCertificate_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **SetReplacementSslCertificate WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetReplacementSslCertificate
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_SetReplacementSslCertificate_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetReplacementSslCertificate" element="tns:SetReplacementSslCertificate"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.43.1.2 IMultiPointServer_SetReplacementSslCertificate_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **SetReplacementSslCertificate WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetReplacementSslCertificateResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_SetReplacementSslCertificate_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetReplacementSslCertificate" element="tns:SetReplacementSslCertificate"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.43.1.3 IMultiPointServer_SetReplacementSslCertificate_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **SetReplacementSslCertificate WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
  name="IMultiPointServer_SetReplacementSslCertificate_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.43.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<SetReplacementSslCertificate>	Input parameters element
<SetReplacementSslResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.43.2.1 SetReplacementSslCertificate

```

<xsd:element name="SetReplacementSslCertificate">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsFqdnManagingServer" type="xsd:string"
    />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pSslCertificate" type="tns:ArrayOfBytes"
    />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

wsFqdnManagingServer: Contains the host name of the client.

pSslCertificate: Contains the client's **X.509** certificate used for **SSL**. The certificate's subject name MUST match the client's host name. Servers MUST verify that the subject name of the certificate matches the host name of the client. Servers MUST also verify that the certificate's **enhanced key usage (EKU)** supports only **Server Authentication**.

3.6.4.43.2.2 SetReplacementSslCertificateResponse

```

<xsd:element name="SetReplacementSslCertificateResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

3.6.4.43.3 Complex Types

None.

3.6.4.44 SetSuppressPrivacyNotification Operation

The **SetSuppressPrivacyNotification** method allows the configuration of the display of a privacy notice to each user the first time they log on to the server. "Enabled" means "do not show the privacy notice". This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```

<wsdl:operation name="SetSuppressPrivacyNotification">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetSuppressPrivacyNotification"
    name="IMultiPointServer_SetSuppressPrivacyNotification_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetSuppressPrivacyNotification_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetSuppressPrivacyNotificationResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer_SetSuppressPrivacyNotification_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetSuppressPrivacyNotification_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
    name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetSuppressPrivacyNotification_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.6.4.44.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_SetSuppressPrivacyNotification_InputMessage	This message requests the Privacy Notice suppression state to be set.
IMultiPointServer_SetSuppressPrivacyNotification_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointServer_SetSuppressPrivacyNotification_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.44.1.1 IMultiPointServer_SetSuppressPrivacyNotification_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **SetSuppressPrivacyNotification WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetSuppressPrivacyNotification
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_SetSuppressPrivacyNotification_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetSuppressPrivacyNotification"
    element="tns:SetSuppressPrivacyNotification"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.44.1.2 IMultiPointServer_SetSuppressPrivacyNotification_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **SetSuppressPrivacyNotification WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetSuppressPrivacyNotificationResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_SetSuppressPrivacyNotification_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetSuppressPrivacyNotificationResponse"
    element="tns:SetSuppressPrivacyNotificationResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.44.1.3 IMultiPointServer_SetSuppressPrivacyNotification_WmsFaultType_Fault Message Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **SetSuppressPrivacyNotification WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
  name="IMultiPointServer_SetSuppressPrivacyNotification_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
```

```
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.44.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<SetSuppressPrivacyNotification>	Input parameters element
<SetSuppressPrivacyNotificationResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.44.2.1 SetSuppressPrivacyNotification

```
<xsd:element name="SetSuppressPrivacyNotification">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fEnable" type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

fEnable: Contains "true" to suppress the privacy notice, or "false" to enable the privacy notice.

3.6.4.44.2.2 SetSuppressPrivacyNotificationResponse

```
<xsd:element name="SetSuppressPrivacyNotificationResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.6.4.44.3 Complex Types

None.

3.6.4.45 SetUseHardwareGpu Operation

The **SetUseHardwareGpu** method requests that the server enable/disable the use of the hardware **GPU** for rendering.[19](#) This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="SetUseHardwareGpu">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetUseHardwareGpu"
    name="IMultiPointServer_SetUseHardwareGpu_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetUseHardwareGpu_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetUseHardwareGpuResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer_SetUseHardwareGpu_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetUseHardwareGpu_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetUseHardwareGpu_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.6.4.45.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_SetUseHardwareGpu_InputMessage	This message requests that the server update its usage of the hardware GPU .
IMultiPointServer_SetUseHardwareGpu_OutputMessage	Output message.
IMultiPointServer_SetUseHardwareGpu_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.45.1.1 IMultiPointServer_SetUseHardwareGpu_InputMessage

A **WSDL messages** containing the request for the **SetUseHardwareGpu WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetUseHardwareGpu
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_SetUseHardwareGpu_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetUseHardwareGpu" element="tns:SetUseHardwareGpu"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.45.1.2 IMultiPointServer_SetUseHardwareGpu_OutputMessage

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **SetUseHardwareGpu WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetUseHardwareGpuResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_SetUseHardwareGpu_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetUseHardwareGpu" element="tns:SetUseHardwareGpuResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.45.1.3 IMultiPointServer_SetUseHardwareGpu_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **SetUseHardwareGpu WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_SetUseHardwareGpu_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.45.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<SetUseHardwareGpu>	Input parameters element

Element	Description
<SetUseHardwareGpuResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.45.2.1 SetUseHardwareGpu

```
<xsd:element name="SetUseHardwareGpu" type="tns:SetUseHardwareGpuRequestBody"/>
```

3.6.4.45.2.2 SetUseHardwareGpuResponse

```
<xsd:element name="SetUseHardwareGpuResponse" type="q1:SetUseHardwareGpuResponseBody"/>
```

3.6.4.45.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<SetUseHardwareGpuRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<SetUseHardwareGpuResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.6.4.45.3.1 SetUseHardwareGpuRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="SetUseHardwareGpuRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fUseHardwareGpu" type="xsd:boolean" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

fUseHardwareGpu: Contains "true" if the hardware **GPU** is to be used.

3.6.4.45.3.2 SetUseHardwareGpuResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="SetUseHardwareGpuResponseBody" />
```

3.6.4.46 ValidateAutoLogonAccount Operation

The **ValidateAutoLogonAccount** method has the server validate the supplied user credentials and return whether they are valid, invalid, or valid for an admin account. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="ValidateAutoLogonAccount">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/ValidateAutoLogonAccount"
    name="IMultiPointServer_ValidateAutoLogonAccount_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_ValidateAutoLogonAccount_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/ValidateAutoLogonAccountResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer_ValidateAutoLogonAccount_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_ValidateAutoLogonAccount_OutputMessage"/>
```

```

<wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointServer_ValidateAutoLogonAccount_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.6.4.46.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_ValidateAutoLogonAccount_InputMessage	This message requests validation of the credentials of a user.
IMultiPointServer_ValidateAutoLogonAccount_OutputMessage	This message contains the result of the validation.
IMultiPointServer_ValidateAutoLogonAccount_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.46.1.1 IMultiPointServer_ValidateAutoLogonAccount_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **ValidateAutoLogonAccount WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/ValidateAutoLogonAccount
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_ValidateAutoLogonAccount_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="ValidateAutoLogonAccount" element="tns:ValidateAutoLogonAccount"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.46.1.2 IMultiPointServer_ValidateAutoLogonAccount_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **ValidateAutoLogonAccount WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/ValidateAutoLogonAccountResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_ValidateAutoLogonAccount_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="ValidateAutoLogonAccountResponse"
  element="tns:ValidateAutoLogonAccountResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.46.1.3 IMultiPointServer_ValidateAutoLogonAccount_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **ValidateAutoLogonAccount WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_ValidateAutoLogonAccount_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.46.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<ValidateAutoLogonAccount>	Input parameters element
<ValidateAutoLogonAccountResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.46.2.1 ValidateAutoLogonAccount

```
<xsd:element name="ValidateAutoLogonAccount" type="tns:ValidateAutoLogonAccountRequestBody"/>
```

3.6.4.46.2.2 ValidateAutoLogonAccountResponse

```
<xsd:element name="ValidateAutoLogonAccountResponse" type="tns:ValidateAutoLogonAccountResponseBody"/>
```

3.6.4.46.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<ValidateAutoLogonAccountRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<ValidateAutoLogonAccountResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.6.4.46.3.1 ValidateAutoLogonAccountRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="ValidateAutoLogonAccountRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsDomain" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsUserName" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsPassword" type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

wsDomain: Contains the user domain name.

wsUserName: Contains the user account name.

wsPassword: Contains the user password.

3.6.4.46.3.2 ValidateAutoLogonAccountResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="ValidateAutoLogonAccountResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eAccountStatus" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
```

```
</xsd:complexType>
```

eAccountStatus: Contains an unsigned integer with the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	ALAS_Valid
1	ALAS_NotValid
2	ALAS_admin

3.6.4.47 EnableVirtualIpPerSession Operation

The **EnableVirtualIpPerSession** method allows the enabling/disabling of the use of a virtual IP address per session. If enabled, each session hosted by the server has a unique IP address; if disabled, each session shares the server's IP address. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="EnableVirtualIpPerSession">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableVirtualIpPerSession"
    name="IMultiPointServer_EnableVirtualIpPerSession_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_EnableVirtualIpPerSession_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableVirtualIpPerSessionResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer_EnableVirtualIpPerSession_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_EnableVirtualIpPerSession_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_EnableVirtualIpPerSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.6.4.47.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_EnableVirtualIpPerSession_InputMessage	This message configures the virtual IP address per session setting.
IMultiPointServer_EnableVirtualIpPerSession_OutputMessage	Request response.
IMultiPointServer_EnableVirtualIpPerSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.47.1.1 IMultiPointServer_EnableVirtualIpPerSession_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **EnableVirtualIpPerSession WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableVirtualIpPerSession
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_EnableVirtualIpPerSession_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="EnableVirtualIpPerSession" element="tns:EnableVirtualIpPerSession"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.47.1.2 IMultiPointServer_EnableVirtualIpPerSession_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **EnableVirtualIpPerSession WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableVirtualIpPerSessionResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_EnableVirtualIpPerSession_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="EnableVirtualIpPerSessionResponse"
    element="tns:EnableVirtualIpPerSessionResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.47.1.3 IMultiPointServer_EnableVirtualIpPerSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **EnableVirtualIpPerSession WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_EnableVirtualIpPerSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.47.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<EnableVirtualIpPerSession>	Input parameters element
<EnableVirtualIpPerSessionResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.47.2.1 EnableVirtualIpPerSession

```

<xsd:element name="EnableVirtualIpPerSession">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fEnable" type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

fEnable: Contains "true" to enable a unique IP address per session, or "false" to share the server's IP address across all sessions.

3.6.4.47.2.2 EnableVirtualIpPerSessionResponse

```

<xsd:element name="EnableVirtualIpPerSessionResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

3.6.4.47.3 Complex Types

None.

3.6.4.48 SetDesktopMonitoring Operation

The **SetDesktopMonitoring** method enables/disables desktop monitoring on the server. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```

<wsdl:operation name="SetDesktopMonitoring">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetDesktopMonitoring"
    name="IMultiPointServer_SetDesktopMonitoring_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetDesktopMonitoring_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetDesktopMonitoringResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer_SetDesktopMonitoring_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetDesktopMonitoring_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetDesktopMonitoring_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.6.4.48.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_SetDesktopMonitoring_InputMessage	This message configures the desktop monitoring feature.
IMultiPointServer_SetDesktopMonitoring_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointServer_SetDesktopMonitoring_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.48.1.1 IMultiPointServer_SetDesktopMonitoring_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **SetDesktopMonitoring WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetDesktopMonitoring
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_SetDesktopMonitoring_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetDesktopMonitoring" element="tns:SetDesktopMonitoring"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.6.4.48.1.2 IMultiPointServer_SetDesktopMonitoring_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **SetDesktopMonitoring WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetDesktopMonitoringResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_SetDesktopMonitoring_OutputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="SetDesktopMonitoringResponse" element="tns:SetDesktopMonitoringResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.48.1.3 IMultiPointServer_SetDesktopMonitoring_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **SetDesktopMonitoring WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_SetDesktopMonitoring_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.48.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<SetDesktopMonitoring>	Input parameters element
<SetDesktopMonitoringResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.48.2.1 SetDesktopMonitoring

```
<xsd:element name="SetDesktopMonitoring">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fEnable" type="xsd:boolean"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

fEnable: Contains "true" if desktop monitoring is enabled.

3.6.4.48.2.2 SetDesktopMonitoringResponse

```
<xsd:element name="SetDesktopMonitoringResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.6.4.48.3 Complex Types

None.

3.6.4.49 SetSingleSessionPerUser Operation

The **SetSingleSessionPerUser** method configures whether the server allows a user to log in only once or multiple times. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="SetSingleSessionPerUser">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetSingleSessionPerUser"
    name="IMultiPointServer_SetSingleSessionPerUser_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetSingleSessionPerUser_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetSingleSessionPerUserResponse"
    name="IMultiPointServer_SetSingleSessionPerUser_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetSingleSessionPerUser_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointServer_SetSingleSessionPerUser_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.6.4.49.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointServer_SetSingleSessionPerUser_InputMessage	This message configures the single-session-per-user setting.
IMultiPointServer_SetSingleSessionPerUser_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointServer_SetSingleSessionPerUser_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.6.4.49.1.1 IMultiPointServer_SetSingleSessionPerUser_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for **SetSingleSessionPerUser WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetSingleSessionPerUser
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_SetSingleSessionPerUser_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetSingleSessionPerUser" element="tns:SetSingleSessionPerUser"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.49.1.2 IMultiPointServer_SetSingleSessionPerUser_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for **SetSingleSessionPerUser WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetSingleSessionPerUserResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_SetSingleSessionPerUser_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetSingleSessionPerUserResponse"
    element="tns:SetSingleSessionPerUserResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.49.1.3 IMultiPointServer_SetSingleSessionPerUser_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for **SetSingleSessionPerUser WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointServer_SetSingleSessionPerUser_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.6.4.49.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<SetSingleSessionPerUser>	Input parameters element
<SetSingleSessionPerUserResponse>	Output data element

3.6.4.49.2.1 SetSingleSessionPerUser

```
<xsd:element name="SetSingleSessionPerUser">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fEnable" type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

fEnable: Contains "true" if a user can only be logged into a single session at a time.

3.6.4.49.2.2 SetSingleSessionPerUserResponse

```
<xsd:element name="SetSingleSessionPerUserResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.6.4.49.3 Complex Types

None.

3.6.5 Timer Events

None.

3.6.6 Other Local Events

None.

3.7 IMultiPointSession Server Details

The IMultiPointSession endpoint provides a set of APIs used to manipulate a specific Windows session on the server.

3.7.1 Abstract Data Model

This section describes a conceptual model of possible data organization that an implementation maintains to participate in this algorithm. The described organization is provided to facilitate the explanation of how the algorithm behaves. This document does not mandate that implementations adhere to this model as long as their external behavior is consistent with that described in this document.

The server MUST supply an **X.509** certificate for the purpose of server identification and to be used by the client and server to encrypt **SOAP** requests/responses.

The server MUST create and securely store a random password to be used to authenticate API requests.

3.7.2 Timers

None.

3.7.3 Initialization

None.

3.7.4 Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules

This specification includes the following **WSDL operations**:

Element	Description
CloseSessionApplication	Close the specified application.
ConfigureWebLimiting	Enable/disable web limiting for the specified Windows session.
ConfigureWebLimitingAll	Configure the web limiting lists for all Windows sessions.
CurrentActivity	Determine the current foreground application name and idle time associated with the specified Windows session.
DisconnectSession	Request that the server disconnect the specified Windows session.
EnableProjectToAll	Enable all Windows sessions to view the specified Windows session.
EnableWebLimitingAll	Enable web limiting for all Windows sessions.
GetScreenState	Determine the screen state of the specified Windows session.
GetSessionAgentStatus	Determine if the specified Windows session is in station-identification mode.
GetSessionRunningApps	Request that the server return a list of applications running in the context of the specified Windows session.
GetThumbnailBits	Request that server return a JPEG image of the contents of the display associated with the specified Windows session.
IdentifySession	Request that server start displaying station-identification information on the

Element	Description
	display associated with the specified Windows session.
GetSessionFlags	Retrieve a set of bit-flags that provide information about the session.
LockSession	Request that the server lock the display associated with the specified Windows session.
LogOffConsoleSession	Request that the server log off the console session.
LogOffSession	Request that the server log off the specified Windows session.
RunFileSession	Request that the server run the specified file in the specified Windows session context.
ShareDesktop	Request that the server start sharing the specified Windows session.
StopIdentifyingSession	Request that the server stop displaying station-identification information on the display associated with the specified Windows session.
StopLockingSession	Request that the server stop locking the display of the specified Windows session.
StopShareDesktop	Request that the server stop sharing a specific Windows session.
ViewDesktop	Enable the specified Windows session to see the specified shared desktop.

3.7.4.1 CurrentActivity Operation

The **CurrentActivity** method requests that the server return information about the currently used application in the specified Windows session. This operation MUST be authenticated by Server Management Credentials or Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```

<wsdl:operation name="CurrentActivity">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/CurrentActivity"
    name="IMultiPointSession_CurrentActivity_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_CurrentActivity_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/CurrentActivityResponse"
    name="IMultiPointSession_CurrentActivity_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_CurrentActivity_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_CurrentActivity_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.7.4.1.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_CurrentActivity_InputMessage	This message requests information about the currently used application in the specified Windows session.
IMultiPointSession_CurrentActivity_OutputMessage	Response message.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_CurrentActivity_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.7.4.1.1.1 IMultiPointSession_CurrentActivity_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **CurrentActivity WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/CurrentActivity
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_CurrentActivity_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="CurrentActivity" element="tns:CurrentActivity"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.1.1.2 IMultiPointSession_CurrentActivity_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **CurrentActivity WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/CurrentActivityResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession CurrentActivity OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="CurrentActivityResponse" element="tns:CurrentActivityResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.1.1.3 IMultiPointSession_CurrentActivity_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **CurrentActivity WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession CurrentActivity WmsFaultType FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.1.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<CurrentActivity>	Input parameters element
<CurrentActivityResponse>	Output data element

3.7.4.1.2.1 CurrentActivity

```
<xsd:element name="CurrentActivity"
type="tns:CurrentActivityRequestBody"/>
```

3.7.4.1.2.2 CurrentActivityResponse

```
<xsd:element name="CurrentActivityResponse" type="tns:CurrentActivityResponseBody"/>
```

3.7.4.1.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<CurrentActivityRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<CurrentActivityResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.7.4.1.3.1 CurrentActivityRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="CurrentActivityRequestBody">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

idSession: Contains the ID of the remote desktop session being associated with the station.

3.7.4.1.3.2 CurrentActivityResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="CurrentActivityResponseBody">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pdwInactiveTicks" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
<xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsCurrentActivity" type="xsd:string"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

pdwInactiveTicks: Contains how long the session has been idle.

pwsCurrentActivity: Contains the window title or process ID of the current foreground application.

3.7.4.2 CloseSessionApplication Operation

The **CloseSessionApplication** method requests that the server close a specific application. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either Server Management Credentials or Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="CloseSessionApplication">
<wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/CloseSessionApplication"
name="IMultiPointSession_CloseSessionApplication_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_CloseSessionApplication_InputMessage"/>
<wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/CloseSessionApplicationRes
```

```

    ponse" name="IMultiPointSession_CloseSessionApplication_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession CloseSessionApplication OutputMessage"/>
      <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
      message="tns:IMultiPointSession CloseSessionApplication WmsFaultType FaultMessage"/>
    </wsdl:operation>

```

3.7.4.2.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_CloseSessionApplication_InputMessage	This message requests that the server close a specific application.
IMultiPointSession_CloseSessionApplication_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointSession_CloseSessionApplication_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.7.4.2.1.1 IMultiPointSession_CloseSessionApplication_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **CloseSessionApplication WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/CloseSessionApplication
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_CloseSessionApplication_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="CloseSessionApplication" element="tns:CloseSessionApplication"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.7.4.2.1.2 IMultiPointSession_CloseSessionApplication_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **CloseSessionApplication WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/CloseSessionApplicationResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession CloseSessionApplication OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="CloseSessionApplicationResponse"
  element="tns:CloseSessionApplicationResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.7.4.2.1.3 IMultiPointSession_CloseSessionApplication_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **CloseSessionApplication WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_CloseSessionApplication_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>

```

```
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.2.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<CloseSessionApplication>	Input parameters element
<CloseSessionApplicationResponse>	Output data element

3.7.4.2.2.1 CloseSessionApplication

```
<xsd:element name="CloseSessionApplication">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idProcess" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="ullCreateTime" type="xsd:unsignedLong"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idWindow" type="xsd:unsignedLong"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

idSession: Contains the ID of the remote desktop session being associated with the station.

idProcess: Contains the process ID of the process.

ullCreateTime: Contains the creation time of the process.

idWindow: Contains the ID of the window associated with the process.

3.7.4.2.2.2 CloseSessionApplicationResponse

```
<xsd:element name="CloseSessionApplicationResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.7.4.2.3 Complex Types

None.

3.7.4.3 ConfigureWebLimiting Operation

The **ConfigureWebLimiting** method requests that the server enable/disable web limiting for the specified remote desktop session. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either Server Management Credentials or Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="ConfigureWebLimiting">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ConfigureWebLimiting"
    name="IMultiPointSession ConfigureWebLimiting InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimiting_InputMessage"/>
```

```

<wsdl:output
  wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ConfigureWebLimitingRespon
  se" name="IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimiting_OutputMessage"
  message="tns:IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimiting_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
  message="tns:IMultiPointSession ConfigureWebLimiting WmsFaultType FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.7.4.3.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimiting_InputMessage	This message requests that web limiting be enabled/disabled for the specified Windows session.
IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimiting_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimiting_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.7.4.3.1.1 IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimiting_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **ConfigureWebLimiting WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ConfigureWebLimiting
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimiting_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="ConfigureWebLimiting" element="tns:ConfigureWebLimiting"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.7.4.3.1.2 IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimiting_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **ConfigureWebLimiting WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ConfigureWebLimitingResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimiting_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="ConfigureWebLimitingResponse" element="tns:ConfigureWebLimitingResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.7.4.3.1.3 IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimiting_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **ConfigureWebLimiting WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
```

```

<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimiting_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.7.4.3.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<ConfigureWebLimiting>	Input parameters element
<ConfigureWebLimitingResponse>	Output data element

3.7.4.3.2.1 ConfigureWebLimiting

```

<xsd:element name="ConfigureWebLimiting">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fIsInLimiting" type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

idSession: Contains the ID of the Windows session.

fIsInLimiting: Contains "true" if web limiting is enabled.

3.7.4.3.2.2 ConfigureWebLimitingResponse

```

<xsd:element name="ConfigureWebLimitingResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

3.7.4.3.3 Complex Types

None.

3.7.4.4 ConfigureWebLimitingAll Operation

The **ConfigureWebLimitingAll** method requests that the server configure the web limiting feature for all Windows sessions. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either Server Management Credentials or Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```

<wsdl:operation name="ConfigureWebLimitingAll">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ConfigureWebLimitingAll"
    name="IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimitingAll_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimitingAll_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ConfigureWebLimitingAllRes
    ponse" name="IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimitingAll_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimitingAll_OutputMessage"/>

```

```

<wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimitingAll_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.7.4.4.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimitingAll_InputMessage	This message requests that the server configure the web limiting feature for all Windows sessions.
IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimitingAll_OutputMessage	Response message
IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimitingAll_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if a failure has occurred.

3.7.4.4.1.1 IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimitingAll_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **ConfigureWebLimitingAll WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ConfigureWebLimitingAll
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimitingAll_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="ConfigureWebLimitingAll" element="tns:ConfigureWebLimitingAll"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.7.4.4.1.2 IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimitingAll_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **ConfigureWebLimitingAll WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ConfigureWebLimitingAllResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimitingAll_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="ConfigureWebLimitingAllResponse"
  element="tns:ConfigureWebLimitingAllResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.7.4.4.1.3 IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimitingAll_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **ConfigureWebLimitingAll WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_ConfigureWebLimitingAll_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>

```

```
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.4.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<ConfigureWebLimitingAll>	Input parameters element
<ConfigureWebLimitingAllResponse>	Output data element

3.7.4.4.2.1 ConfigureWebLimitingAll

```
<xsd:element name="ConfigureWebLimitingAll" type="tns:ConfigureWebLimitingAllRequestBody"/>
```

3.7.4.4.2.2 ConfigureWebLimitingAllResponse

```
<xsd:element name="ConfigureWebLimitingAllResponse" type="q1:ConfigureWebLimitingAllResponseBody"/>
```

3.7.4.4.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<ConfigureWebLimitingAllRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<ConfigureWebLimitingAllResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.7.4.4.3.1 ConfigureWebLimitingAllRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="ConfigureWebLimitingAllRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsAllowList" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsBlockList" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fIsAllowedList" type="xsd:boolean"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

wsAllowList: Contains a list of websites that are allowed.

wsBlockList: Contains a list of websites that are blocked.

fIsAllowedList: Contains "true" if white list is enabled.

3.7.4.4.3.2 ConfigureWebLimitingAllResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="ConfigureWebLimitingAllResponseBody"/>
```

3.7.4.5 EnableProjectToAll Operation

The **EnableProjectToAll** method requests that the server have every Windows session view the specified shared desktop. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="EnableProjectToAll">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/EnableProjectToAll"
    name="IMultiPointSession_EnableProjectToAll_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_EnableProjectToAll_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/EnableProjectToAllResponse"
    name="IMultiPointSession_EnableProjectToAll_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_EnableProjectToAll_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_EnableProjectToAll_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.7.4.5.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_EnableProjectToAll_InputMessage	This message requests that the server have every Windows session view the specified shared desktop.
IMultiPointSession_EnableProjectToAll_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointSession_EnableProjectToAll_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.7.4.5.1.1 IMultiPointSession_EnableProjectToAll_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **EnableProjectToAll WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/EnableProjectToAll
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_EnableProjectToAll_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="EnableProjectToAll" element="tns:EnableProjectToAll"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.5.1.2 IMultiPointSession_EnableProjectToAll_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **EnableProjectToAll WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/EnableProjectToAllResponse
```

```

<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_EnableProjectToAll_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="EnableProjectToAllResponse" element="tns:EnableProjectToAllResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.7.4.5.1.3 IMultiPointSession_EnableProjectToAll_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **EnableProjectToAll WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_EnableProjectToAll_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.7.4.5.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<EnableProjectToAll>	Input parameters element
<EnableProjectToAllResponse>	Output data element

3.7.4.5.2.1 EnableProjectToAll

```
<xsd:element name="EnableProjectToAll" type="tns:EnableProjectToAllRequestBody"/>
```

3.7.4.5.2.2 EnableProjectToAllResponse

```
<xsd:element name="EnableProjectToAllResponse" type="q1:EnableProjectToAllResponseBody"/>
```

3.7.4.5.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<EnableProjectToAllRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<EnableProjectToAllResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.7.4.5.3.1 EnableProjectToAllRequestBody

```

<xsd:complexType name="EnableProjectToAllRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsInvitation" nillable="true"
      type="xsd:string"/>

```

```

</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

wsInvitation: Contains an invitation string for each session to view.

3.7.4.5.3.2 EnableProjectToAllResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="EnableProjectToAllResponseBody"/>
```

3.7.4.6 EnableWebLimitingAll Operation

The **EnableWebLimitingAll** method requests that the server enable web limiting for all Windows sessions. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```

<wsdl:operation name="EnableWebLimitingAll">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/EnableWebLimitingAll"
    name="IMultiPointSession_EnableWebLimitingAll_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_EnableWebLimitingAll_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/EnableWebLimitingAllRespon
    se" name="IMultiPointSession_EnableWebLimitingAll_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_EnableWebLimitingAll_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_EnableWebLimitingAll_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.7.4.6.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_EnableWebLimitingAll_InputMessage	This message requests web limiting for all Windows sessions to be enabled.
IMultiPointSession_EnableWebLimitingAll_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointSession_EnableWebLimitingAll_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.7.4.6.1.1 IMultiPointSession_EnableWebLimitingAll_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **EnableWebLimitingAll WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/EnableWebLimitingAll
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_EnableWebLimitingAll_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="EnableWebLimitingAll" element="tns:EnableWebLimitingAll"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.6.1.2 IMultiPointSession_EnableWebLimitingAll_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **EnableWebLimitingAll WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/EnableWebLimitingAllResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_EnableWebLimitingAll_OutputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="EnableWebLimitingAllResponse" element="tns:EnableWebLimitingAllResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.6.1.3 IMultiPointSession_EnableWebLimitingAll_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **EnableWebLimitingAll WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_EnableWebLimitingAll_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.6.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<EnableWebLimitingAll>	Input parameters element
<EnableWebLimitingAllResponse>	Output data element

3.7.4.6.2.1 EnableWebLimitingAll

```
<xsd:element name="EnableWebLimitingAll">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fIsInLimiting" type="xsd:boolean"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

fIsInLimiting: Contains "true" if web limiting is enabled.

3.7.4.6.2.2 EnableWebLimitingAllResponse

```
<xsd:element name="EnableWebLimitingAllResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.7.4.6.3 Complex Types

None.

3.7.4.7 GetScreenState Operation

The **GetScreenState** method requests that the server return the current screen state associated with the specified Windows session. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetScreenState">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetScreenState"
    name="IMultiPointSession_GetScreenState_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_GetScreenState_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetScreenStateResponse"
    name="IMultiPointSession_GetScreenState_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_GetScreenState_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_GetScreenState_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.7.4.7.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_GetScreenState_InputMessage	This message requests the current screen state associated with the specified Windows session.
IMultiPointSession_GetScreenState_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointSession_GetScreenState_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.7.4.7.1.1 IMultiPointSession_GetScreenState_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **GetScreenState WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetScreenState
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_GetScreenState_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetScreenState" element="tns:GetScreenState"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.7.1.2 IMultiPointSession_GetScreenState_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **GetScreenState WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetScreenStateResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_GetScreenState_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetScreenStateResponse" element="tns:GetScreenStateResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.7.1.3 IMultiPointSession_GetScreenState_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **GetScreenState WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_GetScreenState_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.7.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetScreenState>	Input parameters element
<GetScreenStateResponse>	Output data element

3.7.4.7.2.1 GetScreenState

```
<xsd:element name="GetScreenState">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

idSession: Contains the ID of the remote desktop session.

3.7.4.7.2.2 GetScreenStateResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetScreenStateResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="peCurrentBroadCastState"
type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfIsLocked" type="xsd:boolean"/>
        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfIsDisconnected" type="xsd:boolean"/>
        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfIsPrivate" type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

peCurrentBroadCastState: Contains the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	quiescent
1	projecting

Value	Meaning
2	controlled
3	viewing

pfIsLocked: Contains "true" if screen is locked.

pfIsDisconnected: Contains "true" if session is disconnected.

pfIsPrivate: Contains "true" if session is private.

3.7.4.7.3 Complex Types

None.

3.7.4.8 GetSessionAgentStatus Operation

The **GetSessionAgentStatus** method requests that the server return the current identify-station-mode state of the specified Windows session. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetSessionAgentStatus">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetSessionAgentStatus"
    name="IMultiPointSession_GetSessionAgentStatus_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession GetSessionAgentStatus InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetSessionAgentStatusRespo
    nse"
    name="IMultiPointSession_GetSessionAgentStatus_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession GetSessionAgentStatus_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession GetSessionAgentStatus WmsFaultType FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.7.4.8.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_GetSessionAgentStatus_InputMessage	This message requests the identify-station state of the specified Windows session.
IMultiPointSession_GetSessionAgentStatus_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointSession_GetSessionAgentStatus_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.7.4.8.1.1 IMultiPointSession_GetSessionAgentStatus_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **GetSessionAgentStatus WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetSessionAgentStatus
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_GetSessionAgentStatus_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetSessionAgentStatus" element="tns:GetSessionAgentStatus"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.7.4.8.1.2 IMultiPointSession_GetSessionAgentStatus_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **GetSessionAgentStatus WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetSessionAgentStatusResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession GetSessionAgentStatus OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetSessionAgentStatusResponse"
  element="tns:GetSessionAgentStatusResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.7.4.8.1.3 IMultiPointSession_GetSessionAgentStatus_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **GetSessionAgentStatus WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession GetSessionAgentStatus WmsFaultType FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.7.4.8.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetSessionAgentStatus>	Input parameters element
<GetSessionAgentStatusResponse>	Output data element

3.7.4.8.2.1 GetSessionAgentStatus

```

<xsd:element name="GetSessionAgentStatus">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

idSession: Contains the ID of the remote desktop session.

3.7.4.8.2.2 GetSessionAgentStatusResponse

```

<xsd:element name="GetSessionAgentStatusResponse">

```

```

<xsd:complexType>
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="peIdentifyStationState"
      type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

peIdentifyStationState: Contains an unsigned integer with the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	Not identifying station
1	Identifying station

3.7.4.8.3 Complex Types

None.

3.7.4.9 GetSessionRunningApps Operation

The **GetSessionRunningApps** method requests that the server return a list of the applications currently running in the specified Windows session. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```

<wsdl:operation name="GetSessionRunningApps">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetSessionRunningApps"
    name="IMultiPointSession_GetSessionRunningApps_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_GetSessionRunningApps_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetSessionRunningAppsResponse"
    name="IMultiPointSession_GetSessionRunningApps_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_GetSessionRunningApps_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_GetSessionRunningApps_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.7.4.9.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_GetSessionRunningApps_InputMessage	This message requests a list of the applications currently running in the specified Windows session.
IMultiPointSession_GetSessionRunningApps_OutputMessage	This message contains a list of the applications currently running in the specified Windows session.
IMultiPointSession_GetSessionRunningApps_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.7.4.9.1.1 IMultiPointSession_GetSessionRunningApps_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **GetSessionRunningApps WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetSessionRunningApps
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_GetSessionRunningApps_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetSessionRunningApps" element="tns:GetSessionRunningApps"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.9.1.2 IMultiPointSession_GetSessionRunningApps_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **GetSessionRunningApps WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetSessionRunningAppsResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_GetSessionRunningApps_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetSessionRunningAppsResponse"
    element="tns:GetSessionRunningAppsResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.9.1.3 IMultiPointSession_GetSessionRunningApps_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **GetSessionRunningApps WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession GetSessionRunningApps WmsFaultType FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.9.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetSessionRunningApps>	Input parameters element
<GetSessionRunningAppsResponse>	Output data element

3.7.4.9.2.1 GetSessionRunningApps

```
<xsd:element name="GetSessionRunningApps" type="tns:GetSessionRunningAppsRequestBody"/>
```

3.7.4.9.2.2 GetSessionRunningAppsResponse

```

<xsd:element name="GetSessionRunningAppsResponse"
type="tns:GetSessionRunningAppsResponseBody"/>

```

3.7.4.9.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<GetSessionRunningAppsRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<GetSessionRunningAppsResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters
WMS_RUNNING_APP_WS	XML structure definition of running application element.
ArrayOfWMS_RUNNING_APP_WS	Array of 0 or more elements of type WMS_RUNNING_APP_WS.

3.7.4.9.3.1 GetSessionRunningAppsRequestBody

```

<xsd:complexType name="GetSessionRunningAppsRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

idSession: Contains the ID of the remote desktop session.

3.7.4.9.3.2 GetSessionRunningAppsResponseBody

```

<xsd:complexType name="GetSessionRunningAppsResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pprgwsWmsRunningAppWs"
type="xsd:ArrayOfWMS RUNNING APPWS"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

pprgwsWmsRunningAppWs: Contains a list of applications currently running in the session.

3.7.4.9.3.3 WMS_RUNNING_APP_WS

The **WMS_RUNNING_APP_WS** complex type contains data about a single application currently running on the server.[<20>](#)

```

<xsd:complexType name="WMS_RUNNING_APP_WS">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsName" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="ProcessId" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="WindowId" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="CreateTime" type="xsd:unsignedLong"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

wsName: Contains the application name.

ProcessId: Contains the process ID of the application.

WindowId: Contains the window ID of the main application window.

CreateTime: Contains the process creation time.

3.7.4.9.3.4 ArrayOfWMS_RUNNING_APP_WS

The **ArrayOfWMS_RUNNING_WS** complex type is an array of zero or more elements of type `tns:WMS_RUNNING_APP_WS`.[<21>](#)

```
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOfWMS_RUNNING_APP_WS">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="prgWmsRunningAppWs"
      type="tns:WMS RUNNING APP WS" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

prgWmsRunningAppWs: Contains an array of zero or more **WMS_RUNNING_APP_WS** structures (section [3.7.4.9.3.3](#)).

3.7.4.10 GetThumbnailBits Operation

The **GetThumbnailBits** method requests that the server return a JPEG image of the contents of the specified Windows session. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetThumbnailBits">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetThumbnailBits"
    name="IMultiPointSession_GetThumbnailBits_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession GetThumbnailBits InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetThumbnailBitsResponse"
    name="IMultiPointSession_GetThumbnailBits_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession GetThumbnailBits_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession GetThumbnailBits_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.7.4.10.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_GetThumbnailBits_InputMessage	This message requests that the server return a JPEG image of the contents of the specified Windows session.
IMultiPointSession_GetThumbnailBits_OutputMessage	This message contains the requested thumbnail image.
IMultiPointSession_GetThumbnailBits_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.7.4.10.1.1 IMultiPointSession_GetThumbnailBits_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **GetThumbnailBits WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetThumbnailBits
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_GetThumbnailBits_InputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="GetThumbnailBits" element="tns:GetThumbnailBits"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.10.1.2 IMultiPointSession_GetThumbnailBits_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **GetThumbnailBits WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetThumbnailBits
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_GetThumbnailBits_OutputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="GetThumbnailBits" element="tns:GetThumbnailBits"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.10.1.3 IMultiPointSession_GetThumbnailBits_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **GetThumbnailBits WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_GetThumbnailBits_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.10.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetThumbnailBits>	Input parameters element
<GetThumbnailBitsResponse>	Output data element

3.7.4.10.2.1 GetThumbnailBits

```
<xsd:element name="GetThumbnailBits" type="tns:GetThumbnailBitsRequestBody"/>
```

3.7.4.10.2.2 GetThumbnailBitsResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetThumbnailBitsResponse" type="tns:GetThumbnailBitsResponseBody"/>
```

3.7.4.10.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<GetThumbnailBitsRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<GetThumbnailBitsResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.7.4.10.3.1 GetThumbnailBitsRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetThumbnailBitsRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eBitmapSize" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

idSession: Contains the ID of the remote desktop session being associated with the station.

eBitmapSize: Contains an unsigned integer with the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	small
1	medium
2	large
3	fullscreen

3.7.4.10.3.2 GetThumbnailBitsResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetThumbnailBitsResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ppbDataBits" type="xsd:base64Binary"
      xmlns:xmime="http://www.w3.org/2005/05/xmlmime"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

ppbDataBits: Contains base64-encoded JPEG image of the session's desktop.

3.7.4.11 IdentifySession Operation

The **IdentifySession** method requests that the server display station-identification information on the station associated with the specified remote desktop session. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="IdentifySession">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/IdentifySession"
    name="IMultiPointSession_IdentifySession_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_IdentifySession_InputMessage"/>
```

```

<wsdl:output
  wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/IdentifySessionResponse"
  name="IMultiPointSession_IdentifySession_OutputMessage"
  message="tns:IMultiPointSession_IdentifySession_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
  message="tns:IMultiPointSession IdentifySession WmsFaultType FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.7.4.11.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_IdentifySession_InputMessage	This message requests that the server display station-identification information on the station associated with the specified Windows session.
IMultiPointSession_IdentifySession_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointSession_IdentifySession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.7.4.11.1.1 IMultiPointSession_IdentifySession_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **IdentifySession WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/IdentifySession
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_IdentifySession_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IdentifySession" element="tns:IdentifySession"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.7.4.11.1.2 IMultiPointSession_IdentifySession_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **IdentifySession WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/IdentifySessionResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_IdentifySession_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IdentifySessionResponse" element="tns:IdentifySessionResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.7.4.11.1.3 IMultiPointSession_IdentifySession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **IdentifySession WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
```

```

<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_IdentifySession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.7.4.11.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<IdentifySession>	Input parameters element
<IdentifySessionResponse>	Output data element

3.7.4.11.2.1 IdentifySession

```

<xsd:element name="IdentifySession"
type="tns:IdentifySessionRequestBody"/>

```

3.7.4.11.2.2 IdentifySessionResponse

```

<xsd:element name="IdentifySessionResponse" type="q1:IdentifySessionResponseBody"/>

```

3.7.4.11.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<IdentifySessionRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<IdentifySessionResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.7.4.11.3.1 IdentifySessionRequestBody

```

<xsd:complexType name="IdentifySessionRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsStationName" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsStationHost" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsSessionHost" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eAction" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

idSession: Contains the ID of the Windows session.

wsStationName: Contains the name of the station associated with the Windows session.

wsStationHost: Contains the host name of the station host.

wsSessionHost: Contains the host name of the session host.

eAction: Contains the action: 0 = update; 1 = identify.

3.7.4.11.3.2 IdentifySessionResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="IdentifySessionResponseBody"/>
```

3.7.4.12 GetSessionFlags

The **GetSessionFlags** method retrieves a set of bit flags that provide information about the session. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetSessionFlags">
  <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/
GetSessionFlags" name="IMultiPointSession_GetSessionFlags_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_GetSessionFlags_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/
GetSessionFlagsResponse" name="IMultiPointSession_GetSessionFlags_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_GetSessionFlags_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_GetSessionFlags_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.7.4.12.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_GetSessionFlags_InputMessage	This message requests if the specified Windows session is an administrator session.
IMultiPointSession_GetSessionFlags_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointSession_GetSessionFlags_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.7.4.12.1.1 IMultiPointSession_GetSessionFlags_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **GetSessionFlags WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetSessionFlags
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_GetSessionFlags_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetSessionFlags" element="tns:GetSessionFlags"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.12.1.2 IMultiPointSession_GetSessionFlags_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **GetSessionFlags WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetSessionFlagsResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_GetSessionFlags_OutputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="GetSessionFlagsResponse" element="tns:GetSessionFlagsResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.12.1.3 IMultiPointSession_GetSessionFlags_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **GetSessionFlags WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_GetSessionFlags_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.12.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetSessionFlags>	Input parameters element
<GetSessionFlagsResponse>	Output data element

3.7.4.12.2.1 GetSessionFlags

```
<xsd:element name="GetSessionFlags">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

idSession: Contains the ID of the Windows session being associated with the station.

3.7.4.12.2.2 GetSessionFlagsResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetSessionFlagsResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pfgrSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

pfgrSession: The defined flags are:

Name - Description - Bitfield value

WSF_Admin - User logged into session is an administrator - 0x0001

WSF_Mog - User logged into session is a member of the MultiPoint Operators Group - 0x0002

WSF_Student - User logged into session is a standard user - 0x0004

WSF_Locked - Session is locked - 0x0008

WSF_WebLimited - Session has web access limitations enabled - 0x0010

WSF_Orchestratable - Session can be managed - 0x0020

3.7.4.12.3 Complex Types

None.

3.7.4.13 LockSession Operation

The **LockSession** method requests that the server lock the specified Windows session. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="LockSession">
  <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/LockSession"
  name="IMultiPointSession_LockSession_InputMessage"
  message="tns:IMultiPointSession_LockSession_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
  wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/LockSessionResponse"
  name="IMultiPointSession_LockSession_OutputMessage"
  message="tns:IMultiPointSession_LockSession_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
  message="tns:IMultiPointSession_LockSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.7.4.13.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_LockSession_InputMessage	This message requests that a specific Windows session be locked.
IMultiPointSession_LockSession_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointSession_LockSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.7.4.13.1.1 IMultiPointSession_LockSession_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **LockSession WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/LockSession
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_LockSession_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="LockSession" element="tns:LockSession"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.7.4.13.1.2 IMultiPointSession_LockSession_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **LockSession WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/LockSessionResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession LockSession OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="LockSessionResponse" element="tns:LockSessionResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.7.4.13.1.3 IMultiPointSession_LockSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **LockSession WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_LockSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.7.4.13.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<LockSession>	Input parameters element
<LockSessionResponse>	Output data element

3.7.4.13.2.1 LockSession

```
<xsd:element name="LockSession" type="tns:LockSessionRequestBody"/>
```

3.7.4.13.2.2 LockSessionResponse

```
<xsd:element name="LockSessionResponse" type="q1:LockSessionResponseBody"/>
```

3.7.4.13.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<LockSessionRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<LockSessionResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.7.4.13.3.1 LockSessionRequestBody

```

<xsd:complexType name="LockSessionRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsLockMessage" type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

idSession: Contains the ID of the Windows session being associated with the station.

wsLockMessage: Contains the message to be displayed while the session is locked.

3.7.4.13.3.2 LockSessionResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="LockSessionResponseBody"/>
```

3.7.4.14 LogOffSession Operation

The **LogOffSession** method requests that the server log off the specified Windows session. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```

<wsdl:operation name="LogOffSession">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/LogOffSession"
    name="IMultiPointSession_LogOffSession_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_LogOffSession_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/LogOffSessionResponse"
    name="IMultiPointSession_LogOffSession_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_LogOffSession_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_LogOffSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.7.4.14.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_LogOffSession_InputMessage	This message requests that the server log off the specified Windows session.
IMultiPointSession_LogOffSession_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointSession_LogOffSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.7.4.14.1.1 IMultiPointSession_LogOffSession_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **LogOffSession WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/LogOffSession
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_LogOffSession_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="LogOffSession" element="tns:LogOffSession"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.14.1.2 IMultiPointSession_LogOffSession_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **LogOffSession WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/LogOffSessionResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_LogOffSession_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="LogOffSessionResponse" element="tns:LogOffSessionResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.14.1.3 IMultiPointSession_LogOffSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **LogOffSession WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_LogOffSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.14.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<LogOffSession>	Input parameters element
<LogOffSessionResponse>	Output data element

3.7.4.14.2.1 LogOffSession

```
<xsd:element name="LogOffSession">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
```

```
</xsd:element>
```

idSession: Contains the ID of the remote desktop session.

3.7.4.14.2.2 LogOffSessionResponse

```
<xsd:element name="LogOffSessionResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.7.4.14.3 Complex Types

None.

3.7.4.15 RunFileSession Operation

The **RunFileSession** method requests that the server run the specified file in the specified Windows session. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="RunFileSession">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/RunFileSession"
    name="IMultiPointSession_RunFileSession_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_RunFileSession_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/RunFileSessionResponse"
    name="IMultiPointSession_RunFileSession_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_RunFileSession_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_RunFileSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.7.4.15.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_RunFileSession_InputMessage	This message requests that the server run the specified file in the specified Windows session context.
IMultiPointSession_RunFileSession_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointSession_RunFileSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.7.4.15.1.1 IMultiPointSession_RunFileSession_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **RunFileSession WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/RunFileSession
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_RunFileSession_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="RunFileSession" element="tns:RunFileSession"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.7.4.15.1.2 IMultiPointSession_RunFileSession_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **RunFileSession WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/RunFileSessionResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_RunFileSession_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="RunFileSessionResponse" element="tns:RunFileSessionResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.7.4.15.1.3 IMultiPointSession_RunFileSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **RunFileSession WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_RunFileSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.7.4.15.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<RunFileSession>	Input parameters element
<RunFileSessionResponse>	Output data element

3.7.4.15.2.1 RunFileSession

```
<xsd:element name="RunFileSession" type="tns:RunFileSessionRequestBody"/>
```

3.7.4.15.2.2 RunFileSessionResponse

```
<xsd:element name="RunFileSessionResponse" type="tns:RunFileSessionResponseBody"/>
```

3.7.4.15.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<RunFileSessionRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<RunFileSessionResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.7.4.15.3.1 RunFileSessionRequestBody

```

<xsd:complexType name="RunFileSessionRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsFileToRun" type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

idSession: Contains the ID of the Windows session being associated with the station.

wsFileToRun: Contains the file name of the file to be executed.

3.7.4.15.3.2 RunFileSessionResponseBody

```

<xsd:complexType name="RunFileSessionResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pdwResult" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

pdwResult: Contains the result code of the executed process.

3.7.4.16 ShareDesktop Operation

The **ShareDesktop** method requests that the server share the specified Windows session so that it can be viewed by other Windows sessions. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```

<wsdl:operation name="ShareDesktop">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ShareDesktop"
    name="IMultiPointSession_ShareDesktop_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_ShareDesktop_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ShareDesktopResponse"
    name="IMultiPointSession_ShareDesktop_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_ShareDesktop_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_ShareDesktop_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.7.4.16.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_ShareDesktop_InputMessage	This message requests that the server share

Message	Description
	a specific Windows session.
IMultiPointSession_ShareDesktop_OutputMessage	Response message that contains the invitation string used to view the shared desktop.
IMultiPointSession_ShareDesktop_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.7.4.16.1.1 IMultiPointSession_ShareDesktop_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **ShareDesktop WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ShareDesktop
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_ShareDesktop_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="ShareDesktop" element="tns:ShareDesktop"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.16.1.2 IMultiPointSession_ShareDesktop_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **ShareDesktop WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ShareDesktopResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_ShareDesktop_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="ShareDesktopResponse" element="tns:ShareDesktopResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.16.1.3 IMultiPointSession_ShareDesktop_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **ShareDesktop WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_ShareDesktop_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.16.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<ShareDesktop>	Input parameters element
<ShareDesktopResponse>	Output data element

3.7.4.16.2.1 ShareDesktop

```
<xsd:element name="ShareDesktop" type="tns:ShareDesktopRequestBody"/>
```

3.7.4.16.2.2 ShareDesktopResponse

```
<xsd:element name="ShareDesktopResponse" type="tns:ShareDesktopResponseBody"/>
```

3.7.4.16.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<ShareDesktopRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<ShareDesktopResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.7.4.16.3.1 ShareDesktopRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="ShareDesktopRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="eMode" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="iMaxViewers" type="xsd:int"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="wsTeacherName" type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

idSession: Contains the ID of the Windows session being associated with the station.

eMode: The remote control mode: 0 = allow remote control, and 1 = project session.

iMaxViewers: Contains the number of viewers allowed.

wsTeacherName: Contains the name of the person who shared the desktop.

3.7.4.16.3.2 ShareDesktopResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="ShareDesktopResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsInvitation" type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

pwsInvitation: Contains the Windows Desktop Sharing invitation string to be used to enable other sessions to view the shared desktop.

3.7.4.17 StopIdentifyingSession Operation

The **StopIdentifyingSession** method requests that the specified Windows session stop displaying station-identification information. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="StopIdentifyingSession">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/StopIdentifyingSession"
    name="IMultiPointSession_StopIdentifyingSession_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_StopIdentifyingSession_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/StopIdentifyingSessionResponse"
    name="IMultiPointSession_StopIdentifyingSession_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_StopIdentifyingSession_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_StopIdentifyingSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.7.4.17.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_StopIdentifyingSession_InputMessage	This message requests that the specified Windows session stop displaying station-identification information.
IMultiPointSession_StopIdentifyingSession_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointSession_StopIdentifyingSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.7.4.17.1.1 IMultiPointSession_StopIdentifyingSession_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **StopIdentifyingSession WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/StopIdentifyingSession
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_StopIdentifyingSession_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="StopIdentifyingSession" element="tns:StopIdentifyingSession"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.17.1.2 IMultiPointSession_StopIdentifyingSession_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **StopIdentifyingSession WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/StopIdentifyingSessionResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_StopIdentifyingSession_OutputMessage">
```

```

<wsdl:part name="StopIdentifyingSessionResponse"
element="tns:StopIdentifyingSessionResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.7.4.17.1.3 IMultiPointSession_StopIdentifyingSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **StopIdentifyingSession WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_StopIdentifyingSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.7.4.17.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<StopIdentifyingSession>	Input parameters element
<StopIdentifyingSessionResponse>	Output data element

3.7.4.17.2.1 StopIdentifyingSession

```

<xsd:element name="StopIdentifyingSession">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

idSession: Contains the ID of the Windows session.

3.7.4.17.2.2 StopIdentifyingSessionResponse

```

<xsd:element name="StopIdentifyingSessionResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

3.7.4.17.3 Complex Types

None.

3.7.4.18 StopLockingSession Operation

The **StopLockingSession** method requests that the server unlock the specified Windows session. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```

<wsdl:operation name="StopLockingSession">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/StopLockingSession"
    name="IMultiPointSession_StopLockingSession_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_StopLockingSession_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/StopLockingSessionResponse"
    name="IMultiPointSession_StopLockingSession_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_StopLockingSession_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFaultType" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_StopLockingSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.7.4.18.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_StopLockingSession_InputMessage	This message requests that the server unlock the specified Windows session.
IMultiPointSession_StopLockingSession_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointSession_StopLockingSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.7.4.18.1.1 IMultiPointSession_StopLockingSession_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **StopLockingSession WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/StopLockingSession
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_StopLockingSession_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="StopLockingSession" element="tns:StopLockingSession"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.7.4.18.1.2 IMultiPointSession_StopLockingSession_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **StopLockingSession WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/StopLockingSessionResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_StopLockingSession_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="StopLockingSessionResponse" element="tns:StopLockingSessionResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.7.4.18.1.3 IMultiPointSession_StopLockingSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **StopLockingSession WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_StopLockingSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.7.4.18.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<StopLockingSession>	Input parameters element
<StopLockingSessionResponse>	Output data element

3.7.4.18.2.1 StopLockingSession

```

<xsd:element name="StopLockingSession">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

idSession: Contains the ID of the Windows session.

3.7.4.18.2.2 StopLockingSessionResponse

```

<xsd:element name="StopLockingSessionResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

3.7.4.18.3 Complex Types

None.

3.7.4.19 StopShareDesktop Operation

The **StopShareDesktop** method requests that the server stop sharing the desktop of the specified Windows session. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```

<wsdl:operation name="StopShareDesktop">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/StopShareDesktop"
    name="IMultiPointSession_StopShareDesktop_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_StopShareDesktop_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/StopShareDesktopResponse"
    name="IMultiPointSession_StopShareDesktop_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_StopShareDesktop_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_StopShareDesktop_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>

```

```
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.7.4.19.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_StopShareDesktop_InputMessage	This message requests that the server stop sharing the desktop of the specified Windows session.
IMultiPointSession_StopShareDesktop_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointSession_StopShareDesktop_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.7.4.19.1.1 IMultiPointSession_StopShareDesktop_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **StopShareDesktop WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/StopShareDesktop
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_StopShareDesktop_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="StopShareDesktop" element="tns:StopShareDesktop"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.19.1.2 IMultiPointSession_StopShareDesktop_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **StopShareDesktop WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/StopShareDesktopResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession StopShareDesktop OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="StopShareDesktopResponse" element="tns:StopShareDesktopResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.19.1.3 IMultiPointSession_StopShareDesktop_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **StopShareDesktop WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession StopShareDesktop WmsFaultType FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.19.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<StopShareDesktop>	Input parameters element
<StopShareDesktopResponse>	Output data element

3.7.4.19.2.1 StopShareDesktop

```
<xsd:element name="StopShareDesktop">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

idSession: Contains the ID of the Windows session.

3.7.4.19.2.2 StopShareDesktopResponse

```
<xsd:element name="StopShareDesktopResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.7.4.19.3 Complex Types

None.

3.7.4.20 ViewDesktop Operation

The **ViewDesktop** method requests that the server cause a specific Windows session to view another shared Windows session. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="ViewDesktop">
  <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ViewDesktop"
  name="IMultiPointSession_ViewDesktop_InputMessage"
  message="tns:IMultiPointSession_ViewDesktop_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
  wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ViewDesktopResponse"
  name="IMultiPointSession_ViewDesktop_OutputMessage"
  message="tns:IMultiPointSession_ViewDesktop_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
  message="tns:IMultiPointSession_ViewDesktop_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.7.4.20.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_ViewDesktop_InputMessage	This message requests that the server cause the specified Windows session to view the specified shared desktop.
IMultiPointSession_ViewDesktop_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointSession_ViewDesktop_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.7.4.20.1.1 IMultiPointSession_ViewDesktop_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **ViewDesktop WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ViewDesktop
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_ViewDesktop_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="ViewDesktop" element="tns:ViewDesktop"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.20.1.2 IMultiPointSession_ViewDesktop_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **ViewDesktop WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ViewDesktopResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_ViewDesktop_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="ViewDesktopResponse" element="tns:ViewDesktopResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.20.1.3 IMultiPointSession_ViewDesktop_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **ViewDesktop WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_ViewDesktop_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.20.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<ViewDesktop>	Input parameters element
<ViewDesktopResponse>	Output data element

3.7.4.20.2.1 ViewDesktop

```
<xsd:element name="ViewDesktop" type="tns:ViewDesktopRequestBody"/>
```

3.7.4.20.2.2 ViewDesktopResponse

```
<xsd:element name="ViewDesktopResponse" type="q1:ViewDesktopResponseBody"/>
```

3.7.4.20.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<ViewDesktopRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<ViewDesktopResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.7.4.20.3.1 ViewDesktopRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="ViewDesktopRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="eMode" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="wsInvitation" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="wsTitle" type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

idSession: Contains the ID of the Windows session to view the desktop indicated by the invitation string.

eMode: The remote control mode: 0 = allow remote control, and 1 = project session.

wsInvitation: Contains the Windows Desktop Sharing invitation string.

wsTitle: Contains the title of the shared desktop.

3.7.4.20.3.2 ViewDesktopResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="ViewDesktopResponseBody"/>
```

3.7.4.21 DisconnectSession Operation

The **DisconnectSession** method requests that the server disconnect a specific Windows session from its associated station. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="DisconnectSession">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/DisconnectSession"
```

```

name="IMultiPointSession_DisconnectSession_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession DisconnectSession InputMessage"/>
<wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/DisconnectSessionResponse"
name="IMultiPointSession_DisconnectSession_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession_DisconnectSession_OutputMessage"/>
<wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointSession DisconnectSession WmsFaultType FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.7.4.21.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_DisconnectSession_InputMessage	This message requests that the server disconnect the specified Windows session.
IMultiPointSession_DisconnectSession_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointSession_DisconnectSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.7.4.21.1.1 IMultiPointSession_DisconnectSession_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **DisconnectSession WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/DisconnectSession
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_DisconnectSession_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="DisconnectSession" element="tns:DisconnectSession"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.7.4.21.1.2 IMultiPointSession_DisconnectSession_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **DisconnectSession WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/DisconnectSessionResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_DisconnectSession_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="DisconnectSessionResponse" element="tns:DisconnectSessionResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.7.4.21.1.3 IMultiPointSession_DisconnectSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **DisconnectSession WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
```

```

<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_DisconnectSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.7.4.21.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<DisconnectSession>	Input parameters element
<DisconnectSessionResponse>	Output data element

3.7.4.21.2.1 DisconnectSession

```

<xsd:element name="DisconnectSession">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

idSession: Contains the ID of the Windows session being disconnected from its station.

3.7.4.21.2.2 DisconnectSessionResponse

```

<xsd:element name="DisconnectSessionResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

3.7.4.21.3 Complex Types

None.

3.7.4.22 LogOffConsoleSession Operation

The **LogOffConsoleSession** method requests that the server log off the console session. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```

<wsdl:operation name="LogOffConsoleSession">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/LogOffConsoleSession"
    name="IMultiPointSession_LogOffConsoleSession_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_LogOffConsoleSession_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/LogOffConsoleSessionRespon
    se" name="IMultiPointSession_LogOffConsoleSession_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_LogOffConsoleSession_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSession_LogOffConsoleSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.7.4.22.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSession_LogOffConsoleSession_InputMessage	This message requests that the server log off the console session.
IMultiPointSession_LogOffConsoleSession_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointSession_LogOffConsoleSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.7.4.22.1.1 IMultiPointSession_LogOffConsoleSession_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **LogOffConsoleSession WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/LogOffConsoleSession
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_LogOffConsoleSession_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="LogOffConsoleSession" element="tns:LogOffConsoleSession"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.22.1.2 IMultiPointSession_LogOffConsoleSession_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **LogOffConsoleSession WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/LogOffConsoleSessionResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_LogOffConsoleSession_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="LogOffConsoleSessionResponse" element="tns:LogOffConsoleSessionResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.22.1.3 IMultiPointSession_LogOffConsoleSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **LogOffConsoleSession WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointSession_LogOffConsoleSession_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.7.4.22.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<LogOffConsoleSession>	Input parameters element
<LogOffConsoleSessionResponse>	Output data element

3.7.4.22.2.1 LogOffConsoleSession

```
<xsd:element name="LogOffConsoleSession">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.7.4.22.2.2 LogOffConsoleSessionResponse

```
<xsd:element name="LogOffConsoleSessionResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.7.4.22.3 Complex Types

None.

3.7.5 Timer Events

None.

3.7.6 Other Local Events

None.

3.8 IMultiPointStation Server Details

The IMultiPointStation endpoint provides a set of APIs that allow specific stations to be manipulated or modified.

3.8.1 Abstract Data Model

This section describes a conceptual model of possible data organization that an implementation maintains to participate in this algorithm. The described organization is provided to facilitate the explanation of how the algorithm behaves. This document does not mandate that implementations adhere to this model as long as their external behavior is consistent with that described in this document.

The server MUST supply an **X.509** certificate for the purpose of server identification and to be used by the client and server to encrypt **SOAP** requests/responses.

The server MUST create and securely store a random password to be used to authenticate API requests.

3.8.2 Timers

None.

3.8.3 Initialization

None.

3.8.4 Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules

This protocol includes the following **WSDL operations**.

Operation	Description
BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations	Prevent the use of universal serial bus (USB) storage devices on all stations.
BlockUsbStorageDevices	Prevent the use of USB storage devices on the specified station.
GetNextStationIdentifier	Get the next valid station ID following the specified station ID.
GetStationAlertStatus	Get the current alert status for the specified station.
GetStationAutoLogonInformation	Get the current auto-logon configuration of the specified station.
GetStationDeviceInformation	Get the count of a specific device type currently attached to the specified station.
GetStationFriendlyName	Get the current friendly name of the specified station.
GetStationInformation	Get information about a station.
GetStationServerName	Get the hostname of the server configured to host the session for the specified station.
GetStationSplitScreenInformation	Get information about the split-screen state of the specified station.
IdentifyStation	Cause a station to display its station-identification information.
IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked	Determine if the USB storage blocking feature is enabled for the specified station.
RefreshStation	Cause a station to apply any configuration changes.
RemapStations	Request that the server remap all the stations.
SetStationAutoLogon	Configure a station's auto-logon settings.
SetStationFriendlyName	Configure a station's friendly name.
SetStationServerName	Configure the hostname for the server which hosts sessions for the given station.
SplitStation	Split or unsplit the specified station's display.
StopIdentifyingStation	Stop displaying the station-identification information on the specified station.
UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations	Allow the use of USB storage devices on all stations.
UnblockUsbStorageDevices	Allow the use of USB storage devices on the specified station.

3.8.4.1 BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations

The **BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations** method requests that the server prevent USB storage devices from being accessed on all stations.[<22>](#) This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations" name="IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsResponse" name="IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.8.4.1.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_InputMessage	This message requests the server to prevent all stations from accessing USB storage devices.
IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

3.8.4.1.1.1 IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations"
    element="tns:BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.1.1.2 IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsRespon  
se  
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_OutputMessage">  
    <wsdl:part name="BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsResponse" element="tns:  
    BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsResponse"/>  
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.1.1.3 IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault  
<wsdl:message  
name="IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">  
    <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>  
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.1.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations>	An input parameter element
<BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsResponse>	An output data element

3.8.4.1.2.1 BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations

```
<xsd:element name="BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations">  
    <xsd:complexType/>  
</xsd:element>
```

3.8.4.1.2.2 BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsResponse

```
<xsd:element name="BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsResponse">  
    <xsd:complexType/>  
</xsd:element>
```

3.8.4.1.3 Complex Types

None.

3.8.4.2 BlockUsbStorageDevices

The **BlockUsbStorageDevices** method requests that the server prevent USB storage devices from being accessed from the specified station.[23](#) This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="BlockUsbStorageDevices">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/BlockUsbStorageDevices"
    name="IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevices_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevices_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/BlockUsbStorageDevicesResponse"
    name="IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevices_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevices_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevices_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.8.4.2.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevices_InputMessage	This message requests the server to prevent the specified station from accessing USB storage devices.
IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevices_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevices_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

3.8.4.2.1.1 IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevices_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **BlockUsbStorageDevices WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/BlockUsbStorageDevices
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevices_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="BlockUsbStorageDevices" element="tns:BlockUsbStorageDevices"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.2.1.2 IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevices_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **BlockUsbStorageDevices WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/BlockUsbStorageDevicesResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevices_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="BlockUsbStorageDevicesResponse"
    element="tns:BlockUsbStorageDevicesResponse"/>
```

```
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.2.1.3 IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevices_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **BlockUsbStorageDevices WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_BlockUsbStorageDevices_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.2.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<BlockUsbStorageDevices>	An input parameter element
<BlockUsbStorageDevicesResponse>	An output data element

3.8.4.2.2.1 BlockUsbStorageDevices

```
<xsd:element name="BlockUsbStorageDevices">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

idStation: Contains the ID of the **MultiPoint Station**. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1–n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

3.8.4.2.2.2 BlockUsbStorageDevicesResponse

```
<xsd:element name="BlockUsbStorageDevicesResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.8.4.2.3 Complex Types

None.

3.8.4.3 GetDisplayRotation Operation

The **GetDisplayRotation** method requests that the server return the current display rotation position for the display attached to the specified station.[24](#) This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetDisplayRotation">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetDisplayRotation"
    name="IMultiPointStation_GetDisplayRotation_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetDisplayRotation_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetDisplayRotationResponse"
    name="IMultiPointStation_GetDisplayRotation_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetDisplayRotation_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetDisplayRotation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.8.4.3.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_GetDisplayRotation_InputMessage	This message requests the current display rotation position.
IMultiPointStation_GetDisplayRotation_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointStation_GetDisplayRotation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

3.8.4.3.1.1 IMultiPointStation_GetDisplayRotation_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **GetDisplayRotation WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetDisplayRotation
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetDisplayRotation_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetDisplayRotation" element="tns:GetDisplayRotation"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.3.1.2 IMultiPointStation_GetDisplayRotation_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **GetDisplayRotation WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetDisplayRotationResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetDisplayRotation_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetDisplayRotationResponse" element="tns:GetDisplayRotationResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.3.1.3 IMultiPointStation_GetDisplayRotation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **GetDisplayRotation WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetDisplayRotation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.3.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetDisplayRotation>	An input parameter element
<GetDisplayRotationResponse>	An output data element

3.8.4.3.2.1 GetDisplayRotation

```
<xsd:element name="GetDisplayRotation">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

idStation: Contains the ID of the **MultiPoint Station**. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1–n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server

3.8.4.3.2.2 GetDisplayRotationResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetDisplayRotationResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="peDisplayRotation"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

peDisplayRotation: Specifies the degrees to rotate. This is an unsigned integer; valid values are 0, 90, 180, and 270.

3.8.4.3.3 Complex Types

None.

3.8.4.4 GetNextStationIdentifier Operation

The **GetNextStationIdentifier** method requests the next valid station ID following the specified station ID. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetNextStationIdentifier">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetNextStationIdentifier"
    name="IMultiPointStation_GetNextStationIdentifier_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetNextStationIdentifier_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetNextStationIdentifierResponse"
    name="IMultiPointStation_GetNextStationIdentifier_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetNextStationIdentifier_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetNextStationIdentifier_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.8.4.4.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_GetNextStationIdentifier_InputMessage	This message requests the next valid station ID.
IMultiPointStation_GetNextStationIdentifier_OutputMessage	This message contains the next valid station ID.
IMultiPointStation_GetNextStationIdentifier_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

3.8.4.4.1.1 IMultiPointStation_GetNextStationIdentifier_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **GetNextStationIdentifier WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetNextStationIdentifier
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetNextStationIdentifier_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetNextStationIdentifier" element="tns:GetNextStationIdentifier"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.4.1.2 IMultiPointStation_GetNextStationIdentifier_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **GetNextStationIdentifier WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetNextStationIdentifierResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetNextStationIdentifier_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetNextStationIdentifierResponse"
    element="tns:GetNextStationIdentifierResponse"/>
```

```
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.4.1.3 IMultiPointStation_GetNextStationIdentifier_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **GetNextStationIdentifier WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetNextStationIdentifier_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.4.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetNextStationIdentifier>	An input parameter element
<GetNextStationIdentifierResponse>	An output data element

3.8.4.4.2.1 GetNextStationIdentifier

```
<xsd:element name="GetNextStationIdentifier">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

idStation: Contains the ID of the **MultiPoint Station**. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1–n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

3.8.4.4.2.2 GetNextStationIdentifierResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetNextStationIdentifierResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pidNextStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

pidNextStation: Contains the next available station ID.

3.8.4.4.3 Complex Types

None.

3.8.4.5 GetStationAlertStatus Operation

The **GetStationAlertStatus** method requests the current alert status for a specific station. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetStationAlertStatus">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationAlertStatus"
    name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationAlertStatus_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetStationAlertStatus_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationAlertStatusResponse"
    name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationAlertStatus_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetStationAlertStatus_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetStationAlertStatus_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.8.4.5.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_GetStationAlertStatus_InputMessage	This message requests the alert status associated with a specific station.
IMultiPointStation_GetStationAlertStatus_OutputMessage	This message contains the alert status associated with the specified station.
IMultiPointStation_GetStationAlertStatus_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

3.8.4.5.1.1 IMultiPointStation_GetStationAlertStatus_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **GetStationAlertStatus WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationAlertStatus
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationAlertStatus_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetStationAlertStatus" element="tns:GetStationAlertStatus"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.5.1.2 IMultiPointStation_GetStationAlertStatus_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **GetStationAlertStatus WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationAlertStatusResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationAlertStatus_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetStationAlertStatusResponse" element="tns:GetStationAlertStatusResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.5.1.3 IMultiPointStation_GetStationAlertStatus_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **GetStationAlertStatus WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationAlertStatus_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.5.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetStationAlertStatus>	An input parameter element
<GetStationAlertStatusResponse>	An output data element

3.8.4.5.2.1 GetStationAlertStatus

```
<xsd:element name="GetStationAlertStatus">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eType" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

idStation: Contains the ID of the **MultiPoint Station**. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1–n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

eType: Contains the type of alert; the following are possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	Hub missing required device
1	Auto-logon credential failed
2	Wait for services time-out
3	Wait for connection time-out

3.8.4.5.2.2 GetStationAlertStatusResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetStationAlertStatusResponse">
```

```

<xsd:complexType>
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="peSeverity" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="peStatus" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

peSeverity: Contains the alert severity; the following are possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	Unknown
1	Yellow alert
2	Red alert
3	Fatal alert

peStatus: Contains the status of the alert; the following are possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	Alert cleared
1	Alert set
2	No change

3.8.4.5.3 Complex Types

None.

3.8.4.6 GetStationAutoLogonInformation Operation

The **GetStationAutoLogonInformation** method requests the current auto-logon configuration settings for a specific station. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```

<wsdl:operation name="GetStationAutoLogonInformation">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationAutoLogonInformation" name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationAutoLogonInformation_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetStationAutoLogonInformation_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationAutoLogonInformationResponse" name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationAutoLogonInformation_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetStationAutoLogonInformation_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetStationAutoLogonInformation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.8.4.6.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_GetStationAutoLogonInformation_InputMessage	This message requests the auto-logon settings for the specified station.
IMultiPointStation_GetStationAutoLogonInformation_OutputMessage	This message contains the current auto-logon settings for the specified station.
IMultiPointStation_GetStationAutoLogonInformation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

3.8.4.6.1.1 IMultiPointStation_GetStationAutoLogonInformation_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **GetStationAutoLogonInformation WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationAutoLogonInformation
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationAutoLogonInformation_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetStationAutoLogonInformation"
    element="tns:GetStationAutoLogonInformation"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.6.1.2 IMultiPointStation_GetStationAutoLogonInformation_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **GetStationAutoLogonInformation WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationAutoLogonInformationResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationAutoLogonInformation_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetStationAutoLogonInformationResponse"
    element="tns:GetStationAutoLogonInformationResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.6.1.3 IMultiPointStation_GetStationAutoLogonInformation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **GetStationAutoLogonInformation WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
  name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationAutoLogonInformation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.6.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetStationAutoLogonInformation>	An input parameter element
<GetStationAutoLogonInformationResponse>	An output data element

3.8.4.6.2.1 GetStationAutoLogonInformation

```
<xsd:element name="GetStationAutoLogonInformation"
type="tns:GetStationAutoLogonInformationRequestBody"/>
```

3.8.4.6.2.2 GetStationAutoLogonInformationResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetStationAutoLogonInformationResponse"
type="tns:GetStationAutoLogonInformationResponseBody"/>
```

3.8.4.6.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** complex type element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<GetStationAutoLogonInformationRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<GetStationAutoLogonInformationResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.8.4.6.3.1 GetStationAutoLogonInformationRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetStationAutoLogonInformationRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

idStation: Contains the ID of the **MultiPoint Station**. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1–n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

3.8.4.6.3.2 GetStationAutoLogonInformationResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetStationAutoLogonInformationResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="peConfiguration" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pbstrUserName" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pbstrDomain" type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

peConfiguration: Contains the logon setting: 0 = manual logon, or 1 = auto-logon.

pbstrUserName: Contains the user name to be used to auto-logon to the station.

pbstrDomain: Contains the domain to be used to auto-logon to the station.

3.8.4.7 GetStationDeviceInformation Operation

The **GetStationDeviceInformation** method requests the count of a specific type of device that is currently attached to the specified station. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetStationDeviceInformation">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationDeviceInformation"
    name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationDeviceInformation_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation GetStationDeviceInformation InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationDeviceInformation"
    name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationDeviceInformation_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation GetStationDeviceInformation OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
    name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation GetStationDeviceInformation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.8.4.7.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_GetStationDeviceInformation_InputMessage	This message requests the number of devices of a specific type attached to the specified station.
IMultiPointStation_GetStationDeviceInformation_OutputMessage	This message contains the count of devices currently attached.
IMultiPointStation_GetStationDeviceInformation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

3.8.4.7.1.1 IMultiPointStation_GetStationDeviceInformation_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **GetStationDeviceInformation WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationDeviceInformation
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationDeviceInformation_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetStationDeviceInformation" element="tns:GetStationDeviceInformation"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.7.1.2 IMultiPointStation_GetStationDeviceInformation_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **GetStationDeviceInformation WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationDeviceInformationResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationDeviceInformation_OutputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="GetStationDeviceInformationResponse"
    element="tns:GetStationDeviceInformationResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.7.1.3 IMultiPointStation_GetStationDeviceInformation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **GetStationDeviceInformation WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointStation GetStationDeviceInformation WmsFaultType FaultMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.7.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetStationDeviceInformation>	An input parameter element
<GetStationDeviceInformationResponse>	An output data element

3.8.4.7.2.1 GetStationDeviceInformation

```
<xsd:element name="GetStationDeviceInformation">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eType" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

idStation: Contains the ID of the **MultiPoint Station**. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1–n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

eType: Contains the type of device the request is for, with the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	unknown
1	keyboard
2	mouse
3	audio
4	consumer control
5	volume
6	image
7	hid
8	usb hub
9	usb root hub
10	usb composite hub
11	monitor
12	disk drive
13	host controller
14	mass storage device
15	usb device
16	unfiltered keyboard
17	unfiltered mouse
18	unfiltered volume
19	unfiltered image
20	redirected usb
21	virtual gpu
22	touch screen

3.8.4.7.2.2 GetStationDeviceInformationResponse

```

<xsd:element name="GetStationDeviceInformationResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pdwDeviceCount" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

pdwDeviceCount: Contains the number of devices of the specified type attached to the station.

3.8.4.7.3 Complex Types

None.

3.8.4.8 GetStationFriendlyName Operation

The **GetStationFriendlyName** method requests the friendly name associated with the specified station. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetStationFriendlyName">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationFriendlyName"
    name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationFriendlyName_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetStationFriendlyName_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationFriendlyNameResponse"
    name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationFriendlyName_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetStationFriendlyName_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetStationFriendlyName_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.8.4.8.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_GetStationFriendlyName_InputMessage	This message requests the friendly name associated with a station
IMultiPointStation_GetStationFriendlyName_OutputMessage	This message contains the friendly name associated with the specified station
IMultiPointStation_GetStationFriendlyName_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs

3.8.4.8.1.1 IMultiPointStation_GetStationFriendlyName_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **GetStationFriendlyName WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationFriendlyName
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationFriendlyName_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetStationFriendlyName" element="tns:GetStationFriendlyName"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.8.1.2 IMultiPointStation_GetStationFriendlyName_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **GetStationFriendlyName WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationFriendlyNameResponse
```

```

<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationFriendlyName_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetStationFriendlyNameResponse"
  element="tns:GetStationFriendlyNameResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.8.4.8.1.3 IMultiPointStation_GetStationFriendlyName_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **GetStationFriendlyName WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation GetStationFriendlyName WmsFaultType FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.8.4.8.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetStationFriendlyName>	An input parameter element
<GetStationFriendlyNameResponse>	An output data element

3.8.4.8.2.1 GetStationFriendlyName

```
<xsd:element name="GetStationFriendlyName" type="tns:GetStationFriendlyNameRequestBody"/>
```

3.8.4.8.2.2 GetStationFriendlyNameResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetStationFriendlyNameResponse"
type="tns:GetStationFriendlyNameResponseBody"/>
```

3.8.4.8.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** complex type element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<GetStationFriendlyNameRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<GetStationFriendlyNameResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.8.4.8.3.1 GetStationFriendlyNameRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetStationFriendlyNameRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
```

```

<xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

idStation: Contains the ID of the **MultiPoint Station**. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1–n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

3.8.4.8.3.2 GetStationFriendlyNameResponseBody

```

<xsd:complexType name="GetStationFriendlyNameResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsFriendlyName" type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

pwsFriendlyName: Contains the friendly name associated with the station.

3.8.4.9 GetStationInformation Operation

The **GetStationInformation** method requests information from the server about the specified station. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```

<wsdl:operation name="GetStationInformation">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationInformation"
    name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationInformation_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetStationInformation_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationInformationResponse"
    name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationInformation_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetStationInformation_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetStationInformation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.8.4.9.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_GetStationInformation_InputMessage	This message requests information about a specific station.
IMultiPointStation_GetStationInformation_OutputMessage	This message contains the information about the specified station.
IMultiPointStation_GetStationInformation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs

3.8.4.9.1.1 IMultiPointStation_GetStationInformation_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **GetStationInformation WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationInformation
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationInformation_InputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="GetStationInformation" element="tns:GetStationInformation"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.9.1.2 IMultiPointStation_GetStationInformation_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **GetStationInformation WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationInformationResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation GetStationInformation OutputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="GetStationInformationResponse"
element="tns:GetStationInformationResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.9.1.3 IMultiPointStation_GetStationInformation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **GetStationInformation WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationInformation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.9.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetStationInformation>	An input parameter element
<GetStationInformationResponse>	An output data element

3.8.4.9.2.1 GetStationInformation

```
<xsd:element name="GetStationInformation" type="tns:GetStationInformationRequestBody"/>
```

3.8.4.9.2.2 GetStationInformationResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetStationInformationResponse"
type="tns:GetStationInformationResponseBody"/>
```

3.8.4.9.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** complex type element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<GetStationInformationRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<GetStationInformationResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.8.4.9.3.1 GetStationInformationRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetStationInformationRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

idStation: Contains the ID of the **MultiPoint Station**. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1–n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

3.8.4.9.3.2 GetStationInformationResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetStationInformationResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pidSession" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsSessionHost" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsVirtualMachineId" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="peIdentifyStationState" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="peState" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

pidSession: Contains the ID of the remote desktop session being associated with the station.

pwsSessionHost: Contains the host name of the machine hosting the session associated with the station.

pwsVirtualMachineId: Contains the host name of the virtual machine hosting the session (if any).

peIdentifyStationState: Contains the station-identification state: 0 = normal session displayed, or 1 = station-identification information displayed.

peState: Contains the state, with the following possible values:

Value	Meaning
0	Invalid
1	Not Present
2	Idle
3	Connecting
4	Active

Value	Meaning
5	Blocked

3.8.4.10 GetStationServerName Operation

The **GetStationServerName** method requests that the server return the server names associated with the specified station. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="GetStationServerName">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationServerName"
    name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationServerName_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation GetStationServerName InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationServerNameResponse"
    name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationServerName_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation GetStationServerName OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFaultType" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation GetStationServerName WmsFaultType FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.8.4.10.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_GetStationServerName_InputMessage	This message requests information about the host names associated with the specified station.
IMultiPointStation_GetStationServerName_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointStation_GetStationServerName_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

3.8.4.10.1.1 IMultiPointStation_GetStationServerName_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **GetStationServerName WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationServerName
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationServerName_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetStationServerName" element="tns:GetStationServerName"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.10.1.2 IMultiPointStation_GetStationServerName_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **GetStationServerName WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationServerNameResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationServerName_OutputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="GetStationServerNameResponse" element="tns:GetStationServerNameResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.10.1.3 IMultiPointStation_GetStationServerName_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **GetStationServerName WSDL operation**.

The SOAP action value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationServerName_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.10.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetStationServerName>	An input parameter element
<GetStationServerNameResponse>	An output data element

3.8.4.10.2.1 GetStationServerName

```
<xsd:element name="GetStationServerName" type="tns:GetStationServerNameRequestBody"/>
```

3.8.4.10.2.2 GetStationServerNameResponse

```
<xsd:element name="GetStationServerNameResponse"
type="tns:GetStationServerNameResponseBody"/>
```

3.8.4.10.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** complex type element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<GetStationServerNameRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<GetStationServerNameResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.8.4.10.3.1 GetStationServerNameRequestBody

```

<xsd:complexType name="GetStationServerNameRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

idStation: Contains the ID of the **MultiPoint Station**. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1–n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

3.8.4.10.3.2 GetStationServerNameResponseBody

```

<xsd:complexType name="GetStationServerNameResponseBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsServerName" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsVirtualMachineName" type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

pwsServerName: Contains the host name of the server hosting the station.

pwsVirtualMachineName: Contains the host name of a virtual machine hosting the station (if any).

3.8.4.11 GetStationSplitScreenInformation Operation

The **GetStationSplitScreenInformation** method gets information about the split-screen state of the specified station. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```

<wsdl:operation name="GetStationSplitScreenInformation">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationSplitScreenInformation"
    name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationSplitScreenInformation_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetStationSplitScreenInformation_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationSplitScreenInformationResponse"
    name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationSplitScreenInformation_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetStationSplitScreenInformation_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_GetStationSplitScreenInformation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.8.4.11.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_GetStationSplitScreenInformation_InputMessage	This message requests information about a split station display.
IMultiPointStation_GetStationSplitScreenInformation_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointStation_GetStationSplitScreenInformation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

3.8.4.11.1.1 IMultiPointStation_GetStationSplitScreenInformation_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **GetStationSplitScreenInformation WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationSplitScreenInformation
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationSplitScreenInformation_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetStationSplitScreenInformation"
  element="tns:GetStationSplitScreenInformation"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.11.1.2 IMultiPointStation_GetStationSplitScreenInformation_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **GetStationSplitScreenInformation WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationSplitScreenInformationResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationSplitScreenInformation_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="GetStationSplitScreenInformationResponse"
  element="tns:GetStationSplitScreenInformationResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.11.1.3 IMultiPointStation_GetStationSplitScreenInformation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **GetStationSplitScreenInformation WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointStation_GetStationSplitScreenInformation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.11.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<GetStationSplitScreenInformation>	An input parameter element
<GetStationSplitScreenInformationResponse>	An output data element

3.8.4.11.2.1 GetStationSplitScreenInformation

```

<xsd:element name="GetStationSplitScreenInformation">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

idStation: Contains the ID of the **MultiPoint Station**. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1–n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

3.8.4.11.2.2 GetStationSplitScreenInformationResponse

```

<xsd:element name="GetStationSplitScreenInformationResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pidPrimaryStation"
      type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pidxSplitScreen"
      type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="peSplitScreenState"
      type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

pidPrimaryStation: Contains the ID of the station that was used to create the split.

pidxSplitScreen: Contains the index of the display created by the split.

peSplitScreenState: Contains the state of the display: 0 = Normal; 1 = Split.

3.8.4.11.3 Complex Types

None.

3.8.4.12 IdentifyStation Operation

The **IdentifyStation** method requests that the server display station-identification information on the display associated with the station. This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```

<wsdl:operation name="IdentifyStation">
  <wsdl:input
  wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/IdentifyStation"
  name="IMultiPointStation_IdentifyStation_InputMessage"
  message="tns:IMultiPointStation_IdentifyStation_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
  wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/IdentifyStationResponse"
  name="IMultiPointStation_IdentifyStation_OutputMessage"
  message="tns:IMultiPointStation_IdentifyStation_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
  message="tns:IMultiPointStation_IdentifyStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.8.4.12.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_IdentifyStation_InputMessage	This message requests that the server display station-identification information on the display associated with the station.
IMultiPointStation_IdentifyStation_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointStation_IdentifyStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

3.8.4.12.1.1 IMultiPointStation_IdentifyStation_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **IdentifyStation WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/IdentifyStation
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_IdentifyStation_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IdentifyStation" element="tns:IdentifyStation"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.12.1.2 IMultiPointStation_IdentifyStation_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **IdentifyStation WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/IdentifyStationResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation IdentifyStation OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IdentifyStationResponse" element="tns:IdentifyStationResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.12.1.3 IMultiPointStation_IdentifyStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **IdentifyStation WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation IdentifyStation WmsFaultType FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.12.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<IdentifyStation>	An input parameter element
<IdentifyStationResponse>	An output data element

3.8.4.12.2.1 IdentifyStation

```
<xsd:element name="IdentifyStation" type="tns:IdentifyStationRequestBody"/>
```

3.8.4.12.2.2 IdentifyStationResponse

```
<xsd:element name="IdentifyStationResponse" type="q1:IdentifyStationResponseBody"/>
```

3.8.4.12.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** complex type element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<IdentifyStationRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<IdentifyStationResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.8.4.12.3.1 IdentifyStationRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="IdentifyStationRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsStationName" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsStationHost" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsSessionHost" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eAction" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

idStation: Contains the ID of the **MultiPoint Station**. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1–n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

wsStationName: Contains the friendly name of the station.

wsStationHost: Contains the host name of machine hosting the station.

wsSessionHost: Contains the host name of the machine hosting the session associated with the station.

eAction: Contains the action to perform; 0: update station information, or 1: display station-identification on associated display.

3.8.4.12.3.2 IdentifyStationResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="IdentifyStationResponseBody"/>
```

3.8.4.13 IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked Operation

The **IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked** method requests that the server return the state of USB storage-blocking from the specified station.[<25>](#) This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```

<wsdl:operation name="IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked"
    name="IMultiPointStation_IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/IsUsbStorageDeviceBlockedResponse"
    name="IMultiPointStation_IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/></wsdl:operation>

```

3.8.4.13.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked_InputMessage	This message requests the server to return the USB storage device block state of the specified station.
IMultiPointStation_IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointStation_IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

3.8.4.13.1.1 IMultiPointStation_IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked" element="tns:IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.8.4.13.1.2 IMultiPointStation_IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/IsUsbStorageDeviceBlockedResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="IsUsbStorageDeviceBlockedResponse" element="tns:IsUsbStorageDeviceBlockedResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.8.4.13.1.3 IMultiPointStation_IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.13.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked>	An input parameter element
<IsUsbStorageDeviceBlockedResponse>	An output data element

3.8.4.13.2.1 IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked

```
<xsd:element name="IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

idStation: Contains the ID of the **MultiPoint Station**. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1–n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

3.8.4.13.2.2 IsUsbStorageDeviceBlockedResponse

```
<xsd:element name="IsUsbStorageDeviceBlockedResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="peUsbStorageDeviceBlocked"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

peUsbStorageDeviceBlocked: Contains the current state of the **MultiPoint Station**. Possible values are: 0 = USDB_Unblocked, 1 = USDB_Blocked.

3.8.4.13.3 Complex Types

None.

3.8.4.14 RefreshStation Operation

The **RefreshStation** method requests that the server refresh a station to reflect configuration changes, if any have been made. If an active session is open, then the refresh operation is deferred until the existing session ends.

This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="RefreshStation">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/RefreshStation"
    name="IMultiPointStation_RefreshStation_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_RefreshStation_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/RefreshStationResponse"
    name="IMultiPointStation_RefreshStation_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_RefreshStation_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_RefreshStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.8.4.14.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_RefreshStation_InputMessage	This message requests that the specified station be refreshed to reflect any configuration changes.
IMultiPointStation_RefreshStation_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointStation_RefreshStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

3.8.4.14.1.1 IMultiPointStation_RefreshStation_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **RefreshStation WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/RefreshStation
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_RefreshStation_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="RefreshStation" element="tns:RefreshStation"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.14.1.2 IMultiPointStation_RefreshStation_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **RefreshStation WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/RefreshStationResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_RefreshStation_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="RefreshStationResponse" element="tns:RefreshStationResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

```
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.14.1.3 IMultiPointStation_RefreshStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **RefreshStation WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_RefreshStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.14.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<RefreshStation>	An input parameter element
<RefreshStationResponse>	An output data element

3.8.4.14.2.1 RefreshStation

```
<xsd:element name="RefreshStation">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

idStation: Contains the ID of the **MultiPoint Station**. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1–n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

3.8.4.14.2.2 RefreshStationResponse

```
<xsd:element name="RefreshStationResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.8.4.14.3 Complex Types

None.

3.8.4.15 RemapStations Operation

The **RemapStations** method requests that the server discard the existing mapping of stations. All non-automap stations return to the mapping display. This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```

<wsdl:operation name="RemapStations">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/RemapStations"
    name="IMultiPointStation_RemapStations_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_RemapStations_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/RemapStationsResponse"
    name="IMultiPointStation_RemapStations_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_RemapStations_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType">
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_RemapStations_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
  </wsdl:operation>

```

3.8.4.15.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_RemapStations_InputMessage	This message requests that the server discard the existing mapping of stations.
IMultiPointStation_RemapStations_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointStation_RemapStations_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs

3.8.4.15.1.1 IMultiPointStation_RemapStations_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **RemapStations WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/RemapStations
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_RemapStations_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="RemapStations" element="tns:RemapStations"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.8.4.15.1.2 IMultiPointStation_RemapStations_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **RemapStations WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/RemapStationsResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_RemapStations_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="RemapStationsResponse" element="tns:RemapStationsResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.8.4.15.1.3 IMultiPointStation_RemapStations_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **RemapStations WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_RemapStations_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.8.4.15.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<RemapStations>	An input parameter element
<RemapStationsResponse>	An output data element

3.8.4.15.2.1 RemapStations

```

<xsd:element name="RemapStations">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

3.8.4.15.2.2 RemapStationsResponse

```

<xsd:element name="RemapStationsResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

3.8.4.15.3 Complex Types

None.

3.8.4.16 SetDisplayRotation Operation

The **SetDisplayRotation** method requests that the server change the current display rotation position for the display attached to the specified station.[26](#)

This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```

<wsdl:operation name="SetDisplayRotation">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetDisplayRotation"
    name="IMultiPointStation_SetDisplayRotation_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation SetDisplayRotation InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetDisplayRotationResponse"
    name="IMultiPointStation_SetDisplayRotation_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation SetDisplayRotation OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation SetDisplayRotation WmsFaultType FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.8.4.16.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_SetDisplayRotation_InputMessage	This message requests that the server adjust the current display rotation position.
IMultiPointStation_SetDisplayRotation_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointStation_SetDisplayRotation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

3.8.4.16.1.1 IMultiPointStation_SetDisplayRotation_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **SetDisplayRotation WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetDisplayRotation
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_SetDisplayRotation_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetDisplayRotation" element="tns:SetDisplayRotation"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.16.1.2 IMultiPointStation_SetDisplayRotation_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **SetDisplayRotation WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetDisplayRotationResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_SetDisplayRotation_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetDisplayRotationResponse" element="tns:SetDisplayRotationResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.16.1.3 IMultiPointStation_SetDisplayRotation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **SetDisplayRotation WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_SetDisplayRotation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.16.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<SetDisplayRotation>	An input parameter element
<SetDisplayRotationResponse>	An output data element

3.8.4.16.2.1 SetDisplayRotation

```

<xsd:element name="SetDisplayRotation">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eDisplayRotation" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

idStation: Contains the ID of the **MultiPoint Station**. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1–n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server

eDisplayRotation: Specifies the degrees to rotate. This is an unsigned integer; valid values are 0, 90, 180, and 270.

3.8.4.16.2.2 SetDisplayRotationResponse

```

<xsd:element name="SetDisplayRotationResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

3.8.4.16.3 Complex Types

None.

3.8.4.17 SetStationAutoLogon Operation

The **SetStationAutoLogon** method enables/disables the auto-logon of a particular station. When enabled, the server uses the specified user credentials to automatically log on to a session when the specified station becomes ready.

This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```

<wsdl:operation name="SetStationAutoLogon">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetStationAutoLogon"
    name="IMultiPointStation_SetStationAutoLogon_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_SetStationAutoLogon_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetStationAutoLogonResponse"
    name="IMultiPointStation_SetStationAutoLogon_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_SetStationAutoLogon_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_SetStationAutoLogon_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.8.4.17.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_SetStationAutoLogon_InputMessage	This message requests that the server enable/disable auto-logon for the specified station.
IMultiPointStation_SetStationAutoLogon_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointStation_SetStationAutoLogon_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs

3.8.4.17.1.1 IMultiPointStation_SetStationAutoLogon_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **SetStationAutoLogon WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetStationAutoLogon
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_SetStationAutoLogon_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetStationAutoLogon" element="tns:SetStationAutoLogon"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.17.1.2 IMultiPointStation_SetStationAutoLogon_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **SetStationAutoLogon WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetStationAutoLogonResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_SetStationAutoLogon_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetStationAutoLogonResponse" element="tns:SetStationAutoLogonResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.17.1.3 IMultiPointStation_SetStationAutoLogon_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **SetStationAutoLogon WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_SetStationAutoLogon_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.17.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<SetStationAutoLogon>	An input parameter element
<SetStationAutoLogonResponse>	An output data element

3.8.4.17.2.1 SetStationAutoLogon

```

<xsd:element name="SetStationAutoLogon">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eConfiguration" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsUser" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsDomain" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsPassword" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

idStation: Contains the ID of the **MultiPoint Station**. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1–n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

eConfiguration: Contains the logon configuration: 0 = manual logon; 1 = auto-logon.

wsUser: Contains the user name to be used for auto-logon.

wsDomain: Contains the domain to be used for auto-logon.

wsPassword: Contains the password to be used for auto-logon.

3.8.4.17.2.2 SetStationAutoLogonResponse

```

<xsd:element name="SetStationAutoLogonResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

3.8.4.17.3 Complex Types

None.

3.8.4.18 SetStationFriendlyName Operation

The **SetStationFriendlyName** method associates a friendly name with a station, which is displayed in place of a numeric station ID.

This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```

<wsdl:operation name="SetStationFriendlyName">
  <wsdl:input
  wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetStationFriendlyName"
  name="IMultiPointStation_SetStationFriendlyName_InputMessage"
  message="tns:IMultiPointStation_SetStationFriendlyName_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
  wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetStationFriendlyNameResp

```

```

onse" name="IMultiPointStation_SetStationFriendlyName_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation SetStationFriendlyName OutputMessage"/>
<wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointStation SetStationFriendlyName WmsFaultType FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.8.4.18.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_SetStationFriendlyName_InputMessage	This message requests that the server associate the specified friendly name with the specified station.
IMultiPointStation_SetStationFriendlyName_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointStation_SetStationFriendlyName_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

3.8.4.18.1.1 IMultiPointStation_SetStationFriendlyName_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **SetStationFriendlyName WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetStationFriendlyName
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_SetStationFriendlyName_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetStationFriendlyName" element="tns:SetStationFriendlyName"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.8.4.18.1.2 IMultiPointStation_SetStationFriendlyName_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **SetStationFriendlyName WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetStationFriendlyNameResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_SetStationFriendlyName_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetStationFriendlyNameResponse"
  element="tns:SetStationFriendlyNameResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.8.4.18.1.3 IMultiPointStation_SetStationFriendlyName_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **SetStationFriendlyName WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_SetStationFriendlyName_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>

```

```
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.18.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<SetStationFriendlyName>	An input parameter element
<SetStationFriendlyNameResponse>	An output data element

3.8.4.18.2.1 SetStationFriendlyName

```
<xsd:element name="SetStationFriendlyName" type="tns:SetStationFriendlyNameRequestBody"/>
```

3.8.4.18.2.2 SetStationFriendlyNameResponse

```
<xsd:element name="SetStationFriendlyNameResponse" type="q1:SetStationFriendlyNameResponseBody"/>
```

3.8.4.18.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** complex type element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<SetStationFriendlyNameRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<SetStationFriendlyNameResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.8.4.18.3.1 SetStationFriendlyNameRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="SetStationFriendlyNameRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsFriendlyName" type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

idStation: Contains the ID of the **MultiPoint Station**. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1–n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

wsFriendlyName: Contains the friendly name of the station.

3.8.4.18.3.2 SetStationFriendlyNameResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="SetStationFriendlyNameResponseBody"/>
```

3.8.4.19 SetStationServerName Operation

The **SetStationServerName** sets the host name of the session host server or virtual machine to which the given station connects.

This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="SetStationServerName">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetStationServerName"
    name="IMultiPointStation_SetStationServerName_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_SetStationServerName_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetStationServerNameResponse"
    name="IMultiPointStation_SetStationServerName_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_SetStationServerName_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_SetStationServerName_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.8.4.19.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_SetStationServerName_InputMessage	This message requests that the specified server name and virtual machine host name be associated with the specified station.
IMultiPointStation_SetStationServerName_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointStation_SetStationServerName_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

3.8.4.19.1.1 IMultiPointStation_SetStationServerName_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **SetStationServerName WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetStationServerName
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_SetStationServerName_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetStationServerName" element="tns:SetStationServerName"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.19.1.2 IMultiPointStation_SetStationServerName_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **SetStationServerName WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetStationServerNameResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_SetStationServerName_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetStationServerNameResponse" element="tns:SetStationServerNameResponse"/>
```

```
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.19.1.3 IMultiPointStation_SetStationServerName_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **SetStationServerName WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_SetStationServerName_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.19.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<SetStationServerName>	An input parameter element
<SetStationServerNameResponse>	An output data element

3.8.4.19.2.1 SetStationServerName

```
<xsd:element name="SetStationServerName" type="tns:SetStationServerNameRequestBody"/>
```

3.8.4.19.2.2 SetStationServerNameResponse

```
<xsd:element name="SetStationServerNameResponse" type="q1:SetStationServerNameResponseBody"/>
```

3.8.4.19.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** complex type element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<SetStationServerNameRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<SetStationServerNameResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.8.4.19.3.1 SetStationServerNameRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="SetStationServerNameRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsServerName" nillable="true"
      type="xsd:string"/>
```

```

<xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsVirtualMachineName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

idStation: Contains the ID of the **MultiPoint Station**. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1–n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

wsServerName: Contains the host name of the server.

wsVirtualMachineName: Contains the host name of a virtual machine hosting the station (if any).

3.8.4.19.3.2 SetStationServerNameResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="SetStationServerNameResponseBody"/>
```

3.8.4.20 SplitStation Operation

The **SplitStation** method is called to either split the display of a single station into two virtual displays, each associated with different station hardware, or to recombine a split display into a single display.

This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```

<wsdl:operation name="SplitStation">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SplitStation"
    name="IMultiPointStation_SplitStation_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_SplitStation_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SplitStationResponse"
    name="IMultiPointStation_SplitStation_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_SplitStation_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_SplitStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.8.4.20.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_SplitStation_InputMessage	This message requests that the server either split or unsplit the specified station.
IMultiPointStation_SplitStation_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointStation_SplitStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

3.8.4.20.1.1 IMultiPointStation_SplitStation_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **SplitStation WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SplitStation
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_SplitStation_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SplitStation" element="tns:SplitStation"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.20.1.2 IMultiPointStation_SplitStation_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **SplitStation WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SplitStationResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_SplitStation_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SplitStationResponse" element="tns:SplitStationResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.20.1.3 IMultiPointStation_SplitStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **SplitStation WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_SplitStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.20.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<SplitStation>	An input parameter element
<SplitStationResponse>	An output data element

3.8.4.20.2.1 SplitStation

```
<xsd:element name="SplitStation">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eOperation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

idStation: Contains the ID of the **MultiPoint Station**. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1–n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

eOperation: Contains the split action to be performed: 0 = split, or 1 = unsplit.

3.8.4.20.2.2 SplitStationResponse

```
<xsd:element name="SplitStationResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.8.4.20.3 Complex Types

None.

3.8.4.21 StopIdentifyingStation Operation

The **StopIdentifyingStation** method is called to cause the server to no longer display the station ID on the specified station's display.

This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="StopIdentifyingStation">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/StopIdentifyingStation"
    name="IMultiPointStation_StopIdentifyingStation_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation StopIdentifyingStation InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/StopIdentifyingStationResponse"
    name="IMultiPointStation_StopIdentifyingStation_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_StopIdentifyingStation_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation StopIdentifyingStation WmsFaultType FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.8.4.21.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_StopIdentifyingStation_InputMessage	This message requests the specified station to stop displaying its station ID and resume normal output.
IMultiPointStation_StopIdentifyingStation_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointStation_StopIdentifyingStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

3.8.4.21.1.1 IMultiPointStation_StopIdentifyingStation_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **StopIdentifyingStation WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/StopIdentifyingStation
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_StopIdentifyingStation_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="StopIdentifyingStation" element="tns:StopIdentifyingStation"/>
```

```
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.21.1.2 IMultiPointStation_StopIdentifyingStation_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **StopIdentifyingStation WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/StopIdentifyingStationResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_StopIdentifyingStation_OutputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="StopIdentifyingStationResponse"
    element="tns:StopIdentifyingStationResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.21.1.3 IMultiPointStation_StopIdentifyingStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **StopIdentifyingStation WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_StopIdentifyingStation_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.21.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<StopIdentifyingStation>	An input parameter element
<StopIdentifyingStationResponse>	An output data element

3.8.4.21.2.1 StopIdentifyingStation

```
<xsd:element name="StopIdentifyingStation">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

idStation: Contains the ID of the **MultiPoint Station**. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1–n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

3.8.4.21.2.2 StopIdentifyingStationResponse

```
<xsd:element name="StopIdentifyingStationResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
```

```
</xsd:element>
```

3.8.4.21.3 Complex Types

None.

3.8.4.22 UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations

The **UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations** method requests that the server allow access to USB storage devices on all stations.[27](#) This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations" name="IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsResponse"
    name="IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"
  />
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.8.4.22.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_InputMessage	This message requests the server to allow all stations to access USB storage devices.
IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

3.8.4.22.1.1 IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_InputMessage">
```

```

<wsdl:part name="UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations"
element="tns:UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.8.4.22.1.2 IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations"
element="tns:UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.8.4.22.1.3 IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
name="IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.8.4.22.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations>	An input parameter element
<UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsResponse>	An output data element

3.8.4.22.2.1 UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations

```

<xsd:element name="UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

3.8.4.22.2.2 UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsResponse

```

<xsd:element name="UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsResponse">

```

```
<xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.8.4.22.3 Complex Types

None.

3.8.4.23 UnblockUsbStorageDevices

The **UnblockUsbStorageDevices** method requests that the server allow access to USB storage devices on the specified station.[28](#) This operation MUST be authenticated by using either the Server Management Credentials or the Server Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="UnblockUsbStorageDevices">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/UnblockUsbStorageDevices"
    name="IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevices_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevices_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/UnblockUsbStorageDevicesRe
    sponse" name="IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevices_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevices_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevices_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.8.4.23.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevices_InputMessage	This message requests the server to allow the specified station to access USB storage devices.
IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevices_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevices_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

3.8.4.23.1.1 IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevices_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **UnblockUsbStorageDevices WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/UnblockUsbStorageDevices
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevices_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="UnblockUsbStorageDevices" element="tns:UnblockUsbStorageDevices"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.23.1.2 IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevices_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **UnblockUsbStorageDevices WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/UnblockUsbStorageDevicesResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevices_OutputMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="UnblockUsbStorageDevices" element="tns:UnblockUsbStorageDevices"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.23.1.3 IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevices_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **UnblockUsbStorageDevices WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointStation_UnblockUsbStorageDevices_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.8.4.23.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<UnblockUsbStorageDevices>	An input parameter element
<UnblockUsbStorageDevicesResponse>	An output data element

3.8.4.23.2.1 UnblockUsbStorageDevices

```
<xsd:element name="UnblockUsbStorageDevices">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

idStation: Contains the ID of the **MultiPoint Station**. This is an unsigned integer with a range of 1–n, where n is the number of stations currently available on the server.

3.8.4.23.2.2 UnblockUsbStorageDevicesResponse

```
<xsd:element name="UnblockUsbStorageDevicesResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.8.4.23.3 Complex Types

None.

3.8.5 Timer Events

None.

3.8.6 Other Local Events

None.

3.9 IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink Server Details

This endpoint is a set of methods that notify the client when a server they manage has become available for management or is no longer available for management.

3.9.1 Abstract Data Model

This section describes a conceptual model of possible data organization that an implementation maintains to participate in this algorithm. The described organization is provided to facilitate the explanation of how the algorithm behaves. This document does not mandate that implementations adhere to this model as long as their external behavior is consistent with that described in this document.

The server MUST supply an [X.509](#) certificate for the purpose of server identification and to be used by the client and server to encrypt [SOAP](#) requests/responses.

The server MUST create and securely store a random password to be used to authenticate API requests.

3.9.2 Timers

None.

3.9.3 Initialization

None.

3.9.4 Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules

This protocol includes the following [WSDL operations](#).

Operation	Description
OnManagedServerOfflineNotify	This method is called when a server is going offline.
OnManagedServerOnlineNotify	This method is called when a server has become available online.
OnNewServerCertificateReady	This method is called when the current X.509 certificate is near expiry and a replacement certificate is available.

3.9.4.1 OnManagedServerOfflineNotify Operation

The **OnManagedServerOfflineNotify** method is called by a server to inform all of its managing clients that it is going offline and is no longer processing management requests.

This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnManagedServerOfflineNotify">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink/OnManagedServerOfflineNotify"
    name="IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOfflineNotify_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOfflineNotify_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink/OnManagedServerOfflineNotify"
    name="IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOfflineNotify_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOfflineNotify_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOfflineNotify_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.9.4.1.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOfflineNotify_InputMessage	This message informs the client of the name of the server going offline.
IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOfflineNotify_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOfflineNotify_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code, if one occurs.

3.9.4.1.1.1 IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOfflineNotify_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **OnManagedServerOfflineNotify WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink/OnManagedServerOfflineNotify
<wsdl:message
  name="IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOfflineNotify_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnManagedServerOfflineNotify" element="tns:OnManagedServerOfflineNotify"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.9.4.1.1.2 IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOfflineNotify_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **OnManagedServerOfflineNotify WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink/OnManagedServerOfflineNotify
<wsdl:message
  name="IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOfflineNotify_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnManagedServerOfflineNotifyResponse"
    element="tns:OnManagedServerOfflineNotifyResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.9.4.1.1.3 IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOfflineNotify_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **OnManagedServerOfflineNotify WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is as follows:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
  name="IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOfflineNotify_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.9.4.1.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnManagedServerOfflineNotify>	An input parameter element
<OnManagedServerOfflineNotifyResponse>	An output data element

3.9.4.1.2.1 OnManagedServerOfflineNotify

```
<xsd:element name="OnManagedServerOfflineNotify"
  type="tns:OnManagedServerOfflineNotifyRequestBody"/>
```

3.9.4.1.2.2 OnManagedServerOfflineNotifyResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnManagedServerOfflineNotifyResponse"
  type="q1:OnManagedServerOfflineNotifyResponseBody"/>
```

3.9.4.1.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** complex type element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<OnManagedServerOfflineNotifyRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<OnManagedServerOfflineNotifyResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.9.4.1.3.1 OnManagedServerOfflineNotifyRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="OnManagedServerOfflineNotifyRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsWmsSystemHostName" type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

wsWmsSystemHostName: Contains the host name of the server.

3.9.4.1.3.2 OnManagedServerOfflineNotifyResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="OnManagedServerOfflineNotifyResponseBody"/>
```

3.9.4.2 OnManagedServerOnlineNotify Operation

The **OnManagedServerOnlineNotify** method is called by a server to inform all of its managing clients that it is coming online and is available to process management requests.

This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnManagedServerOnlineNotify">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink/OnManagedServerOnlineNotify"
    name="IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOnlineNotify_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOnlineNotify_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink/OnManagedServerOnlineNotify"
    name="IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOnlineNotify_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOnlineNotify_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOnlineNotify_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.9.4.2.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOnlineNotify_InputMessage	This message informs the client that the host name and IP address of the server are coming online.
IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOnlineNotify_OutputMessage	Response message.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOnlineNotify_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.9.4.2.1.1 IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOnlineNotify_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **OnManagedServerOnlineNotify WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink/OnManagedServerOnlineNotify
<wsdl:message
  name="IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOnlineNotify_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnManagedServerOnlineNotify" element="tns:OnManagedServerOnlineNotify"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.9.4.2.1.2 IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOnlineNotify_OutputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **OnManagedServerOnlineNotify WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink/OnManagedServerOnlineNotify
<wsdl:message
  name="IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOnlineNotify_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnManagedServerOnlineNotifyResponse"
    element="tns:OnManagedServerOnlineNotifyResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.9.4.2.1.3 IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOnlineNotify_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **OnManagedServerOnlineNotify WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
  name="IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnManagedServerOnlineNotify_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.9.4.2.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnManagedServerOnlineNotify>	Input parameters element
<OnManagedServerOnlineNotifyResponse>	Output data element

3.9.4.2.2.1 OnManagedServerOnlineNotify

```
<xsd:element name="OnManagedServerOnlineNotify"
type="tns:OnManagedServerOnlineNotifyRequestBody"/>
```

3.9.4.2.2.2 OnManagedServerOnlineNotifyResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnManagedServerOnlineNotifyResponse"
type="q1:OnManagedServerOnlineNotifyResponseBody"/>
```

3.9.4.2.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<OnManagedServerOnlineNotifyRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<OnManagedServerOnlineNotifyResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.9.4.2.3.1 OnManagedServerOnlineNotifyRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="OnManagedServerOnlineNotifyRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsWmsSystemHostName" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsWmsSystemIpAddress" type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

wsWmsSystemHostName: Contains the host name of the server.

wsWmsSystemIpAddress: Contains the IP address of the server.

3.9.4.2.3.2 OnManagedServerOnlineNotifyResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="OnManagedServerOnlineNotifyResponseBody"/>
```

3.9.4.3 OnNewServerCertificateReady Operation

The **OnNewServerCertificateReady** method is called by a server to provide all of its managing clients a new self-signed **X.509** certificate when its current one is about to expire.[<29>](#)

This operation MUST be authenticated by using Notification Sink Control Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="OnNewServerCertificateReady">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink/OnNewServerCertificateReady"
    name="IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnNewServerCertificateReady_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink OnNewServerCertificateReady InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink/OnNewServerCertificateReady"
    name="IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnNewServerCertificateReady_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnNewServerCertificateReady_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink OnNewServerCertificateReady WmsFaultType FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.9.4.3.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnNewServerCertificateReady_InputMessage	This message informs the client that the server has a new self-signed X.509 certificate available.
IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnNewServerCertificateReady_OutputMessage	A response message.
IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnNewServerCertificateReady_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.9.4.3.1.1 IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnNewServerCertificateReady_InputMessage Message

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **OnNewServerCertificateReady WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink/OnNewServerCertificateReady
<wsdl:message
  name="IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnNewServerCertificateReady_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnNewServerCertificateReady" element="tns:OnNewServerCertificateReady"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.9.4.3.1.2 IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnNewServerCertificateReady_OutputMessage Message

WSDL message containing the response for the **OnNewServerCertificateReady WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink/OnNewServerCertificateReady
<wsdl:message
  name="IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnNewServerCertificateReady_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="OnNewServerCertificateReadyResponse"
    element="tns:OnNewServerCertificateReadyResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.9.4.3.1.3 IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnNewServerCertificateReady_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage Message

WSDL message containing a fault for the **OnNewServerCertificateReady WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message
  name="IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink_OnNewServerCertificateReady_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.9.4.3.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<OnNewServerCertificateReady>	An input parameter element
<OnNewServerCertificateReadyResponse>	An output data element

3.9.4.3.2.1 OnNewServerCertificateReady

```
<xsd:element name="OnNewServerCertificateReady">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsHostName" type="xsd:string" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pSslCertificate" type="tns:ArrayOfBytes" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

wsHostName: Contains the host name of the client.

pSslCertificate: Contains the client's **X.509** certificate used for **SSL**. The certificate's subject name MUST match the client's host name. Servers MUST verify that the subject name of the certificate matches the host name of the client. Servers MUST also verify that the certificate's **enhanced key usage (EKU)** supports only **Server Authentication**.

3.9.4.3.2.2 OnNewServerCertificateReadyResponse

```
<xsd:element name="OnNewServerCertificateReadyResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
```

3.9.4.3.3 Complex Types

None.

3.9.5 Timer Events

None.

3.9.6 Other Local Events

None.

3.10 IMultiPointUserManager Server Details

This endpoint provides methods that allow the creation, removal, and manipulation of user accounts on the server.

3.10.1 Abstract Data Model

This section describes a conceptual model of possible data organization that an implementation maintains to participate in this algorithm. The described organization is provided to facilitate the explanation of how the algorithm behaves. This document does not mandate that implementations adhere to this model as long as their external behavior is consistent with that described in this document.

The server MUST supply an **X.509** certificate for the purpose of server identification and to be used by the client and server to encrypt **SOAP** requests/responses.

The server MUST create and securely store a random password to be used to authenticate API requests.

3.10.2 Timers

None.

3.10.3 Initialization

None.

3.10.4 Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules

This specification includes the following **WSDL operations**.

Operation	Description
AddUser	Add a new user account.
EnumerateUsers	Return a list of user names.

Operation	Description
RemoveUser	Remove an existing user account.
SetUserInfo	Configure user account information.

3.10.4.1 AddUser Operation

The **AddUser** method requests that the server create the specified user account.

This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="AddUser">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/AddUser"
    name="IMultiPointUserManager_AddUser_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointUserManager AddUser InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/AddUserResponse"
    name="IMultiPointUserManager_AddUser_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointUserManager AddUser OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
    name="WmsFaultType" message="tns:IMultiPointUserManager AddUser WmsFaultType FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.10.4.1.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointUserManager_AddUser_InputMessage	This message requests that the server create the specified user account.
IMultiPointUserManager_AddUser_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointUserManager_AddUser_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.10.4.1.1.1 IMultiPointUserManager_AddUser_InputMessage

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **AddUser WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/AddUser
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointUserManager_AddUser_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="AddUser" element="tns:AddUser"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.10.4.1.1.2 IMultiPointUserManager_AddUser_OutputMessage

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **AddUser WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/AddUserResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointUserManager_AddUser_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="AddUserResponse" element="tns:AddUserResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.10.4.1.1.3 IMultiPointUserManager_AddUser_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **AddUser WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointUserManager AddUser WmsFaultType FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.10.4.1.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<AddUser>	Input parameters element
<AddUserResponse>	Output data element

3.10.4.1.2.1 AddUser

```
<xsd:element name="AddUser" type="tns:AddUserRequestBody"/>
```

3.10.4.1.2.2 AddUserResponse

```
<xsd:element name="AddUserResponse" type="q1:AddUserResponseBody"/>
```

3.10.4.1.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<AddUserRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<AddUserResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.10.4.1.3.1 AddUserRequestBody

```

<xsd:complexType name="AddUserRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsName" nillable="true"
      type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsPassword" nillable="true"
      type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eType" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsFullName" nillable="true"
      type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsDescription" nillable="true"
      type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

wsName: Contains the user name of the account to be created.

wsPassword: Contains the password to be associated with the account.

eType: Contains the type of account to create with the following possible values, as specified in section [3.10.4.2](#):

Value	Meaning
0	Administrator user
1	Standard user
2	MultiPoint Operators Group user

wsFullName: Contains the full name of the user.

wsDescription: Contains the account description.

3.10.4.1.3.2 AddUserResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="AddUserResponseBody"/>
```

3.10.4.2 EnumerateUsers Operation

The **EnumerateUsers** method requests that the server return an array of structures that contains information about each of the following classes of user account groups that currently exist on the server:

Administrator User: User accounts with **administrator** privileges.

Standard User: User accounts with no special privileges.

MultiPoint Operator Group User: A security group that contains the collection of users that have been assigned some elevated permissions over Standard Users. The actual differences between the groups are implementation-specific and not part of the protocol. The protocol only identifies which group a user is a member of when creating or enumerating the users on a server.

This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```

<wsdl:operation name="EnumerateUsers">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/EnumerateUsers"
    name="IMultiPointUserManager_EnumerateUsers_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointUserManager_EnumerateUsers_InputMessage"/>

```

```

<wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/EnumerateUsersResponse"
  " name="IMultiPointUserManager_EnumerateUsers_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointUserManager_EnumerateUsers_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
name="WmsFaultType"
messages="tns:IMultiPointUserManager_EnumerateUsers_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.10.4.2.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointUserManager_EnumerateUsers_InputMessage	This message requests that the server return an array of structures containing user information.
IMultiPointUserManager_EnumerateUsers_OutputMessage	This message contains the requested list of users.
IMultiPointUserManager_EnumerateUsers_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.10.4.2.1.1 IMultiPointUserManager_EnumerateUsers_InputMessage

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **EnumerateUsers WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/EnumerateUsers
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointUserManager_EnumerateUsers_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="EnumerateUsers" element="tns:EnumerateUsers"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.10.4.2.1.2 IMultiPointUserManager_EnumerateUsers_OutputMessage

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **EnumerateUsers WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/EnumerateUsersResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointUserManager_EnumerateUsers_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="EnumerateUsersResponse" element="tns:EnumerateUsersResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.10.4.2.1.3 IMultiPointUserManager_EnumerateUsers_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **EnumerateUsers WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
```

```

<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointUserManager_EnumerateUsers_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.10.4.2.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<EnumerateUsers>	Input parameters element
<EnumerateUsersResponse>	Output data element

3.10.4.2.2.1 EnumerateUsers

```
<xsd:element name="EnumerateUsers" type="q1:EnumerateUsersRequestBody"/>
```

3.10.4.2.2.2 EnumerateUsersResponse

```
<xsd:element name="EnumerateUsersResponse" type="tns:EnumerateUsersResponseBody"/>
```

3.10.4.2.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<EnumerateUsersRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<EnumerateUsersResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters
<WMS_USER_WS>	XML containing user-specific information
<ArrayOfWMS_USER_WS>	Array of 0 or more elements of type tns:WMS_USER_WS

3.10.4.2.3.1 EnumerateUsersRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="EnumerateUsersRequestBody"/>
```

3.10.4.2.3.2 EnumerateUsersResponseBody

```

<xsd:complexType name="EnumerateUsersResponseBody">
    <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pprgWmsUsersWs"
type="tns:ArrayOfWMS_USER_WS"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

pprgWmsUsersWs: Contains an array of WMS_USER_WS structures representing the entire set of user accounts.

3.10.4.2.3.3 WMS_USER_WS

The **WMS_USER_WS** complex type contains data about a single user.

```
<xsd:complexType name="WMS_USER_WS">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsName" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsFullName" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsDescription" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="UserType" type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

wsName: Contains the user account name.

wsFullName: Contains the user full name.

wsDescription: Contains the user account description.

UserType: Contains the type of account with the following possible values, as specified in section [3.10.4.2](#):

Value	Meaning
0	Administrator User
1	Standard User
2	MultiPoint Operators Group User

3.10.4.2.3.4 ArrayOfWMS_USER_WS

The **ArrayOfWMS_USER_WS** complex type is an array of 0 or more elements of type **tns:WMS_USER_WS**. [<30>](#)

```
<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOfWMS_USER_WS">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="prgWmsSessionInfoWs"
      type="tns:WMS_USER_WS" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

prgWmsSessionInfoWs: Array of 0 or more WMS_USER_WS structures.

3.10.4.3 RemoveUser Operation

The **RemoveUser** method requests that the server remove the specified user account.

This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="RemoveUser">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/RemoveUser"
```

```

name="IMultiPointUserManager_RemoveUser_InputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointUserManager RemoveUser InputMessage"/>
<wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/RemoveUserResponse"
name="IMultiPointUserManager_RemoveUser_OutputMessage"
message="tns:IMultiPointUserManager_RemoveUser_OutputMessage"/>
<wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" name="WmsFaultType"
message="tns:IMultiPointUserManager RemoveUser WmsFaultType FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>

```

3.10.4.3.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointUserManager_RemoveUser_InputMessage	This message requests that the server remove an existing user account.
IMultiPointUserManager_RemoveUser_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointUserManager_RemoveUser_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.10.4.3.1.1 IMultiPointUserManager_RemoveUser_InputMessage

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **RemoveUser WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/RemoveUser
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointUserManager_RemoveUser_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="RemoveUser" element="tns:RemoveUser"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.10.4.3.1.2 IMultiPointUserManager_RemoveUser_OutputMessage

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **RemoveUser WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/RemoveUserResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointUserManager_RemoveUser_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="RemoveUserResponse" element="tns:RemoveUserResponse"/>
</wsdl:message>

```

3.10.4.3.1.3 IMultiPointUserManager_RemoveUser_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **RemoveUser WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```

http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointUserManager_RemoveUser_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>

```

```
</wsdl:message>
```

3.10.4.3.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the XML schema element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<RemoveUser>	Input parameters element
<RemoveUserResponse>	Output data element

3.10.4.3.2.1 RemoveUser

```
<xsd:element name="RemoveUser" type="tns:RemoveUserRequestBody"/>
```

3.10.4.3.2.2 RemoveUserResponse

```
<xsd:element name="RemoveUserResponse" type="q1:RemoveUserResponseBody"/>
```

3.10.4.3.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<RemoveUserRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters.
<RemoveUserResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters.

3.10.4.3.3.1 RemoveUserRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="RemoveUserRequestBody">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsName" type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

wsName: Contains the user account name.

3.10.4.3.3.2 RemoveUserResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="RemoveUserResponseBody"/>
```

3.10.4.4 SetUserInfo Operation

The **SetUserInfo** method requests that the server update the information associated with the specified user account.

This operation MUST be authenticated by using Server Management Credentials (section [3.4.1](#)).

```
<wsdl:operation name="SetUserInfo">
  <wsdl:input
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/SetUserInfo"
    name="IMultiPointUserManager_SetUserInfo_InputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointUserManager_SetUserInfo_InputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:output
    wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/SetUserInfoResponse"
    name="IMultiPointUserManager_SetUserInfo_OutputMessage"
    message="tns:IMultiPointUserManager_SetUserInfo_OutputMessage"/>
  <wsdl:fault wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault"
    name="WmsFaultType"
    message="tns:IMultiPointUserManager_SetUserInfo_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage"/>
</wsdl:operation>
```

3.10.4.4.1 Messages

The following table summarizes the set of **WSDL message** definitions that are specific to this operation.

Message	Description
IMultiPointUserManager_SetUserInfo_InputMessage	This message requests that the server change the information associated with the specified user account.
IMultiPointUserManager_SetUserInfo_OutputMessage	Response message.
IMultiPointUserManager_SetUserInfo_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage	This message contains the internal server failure status code if one occurs.

3.10.4.4.1.1 IMultiPointUserManager_SetUserInfo_InputMessage

A **WSDL message** containing the request for the **SetUserInfo WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/SetUserInfo
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointUserManager_SetUserInfo_InputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetUserInfo" element="tns:SetUserInfo"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.10.4.4.1.2 IMultiPointUserManager_SetUserInfo_OutputMessage

A **WSDL message** containing the response for the **SetUserInfo WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/SetUserInfoResponse
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointUserManager_SetUserInfo_OutputMessage">
  <wsdl:part name="SetUserInfoResponse" element="tns:SetUserInfoResponse"/>
```

```
</wsdl:message>
```

3.10.4.4.1.3 IMultiPointUserManager_SetUserInfo_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage

A **WSDL message** containing a fault for the **SetUserInfo WSDL operation**.

The **SOAP action** value is:

```
http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault
<wsdl:message name="IMultiPointUserManager_SetUserInfo_WmsFaultType_FaultMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="detail" element="tns:WmsFaultType"/>
</wsdl:message>
```

3.10.4.4.2 Elements

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** element definitions that are specific to this operation.

Element	Description
<SetUserInfo>	Input parameters element
<SetUserInfoResponse>	Output data element

3.10.4.4.2.1 SetUserInfo

```
<xsd:element name="SetUserInfo" type="tns:SetUserInfoRequestBody"/>
```

3.10.4.4.2.2 SetUserInfoResponse

```
<xsd:element name="SetUserInfoResponse" type="q1:SetUserInfoResponseBody"/>
```

3.10.4.4.3 Complex Types

The following table summarizes the **XML Schema** complex type definitions that are specific to this operation.

Complex type	Description
<SetUserInfoRequestBody>	XML supplying the input parameters
<SetUserInfoResponseBody>	XML supplying the output parameters

3.10.4.4.3.1 SetUserInfoRequestBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="SetUserInfoRequestBody">
    <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="peType" nillable="true"
            type="xsd:unsignedInt"/>
```

```

<xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsName" type="xsd:string"/>
<xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsFullName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsPassword" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsDescription" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

peType: Contains the type of account with the following possible values, as specified in section [3.10.4.2](#):

Value	Meaning
0	Administrator User
1	Standard User
2	MultiPoint Operators Group User

wsName: Contains the account name to be modified.

wsFullName: Contains the full name of the user.

wsPassword: Contains the password to be associated with the account.

wsDescription: Contains the description to be associated with the account.

3.10.4.4.3.2 SetUserInfoResponseBody

```
<xsd:complexType name="SetUserInfoResponseBody"/>
```

3.10.5 Timer Events

None.

3.10.6 Other Local Events

None.

4 Protocol Examples

The following examples, in sections [4.1](#) and [4.2](#), show sequences of messages exchanged in various steps within the protocol. All protocol messages are wrapped inside the `<soap:Envelope>` and `<soap:Body>` elements. These examples use the following sample values for machine-specific values:

```
Server name: "SampleServer.microsoft.com"
Server Administrator account credentials: Username = "Administrator",
                                         Password = "password"
Server WMSControl credentials: Username = "WMSControl",
                               Password = ">]A /+&
{H|WehDf;w~B3?X?H$4Y&lt;=g#& 5"
Client name: "SampleClient.microsoft.com"
```

4.1 Binding Client and Server Example

The following example message sequence shows how the binding step is performed between a client and a server (section [3.4](#)). All requests flow from the client to the server, and all responses flow from the server to the client. This example shows the following three request-response exchanges:

- RequestSslCertificate (section [3.1.4.2](#))
- RequestWmsControlCredentials (section [3.4.4.2](#))
- SetSslCertificate (section [3.4.4.1](#))

```
<!-- Client/Server Binding: RequestSslCertificate() Request -->
<soap:Envelope xmlns:a="http://www.w3.org/2005/08/addressing"
                xmlns:soap="http://www.w3.org/2003/05/soap-envelope">
    <soap:Header>
        <a:Action
            soap:mustUnderstand="1">http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCertificateRequest/RequestSslCertificate</a:Action>
        <a:MessageID>urn:uuid:74b910ff-3f29-4c75-a4a5-8f7e9ada093f</a:MessageID>
        <a:To
            soap:mustUnderstand="1">http://SampleServer.microsoft.com:80/MultiPoint/IMultiPointCertificateRequest</a:To>
        </a:Header>
        <soap:Body>
            <RequestSslCertificate xmlns="http://MultiPoint"/>
        </soap:Body>
    </soap:Envelope>

<!-- Client/Server Binding: RequestSslCertificate() Response -->
<soap:Envelope xmlns:a="http://www.w3.org/2005/08/addressing"
                xmlns:soap="http://www.w3.org/2003/05/soap-envelope">
    <soap:Header>
        <a:Action
            soap:mustUnderstand="1">http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCertificateRequest/RequestSslCertificateResponse</a:Action>
        <a:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:74b910ff-3f29-4c75-a4a5-8f7e9ada093f</a:RelatesTo>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <RequestSslCertificateResponse xmlns="http://MultiPoint">
            <pSslPort>8443</pSslPort>
            <pwsSslCertificateThumbprint>70016EC72C20686AF4CC34488088A82E4D894BC1</pwsSslCertificateThumbprint>
            <ppSslCertificate>
                <prgData>48</prgData>
                <prgData>130</prgData>
            </ppSslCertificate>
        </RequestSslCertificateResponse>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

```

<prgData>3</prgData>
<prgData>11</prgData>
<prgData>48</prgData>
<!--..... -->
<!--....ppSslCertificate BLOB TRIMMED..... -->
<!--..... -->
<prgData>26</prgData>
<prgData>93</prgData>
<prgData>8</prgData>
<prgData>254</prgData>
<prgData>255</prgData>
</ppSslCertificate>
</RequestSslCertificateResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

<!-- Client/Server Binding: RequestWmsControlCredentials() Request -->
<soap:Envelope xmlns:soap="http://www.w3.org/2003/05/soap-envelope"
xmlns:a="http://www.w3.org/2005/08/addressing" xmlns:u="http://docs.oasis-
open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-1.0.xsd">
<soap:Header>
<a:Action
soap:mustUnderstand="1">http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCredentialRequest/Reque
stWmsControlCredentials</a:Action>
<a:MessageID>urn:uuid:cd280096-8400-4a52-81d6-94fe31bcd65</a:MessageID>
<a:ReplyTo>
<a:Address>http://www.w3.org/2005/08/addressing/anonymous</a:Address>
</a:ReplyTo>
<a:To
soap:mustUnderstand="1">https://SampleServer.microsoft.com:8443/MultiPoint/IMultiPointCredent
ialRequest</a:To>
<o:Security soap:mustUnderstand="1" xmlns:o="http://docs.oasis-
open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-secext-1.0.xsd">
<o:UsernameToken u:Id="uuid-b60d59a5-17c3-461d-bc22-7740bbf28418-149">
<o:Username>Administrator</o:Username>
<o>Password Type="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-
username-token-profile-1.0#PasswordText">]password</o>Password>
</o:UsernameToken>
</o:Security>
</soap:Header>
<soap:Body>
<RequestWmsControlCredentials xmlns="http://MultiPoint"/>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

<!-- Client/Server Binding: RequestWmsControlCredentials() Response -->
<soap:Envelope xmlns:a="http://www.w3.org/2005/08/addressing"
xmlns:soap="http://www.w3.org/2003/05/soap-envelope">
<soap:Header>
<a:Action
soap:mustUnderstand="1">http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCredentialRequest/Reque
stWmsControlCredentials</a:Action>
<a:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:cd280096-8400-4a52-81d6-94fe31bcd65</a:RelatesTo>
</soap:Header>
<soap:Body>
<RequestWmsControlCredentialsResponse xmlns="http://MultiPoint">
<pwsWmsControlPassword>]A
/+&{H|WehDf;w~B3?X?H$4Y&lt;=g#&5</pwsWmsControlPassword>
</RequestWmsControlCredentialsResponse>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

<!-- Client/Server Binding: SetSslCertificate () Request -->
<soap:Envelope xmlns:soap="http://www.w3.org/2003/05/soap-envelope"
xmlns:a="http://www.w3.org/2005/08/addressing" xmlns:u="http://docs.oasis-
open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-1.0.xsd">

```

```

<soap:Header>
  <a:Action
  soap:mustUnderstand="1">http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCredentialRequest/SetSs
lCertificate</a:Action>
  <a:MessageID>urn:uuid:a4864f84-b33e-4f64-8cc0-72092f52bf80</a:MessageID>
  <a:ReplyTo>
    <a:Address>http://www.w3.org/2005/08/addressing/anonymous</a:Address>
  </a:ReplyTo>
  <a:To
  soap:mustUnderstand="1">https://SampleServer.microsoft.com:8443/MultiPoint/IMultiPointCredent
ialRequest</a:To>
  <o:Security soap:mustUnderstand="1" xmlns:o="http://docs.oasis-
open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-secext-1.0.xsd">
    <o:UsernameToken u:Id="uuid-b60d59a5-17c3-461d-bc22-7740bbf28418-149">
      <o:Username>Administrator</o:Username>
      <o>Password Type="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-
username-token-profile-1.0#PasswordText">]!abc123</o>Password>
    </o:UsernameToken>
  </o:Security>
</soap:Header>
<soap:Body>
  <SetSslCertificate xmlns="http://MultiPoint">
    <wsHostName>SampleClient.microsoft.com</wsHostName>
    <SslPort>8443</SslPort>

<wsSslCertificateThumbprint>B421AEF30063F6EC5AD980AF628669625262E07F</wsSslCertificateThumbpr
int>
  <pSslCertificate>
    <prgData>28</prgData>
    <prgData>230</prgData>
    <prgData>7</prgData>
    <prgData>21</prgData>
    <prgData>38</prgData>
    <!--..... -->
    <!--....pSslCertificate BLOB TRIMMED.... -->
    <!--..... -->
    <prgData>36</prgData>
    <prgData>83</prgData>
    <prgData>14</prgData>
    <prgData>254</prgData>
    <prgData>255</prgData>
  </pSslCertificate>
</SetSslCertificate>
</soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

<!-- Client/Server Binding: SetSslCertificate() Response -->
<soap:Envelope xmlns:a="http://www.w3.org/2005/08/addressing"
  xmlns:soap="http://www.w3.org/2003/05/soap-envelope">
  <soap:Header>
    <a:Action
  soap:mustUnderstand="1">http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCredentialRequest/SetSs
lCertificateResponse</a:Action>
    <a:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:a4864f84-b33e-4f64-8cc0-72092f52bf80</a:RelatesTo>
  </soap:Header>
  <soap:Body>
    <SetSslCertificateResponse xmlns="http://MultiPoint"/>
  </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>

```

4.2 Generic API Call Example

The protocol is a set of APIs that can be called by the client by sending a **SOAP** request to the server and receiving the results (if any) in the SOAP response. All the APIs other than those described in section [4.1](#) require authentication using the user name "WmsControl" and the server's generated

WmsControl password. The **GetSessionFlags** method (section [3.7.4.12](#)) is used in the following example:

```
<!-- GetSessionFlags() Request -->
<soap:Envelope xmlns:soap="http://www.w3.org/2003/05/soap-envelope"
    xmlns:a="http://www.w3.org/2005/08/addressing" xmlns:u="http://docs.oasis-
    open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-utility-1.0.xsd">
    <soap:Header>
        <a:Action
            soap:mustUnderstand="1">http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetSessionFlags
        </a:Action>
        <a:MessageID>urn:uuid:cd280096-8400-4a52-81d6-94fe31bc65</a:MessageID>
        <a:ReplyTo>
            <a:Address>http://www.w3.org/2005/08/addressing/anonymous</a:Address>
        </a:ReplyTo>
        <a:To
            soap:mustUnderstand="1">https://SampleServer.microsoft.com:8443/MultiPoint/IMultiPointSession
        </a:To>
        <o:Security soap:mustUnderstand="1" xmlns:o="http://docs.oasis-
        open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-secext-1.0.xsd">
            <o:UsernameToken u:Id="uuid-b60d59a5-17c3-461d-bc22-7740bbf28418-149">
                <o:Username>WmsControl</o:Username>
                <o>Password Type="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-
                username-token-profile-1.0#PasswordText">]A
                /+&{H|WehDf;w~B3?X?H$4Y&lt;=g#&5</o>Password>
            </o:UsernameToken>
            </o:Security>
        </soap:Header>
        <soap:Body>
            <GetSessionFlags xmlns="http://MultiPoint">
                <idSession>2</idSession>
            </GetSessionFlags>
        </soap:Body>
    </soap:Envelope>

<!-- GetSessionFlags() Response -->
<soap:Envelope xmlns:a="http://www.w3.org/2005/08/addressing"
    xmlns:soap="http://www.w3.org/2003/05/soap-envelope">
    <soap:Header>
        <a:Action
            soap:mustUnderstand="1">http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetSessionFlags
        </a:Action>
        <a:RelatesTo>urn:uuid:cd280096-8400-4a52-81d6-94fe31bc65</a:RelatesTo>
    </soap:Header>
    <soap:Body>
        <GetSessionFlagsResponse xmlns="http://MultiPoint">
            <pfgrSession>1</pfgrSession>
        </GetSessionFlagsResponse>
    </soap:Body>
</soap:Envelope>
```

5 Security

5.1 Security Considerations for Implementers

The security measures of the protocol vary based on the endpoint in question and the services provided by that endpoint. These security measures can be summarized as follows:

- For the IMultiPointCertificateRequest endpoint, which uses the HTTP protocol as its transport, no additional security measures are expected.
- Administrator authentication: For the IMultiPointCredentialRequest endpoint, which uses the HTTPS protocol as its transport, it is required that the caller provide user name and password authentication for a user that has **administrator** privileges on the server, to ensure that the server trusts the client before providing its control password.
- Management password authentication: For all other protocol-supported endpoints, the requests are made by using the HTTPS protocol as the transport and by providing the management user name of "WmsManagement" and the **WmsManagement password** obtained from the server using the IMultiPointCredentialRequest endpoint. It is the responsibility of the client to ensure that only trusted entities have access to the WmsManagement password because some of the methods allow modification of restricted settings on the server.
- Control password authentication: For all the other protocol-supported endpoints, some of the requests can be made by using the HTTPS protocol as the transport and by providing the control user name of "WmsControl" and the **WmsControl password** obtained from the server using the IMultiPointCredentialRequest endpoint.
- Event sink password authentication: For all of the protocol-supported event sink endpoints, the requests are made by using the HTTPS protocol as the transport and by providing the client's host name as the user and providing either the client's WmsManagement password or the client's WmsControl password. The actual password that is required depends on the event sink endpoint that is being called.

5.2 Index of Security Parameters

Shared secrets: The shared secrets are a pair of server-generated unique passwords that are given to the client during the binding process. The first password, the **WmsManagement password**, along with the user name of "WmsManagement", is used with the HTTPS protocol for the server to authenticate API requests and for the client to authenticate some sensitive event notifications. The second password, the **WmsControl password**, along with the user name of "WmsControl", is used with the HTTPS protocol for the server to authenticate some API requests and for a client to authenticate some event notifications.

TLS certificate: This is a pair of **X.509** server identification certificates that are exchanged during the client-server binding process; these certificates are used with the HTTPS protocol to verify the identity of the server or client and to encrypt client-server communications.

6 Appendix A: Full WSDL

For ease of implementation, the full WSDL and schema are provided in this appendix.

```
<wsdl:definitions
    xmlns:wsaw="http://www.w3.org/2006/05/addressing/wsdl"
    xmlns:wsu="http://docs.oasis-open.org/wss/2004/01/oasis-200401-wss-wssecurity-
utility-1.0.xsd"
    xmlns:wsp="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2004/09/policy"
    xmlns:tns="http://MultiPoint"
    xmlns:soap="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/soap/"
    xmlns:soap12="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/soap12/"
    xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
    xmlns:wsdl="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/"
    targetNamespace="http://MultiPoint">

    <wsp:Policy wsu:Id="policy">
        <wsp:ExactlyOne>
            <wsp:All>
                <sp:TransportBinding
                    xmlns:sp="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2005/07/securitypolicy">
                    <wsp:Policy>
                        <sp:TransportToken>
                            <wsp:Policy>
                                <sp:HttpsToken RequireClientCertificate="false" />
                            </wsp:Policy>
                        </sp:TransportToken>
                        <sp:AlgorithmSuite>
                            <wsp:Policy>
                                <sp:Basic256 />
                            </wsp:Policy>
                        </sp:AlgorithmSuite>
                        <sp:Layout>
                            <wsp:Policy>
                                <sp:Strict />
                            </wsp:Policy>
                        </sp:Layout>
                        <sp:IncludeTimestamp />
                    </wsp:Policy>
                </sp:TransportBinding>
                <sp:SignedSupportingTokens
                    xmlns:sp="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2005/07/securitypolicy">
                    <wsp:Policy>
                        <sp:UsernameToken
                            sp:IncludeToken="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2005/07/securitypolicy/IncludeToken/Always
ToRecipient">
                            <wsp:Policy>
                                <sp:WssUsernameToken10 />
                            </wsp:Policy>
                        </sp:UsernameToken>
                    </wsp:Policy>
                </sp:SignedSupportingTokens>
                <sp:Wss11 xmlns:sp="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/ws/2005/07/securitypolicy">
                    <wsp:Policy/>
                </sp:Wss11>
            </wsp:All>
        </wsp:ExactlyOne>
    </wsp:Policy>

    <wsdl:types>
        <xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://MultiPoint" elementFormDefault="qualified" >
            <xsd:import namespace="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/" />
            schemaLocation="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/encoding/"/>
            <xsd:import namespace="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/wsdl/" />
            <!-- Definition from http://microsoft.com/wsdl/types/ -->
            <xsd:simpleType name="guid">

```

```

<xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
  <xsd:pattern value="\{[0-9a-fA-F]\{8\}-[0-9a-fA-F]\{4\}-[0-9a-fA-F]\{4\}-[0-9a-fA-F]\{4\}-[0-9a-fA-F]\{12\}\}" />
</xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOfWMS_SESSION_INFO_WS">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="prgWmsSessionInfoWs"
type="tns:WMS_SESSION_INFO_WS" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOfWMS_USER_WS">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="prgWmsSessionInfoWs"
type="tns:WMS_USER_WS" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOfWMS_RUNNING_APP_WS">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="prgWmsRunningAppWs"
type="tns:WMS_RUNNING_APP_WS" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOfBytes">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="prgData"
type="xsd:unsignedByte" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="ArrayOfStrings">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded" name="prgData"
type="xsd:string" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="WMS SESSION INFO WS">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="id" type="xsd:unsignedLong" />
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="state" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsUserName" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsDomain" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsWinStation" type="xsd:string" />
  </xsd:sequence>
  <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fIsRail" type="xsd:boolean" />
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="WMS USER WS">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsName" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsFullName" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsDescription" type="xsd:string" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="WMS RUNNING APP WS">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsName" type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="ProcessId"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```

        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="WindowId" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
    />
        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="CreateTime"
    type="xsd:unsignedLong" />
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:element name="WmsFaultType">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="hr" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<!-- IMultiPointCertificateRequest -->

<!-- GetProtocolVersion ([out] DWORD *pProtocolVersion) -->
<xsd:element name="GetProtocolVersion">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="GetProtocolVersionResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pProtocolVersion"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<!-- RequestSslCertificate ([out] DWORD *pSslPort, [out] BSTR
*pbstrSslCertificateThumbprint [out] BYTE **ppSslCertificate) -->
<xsd:element name="RequestSslCertificate">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="RequestSslCertificateResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pSslPort"
    type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsSslCertificateThumbprint"
    type="xsd:string" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="ppSslCertificate"
    type="tns:ArrayOfBytes" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<!-- IMultiPointCredentialRequest -->

<!-- SetSslCertificate ([in] BSTR bstrHostName, [in] DWORD SslPort, [in] BSTR
bstrSslCertificateThumbprint, [in] BYTE *pSslCertificate) -->
<xsd:element name="SetSslCertificate">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsHostName" type="xsd:string" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="SslPort" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
    />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsSslCertificateThumbprint"
    type="xsd:string" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pSslCertificate"
    type="tns:ArrayOfBytes" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="SetSslCertificateResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

```

<!-- RequestWmsControlCredentials ([out] BSTR *pbstrWmsControlPassword) -->
<xsd:element name="RequestWmsControlCredentials">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="RequestWmsControlCredentialsResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsWmsControlPassword"
type="xsd:string" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsWmsManagementPassword"
type="xsd:string" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<!-- IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink -->
<!-- OnManagedServerOfflineNotify([in] WS STRING wsWmsSystemHostName) -->
<xsd:element name="OnManagedServerOfflineNotify">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsWmsSystemHostName"
type="xsd:string" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnManagedServerOfflineNotifyResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnManagedServerOnlineNotify([in] WS_STRING wsWmsSystemHostName, [in] WS_STRING
wsWmsSystemIpAddress) -->
<xsd:element name="OnManagedServerOnlineNotify">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsWmsSystemHostName"
type="xsd:string" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsWmsSystemIpAddress"
type="xsd:string" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnManagedServerOnlineNotifyResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnNewServerCertificateReady ([in] BSTR bstrHostName, [in] BYTE
*pSslCertificate) -->
<xsd:element name="OnNewServerCertificateReady">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsHostName" type="xsd:string"
/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pSslCertificate"
type="tns:ArrayOfBytes" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnNewServerCertificateReadyResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- IMultiPointServer -->

<!-- EnumerateUsers (_Out_ unsigned int* pcWmsUsersWs,
Output buffer (*pcWmsUsersWs) WMS USER WS** pprgWmsUsersWs) -->
<xsd:element name="EnumerateUsers">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="EnumerateUsersResponse">

```

```

<xsd:complexType>
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pprgWmsUsersWs"
type="tns:ArrayOfWMS_USER_WS" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<!-- GetAllSessions ([out] int * pcSessionInfo, [out, size_is(*pcSessionInfo)]
WMS_SESSION_INFO ** pprgWmsSessionInfo) -->
<xsd:element name="GetAllSessions">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="GetAllSessionsResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pcSessionInfo" type="xsd:int"
/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pprgWmsSessionInfoWs"
type="tns:ArrayOfWMS_SESSION_INFO_WS" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<!-- GetClientVersion (_Out_WS_STRING* pwsVersion) -->
<xsd:element name="GetClientVersion">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="GetClientVersionResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsVersion" type="xsd:string"
/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<!-- GetServerVersion (_Out_WS_STRING* pwsVersion) -->
<xsd:element name="GetServerVersion">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="GetServerVersionResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsVersion" type="xsd:string"
/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<!-- GetPeerWmsServerList ([out] VARIANT * pIpAddressList, [out, retval] VARIANT *
pServerList) -->
<xsd:element name="GetPeerWmsServerList">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="GetPeerWmsServerListResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="prgwsIpAddressList"
type="tns:ArrayOfStrings" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="prgwsServerList"
type="tns:ArrayOfStrings" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<!-- GetPeerWmsConnectorList ([out] VARIANT * pIpAddressList, [out, retval] VARIANT
* pConnectorList) -->
<xsd:element name="GetPeerWmsConnectorList">

```

```

        <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="GetPeerWmsConnectorListResponse">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="prgwsIpAddressList"
type="tns:ArrayOfStrings" />
                <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="prgwsConnectorList"
type="tns:ArrayOfStrings" />
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>

        <!-- GetSystemAlertStatus ([in] ESystemAlertType eType, [out] EAlertSeverity*
peSeverity, [out, retval] EAlertStatus* peStatus) -->
    <xsd:element name="GetSystemAlertStatus">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eType" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="GetSystemAlertStatusResponse">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="peSeverity"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
                <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="peStatus"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>

        <!-- GetSystemMode ([out, retval] EWmsMode *peType) -->
    <xsd:element name="GetSystemMode">
        <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="GetSystemModeResponse">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="peType" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>

        <!-- GetVirtualMachineIpAddress ([in] BSTR bstrVirtualMachineHostName, [out,retval]
BSTR *pbstrVirtualMachineIpAddress) -->
    <xsd:element name="GetVirtualMachineIpAddress">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="bstrVirtualMachineHostName"
type="xsd:string" />
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="GetVirtualMachineIpAddressResponse">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pbstrVirtualMachineIpAddress"
type="xsd:string" />
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>

        <!-- OnboardVirtualDesktop ([in] BSTR bstrVirtualMachineId, [in] BSTR
bstrRemoteFqdn, [out] DWORD *pSslPort, [out] BSTR *pbstrSslCertificateThumbprint, [out]
BYTE **ppSslCertificate, [out, retval] BSTR *pbstrWmsControlPassword) -->

```

```

<xsd:element name="OnboardVirtualDesktop">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsVirtualMachineId"
type="xsd:string" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsRemoteFqdn"
type="xsd:string" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnboardVirtualDesktopResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pSslPort"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsSslCertificateThumbprint"
type="xsd:string" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="ppSslCertificate"
type="tns:ArrayOfBytes" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsWmsControlPassword"
type="xsd:string" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsWmsManagementPassword"
type="xsd:string" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<!-- Reboot (void) -->
<xsd:element name="Reboot">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="RebootResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- RegisterChatEventSink ([in] BSTR bstrUriSinkEndpoint, [in] BSTR
bstrServerName, [in] DWORD idSession, [in] BSTR bstrTeacherName, [out, retval] ULONGLONG*
pullCookie) -->
<xsd:element name="RegisterChatEventSink">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="bstrUriSinkEndpoint"
type="xsd:string" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="bstrServerName"
type="xsd:string" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="bstrTeacherName"
type="xsd:string" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="RegisterChatEventSinkResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pullCookie"
type="xsd:unsignedLong" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<!-- RegisterCoreEventSink ([in] BSTR bstrUriSinkEndpoint, [out, retval] ULONGLONG*
pullCookie) -->
<xsd:element name="RegisterCoreEventSink">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="bstrUriSinkEndpoint"
type="xsd:string" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

```

        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="RegisterCoreEventSinkResponse">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pullCookie"
type="xsd:unsignedLong" />
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- Shutdown (void) -->
    <xsd:element name="Shutdown">
        <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="ShutdownResponse">
        <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- UnregisterChatEventSink ([in] ULONGLONG ullCookie) -->
    <xsd:element name="UnregisterChatEventSink">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="ullCookie"
type="xsd:unsignedLong" />
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="UnregisterChatEventSinkResponse">
        <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- UnregisterCoreEventSink ([in] ULONGLONG ullCookie) -->
    <xsd:element name="UnregisterCoreEventSink">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="ullCookie"
type="xsd:unsignedLong" />
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="UnregisterCoreEventSinkResponse">
        <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>

    <xsd:element name="AddUser">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsName" type="xsd:string" />
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsPassword" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eType" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsFullName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsDescription" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="AddUserResponse">
        <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>

    <xsd:element name="EnableChat">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fEnable" type="xsd:boolean" />
            </xsd:sequence>

```

```

        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="EnableChatResponse">
        <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>

    <xsd:element name="GetLicenseCount">
        <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="GetLicenseCountResponse">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pcLicenses"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>

    <xsd:element name="GetManagedSystemsType">
        <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="GetManagedSystemsTypeResponse">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pEWmsRemoteManagementHostType"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>

    <xsd:element name="GetNetJoinStatus">
        <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="GetNetJoinStatusResponse">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="peNetJoinStatus"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsDomainName"
type="xsd:string" />
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>

    <xsd:element name="GetVirtualMachineHostname">
        <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="GetVirtualMachineHostnameResponse">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsVirtualMachineHostname"
type="xsd:string" />
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>

    <xsd:element name="GetWmsWebLimiting">
        <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="GetWmsWebLimitingResponse">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfIsInLimiting"
type="xsd:boolean" />
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfIsAllowList"
type="xsd:boolean" />
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsAllowList"
type="xsd:string" />
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>

```

```

        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsBlockList"
type="xsd:string" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="IsBootToConsoleMode">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="IsBootToConsoleModeResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfBootToConsoleMode"
type="xsd:boolean" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="IsAdminOrchestrationMode">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="IsAdminOrchestrationModeResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfAdminOrchestrationMode"
type="xsd:boolean" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="IsChatEnabled">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="IsChatEnabledResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfEnabled" type="xsd:boolean"
/>
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="IsDesktopMonitoringAllowedResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfDesktopMonitoringAllowed"
type="xsd:boolean" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="IsHypervisorPresent">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="IsHypervisorPresentResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfHypervisorPresent"
type="xsd:boolean" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="IsSingleSessionPerUser">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

```

<xsd:element name="IsSingleSessionPerUserResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfSingleSessionPerUser"
type="xsd:boolean" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSetResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1"
name="pfSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet" type="xsd:boolean" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabledResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfEnabled" type="xsd:boolean"
/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="LoadWindowsEdition">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="LoadWindowsEditionResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsWindowsEdition"
type="xsd:string" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="RemoveUser">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsName" type="xsd:string" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="RemoveUserResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="SetBlockAllMessage">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsMessage" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="SetBlockAllMessageResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="SetBootToConsoleMode">

```

```

<xsd:complexType>
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fEnable" type="xsd:boolean" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="SetBootToConsoleModeResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="SetAdminOrchestrationMode">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fEnable" type="xsd:boolean" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="SetAdminOrchestrationModeResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="SetSuppressPrivacyNotification">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fEnable" type="xsd:boolean" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="SetSuppressPrivacyNotificationResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="SetUserInfo">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="peType" nillable="true"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsName" type="xsd:string" />
        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsFullName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsPassword" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsDescription" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="SetUserInfoResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="ValidateAutoLogonAccount">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsDomain" type="xsd:string" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsUserName" type="xsd:string"
/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsPassword" type="xsd:string"
/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="ValidateAutoLogonAccountResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eAccountStatus"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

```

</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="EnableVirtualIpPerSession">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fEnable" type="xsd:boolean" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="EnableVirtualIpPerSessionResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="SetDesktopMonitoring">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fEnable" type="xsd:boolean" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="SetDesktopMonitoringResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="SetSingleSessionPerUser">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fEnable" type="xsd:boolean" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="SetSingleSessionPerUserResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- GetReplacementSslCertificate ([out] BYTE **ppNewSslServerCert) -->
<xsd:element name="GetReplacementSslCertificate">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="GetReplacementSslCertificateResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="ppSslCertificate"
type="tns:ArrayOfBytes" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<!-- SetReplacementSslCertificate ([in] BSTR wsFqdnManagingServer, [in] BYTE
*pNewSslServerCert) -->
<xsd:element name="SetReplacementSslCertificate">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsFqdnManagingServer"
type="xsd:string" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pSslCertificate"
type="tns:ArrayOfBytes" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="SetReplacementSslCertificateResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="GetUseHardwareGpu">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="GetUseHardwareGpuResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>

```

```

        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfUseHardwareGpu"
type="xsd:boolean" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="SetUseHardwareGpu">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fUseHardwareGpu"
type="xsd:boolean" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="SetUseHardwareGpuResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- IMultiPointStation -->

<!-- GetNextStationIdentifier ([in] DWORD idStation, [out, retval] DWORD*
pidNextStation) -->
<xsd:element name="GetNextStationIdentifier">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="GetNextStationIdentifierResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pidNextStation"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<!-- GetStationAlertStatus ([in] DWORD idStation, [in] EStationAlertType eType,
[out] EAlertSeverity* peSeverity, [out, retval] EAlertStatus* peStatus) -->
<xsd:element name="GetStationAlertStatus">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eType" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="GetStationAlertStatusResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="peSeverity"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="peStatus"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<!-- GetStationAutoLogonInformation ([in] DWORD idStation, [out]
EAutoLogonConfiguration* peConfiguration, [out] BSTR* pbstrUserName, [out] BSTR*
pbstrDomain) -->
<xsd:element name="GetStationAutoLogonInformation">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>

```

```

        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="GetStationAutoLogonInformationResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="peConfiguration"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pbstrUserName"
type="xsd:string" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pbstrDomain" type="xsd:string"
/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<!-- GetStationDeviceInformation ([in] DWORD idStation, [in] EDeviceType eType,
[out, retval] DWORD* pdwDeviceCount) -->
<xsd:element name="GetStationDeviceInformation">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eType" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="GetStationDeviceInformationResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pdwDeviceCount"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<!-- GetStationFriendlyName ([in] DWORD idStation, [out, retval] BSTR*
pbstrFriendlyName) -->
<xsd:element name="GetStationFriendlyName">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="GetStationFriendlyNameResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsFriendlyName"
type="xsd:string" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<!-- GetStationInformation ([in] DWORD idStation, [out] DWORD* pidSession, [out]
BSTR * pbstrSessionHost, [out] BSTR * pbstrVirtualMachineId, [out] EIdentifyStationState*
peIdentifyStationState, [out, retval] EStationState* peState) -->
<xsd:element name="GetStationInformation">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

```

<xsd:element name="GetStationInformationResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pidSession"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsSessionHost"
type="xsd:string" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsVirtualMachineId"
type="xsd:string" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="peIdentifyStationState"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="peState"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<!-- GetStationServerName ([in] DWORD idStation, [out] BSTR *pbstrServerName, [out,
retval] BSTR *pbstrVirtualMachineName) -->
<xsd:element name="GetStationServerName">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="GetStationServerNameResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsServerName"
type="xsd:string" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsVirtualMachineName"
type="xsd:string" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<!-- GetStationSplitScreenInformation ([in] DWORD idStation, [out] DWORD*
pidPrimaryStation, [out] DWORD* pidxSplitScreen, [out, retval] ESplitScreenState*
peSplitScreenState) -->
<xsd:element name="GetStationSplitScreenInformation">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="GetStationSplitScreenInformationResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pidPrimaryStation"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pidxSplitScreen"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="peSplitScreenState"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<!-- IdentifyStation ([in] DWORD idStation, [in] BSTR bstrStationName, [in] BSTR
bstrStationHost, [in] BSTR bstrSessionHost, [in] EIdentifyStationAction eAction) -->
<xsd:element name="IdentifyStation">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />

```

```

        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsStationName"
type="xsd:string" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsStationHost"
type="xsd:string" />
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsSessionHost"
type="xsd:string" />
                    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eAction"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
                </xsd:sequence>
            </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="IdentifyStationResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- RefreshStation ([in] DWORD idStation) -->
<xsd:element name="RefreshStation">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="RefreshStationResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<!-- RemapStations (void) -->
<xsd:element name="RemapStations">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="RemapStationsResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<!-- BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations (void) -->
<xsd:element name="BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<!-- UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations (void) -->
<xsd:element name="UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<!-- BlockUsbStorageDevices ([in] DWORD idStation) -->
<xsd:element name="BlockUsbStorageDevices">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="BlockUsbStorageDevicesResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- UnblockUsbStorageDevices ([in] DWORD idStation) -->
<xsd:element name="UnblockUsbStorageDevices">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

```

</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="UnblockUsbStorageDevicesResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked ([in] DWORD idStation, [out]
EUsbStorageDeviceBlocking *peUsbStorageDeviceBlocked) -->
<xsd:element name="IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="IsUsbStorageDeviceBlockedResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="peUsbStorageDeviceBlocked"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<!-- SetStationAutoLogon ([in] DWORD idStation, [in] EAutoLogonConfiguration
eConfiguration, [in] BSTR bstrUser, [in] BSTR bstrDomain, [in] BSTR bstrPassword) -->
<xsd:element name="SetStationAutoLogon">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eConfiguration"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsUser" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsDomain" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsPassword" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="SetStationAutoLogonResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- SetStationFriendlyName ([in] DWORD idStation, [in] BSTR bstrFriendlyName) -->
<xsd:element name="SetStationFriendlyName">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsFriendlyName"
type="xsd:string" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="SetStationFriendlyNameResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- SetStationServerName ([in] DWORD idStation, [in] BSTR bstrServerName, [in]
BSTR bstrVirtualMachineName) -->
<xsd:element name="SetStationServerName">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />

```

```

        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsServerName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsVirtualMachineName"
nillable="true" type="xsd:string" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="SetStationServerNameResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

        <!-- SplitStation ([in] DWORD idStation, [in] ESplitStationOperation eOperation) -->
>
<xsd:element name="SplitStation">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eOperation"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="SplitStationResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

        <!-- StopIdentifyingStation ([in] DWORD idStation) -->
<xsd:element name="StopIdentifyingStation">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="StopIdentifyingStationResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

        <!-- GetDisplayRotation ([in] DWORD idStation, [out] EDisplayRotation
*peDisplayRotation) -->
<xsd:element name="GetDisplayRotation">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="GetDisplayRotationResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="peDisplayRotation"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

        <!-- SetDisplayRotation ([in] DWORD idStation, [in] EDisplayRotation
eDisplayRotation) -->
<xsd:element name="SetDisplayRotation">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eDisplayRotation"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

```

        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="SetDisplayRotationResponse">
        <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- IMultiPointSession -->

    <!-- CurrentActivity([in] DWORD idSession, [out] DWORD* pdwInactiveTicks, [out]
BSTR *pbstrCurrentActivity) -->
    <xsd:element name="CurrentActivity">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="CurrentActivityResponse">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pdwInactiveTicks"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
                <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsCurrentActivity"
type="xsd:string" />
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- CloseSessionApplication([in] DWORD idSession, [in] DWORD idProcess, [in]
ULONGLONG ullCreateTime, [in] ULONGLONG idWindow) -->
    <xsd:element name="CloseSessionApplication">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idProcess"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="ullCreateTime"
type="xsd:unsignedLong" />
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idWindow"
type="xsd:unsignedLong" />
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="CloseSessionApplicationResponse">
        <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- ConfigureWebLimiting([in] DWORD idSession, [in] BOOL fIsInLimiting) -->
    <xsd:element name="ConfigureWebLimiting">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fIsInLimiting"
type="xsd:boolean" />
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="ConfigureWebLimitingResponse">
        <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- ConfigureWebLimitingAll([in] BSTR bstrAllowList, [in] BSTR bstrBlockList, [in]
BOOL fIsAllowedList) -->
    <xsd:element name="ConfigureWebLimitingAll">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>

```

```

        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsAllowList" type="xsd:string"
/>
        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsBlockList" type="xsd:string"
/>
        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fIsAllowedList"
type="xsd:boolean" />
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="ConfigureWebLimitingAllResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- EnableProjectToAll([in] BSTR bstrInvitation) -->
<xsd:element name="EnableProjectToAll">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsInvitation" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="EnableProjectToAllResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- EnableWebLimitingAll([in] BOOL fIsInLimiting) -->
<xsd:element name="EnableWebLimitingAll">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fIsInLimiting"
type="xsd:boolean" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="EnableWebLimitingAllResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- GetScreenState([in] DWORD idSession, [out] EScreenState
*peCurrentBroadCastState, [out] BOOL *pfIsLocked, [out] BOOL *pfIsDisconnected, [out]
BOOL *pfIsPrivate) -->
<xsd:element name="GetScreenState">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="GetScreenStateResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="peCurrentBroadCastState"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfIsLocked" type="xsd:boolean"
/>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfIsDisconnected"
type="xsd:boolean" />
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfIsPrivate"
type="xsd:boolean" />
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<!-- GetSessionAgentStatus([in] DWORD idSession, [out, retval]
EIIdentifyStationState* peIdentifyStationState) -->
<xsd:element name="GetSessionAgentStatus">
    <xsd:complexType/>

```

```

        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="GetSessionAgentStatusResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="peIdentifyStationState"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

        <!-- GetSessionRunningApps([in] DWORD idSession, [out] BSTR
*pbstrCurrentRunningApps) -->
<xsd:element name="GetSessionRunningApps">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="GetSessionRunningAppsResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pprgwsWmsRunningAppWs"
type="tns:ArrayOfWMS_RUNNING_APP_WS" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

        <!-- GetThumbnailBits([in] DWORD idSession, [in] EOrchestrationThumbnailSize
eBitmapSize, [out] int* pcbDataBits, [out, size is(*pcbDataBits)] byte **ppbDataBits) -->
<xsd:element name="GetThumbnailBits">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eBitmapSize"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="GetThumbnailBitsResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="ppbDataBits"
type="xsd:base64Binary" xmime:expectedContentTypes="image/jpeg"
xmlns:xmimeType="http://www.w3.org/2005/05/xmlmime" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

        <!-- IdentifySession([in] DWORD idSession, [in] BSTR bstrStationName, [in] BSTR
bstrStationHost, [in] BSTR bstrSessionHost, [in] EIdentifyStationAction eAction) -->
<xsd:element name="IdentifySession">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsStationName"
type="xsd:string" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsStationHost"
type="xsd:string" />

```

```

<xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsSessionHost"
type="xsd:string" />
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eAction"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="IdentifySessionResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- GetSessionFlags([in] DWORD idSession, [out, retval] BOOL *pfIsAdmin) -->
<xsd:element name="GetSessionFlags">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="GetSessionFlagsResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pgrfSession"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<!-- LockSession([in] DWORD idSession, [in] BSTR bstrLockMessage) -->
<xsd:element name="LockSession">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsLockMessage"
type="xsd:string" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="LockSessionResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- LogOffSession([in] DWORD idSession) -->
<xsd:element name="LogOffSession">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="LogOffSessionResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- RunFileSession([in] DWORD idSession, [in] BSTR bstrFileToRun, [out] DWORD
*pdwResult) -->
<xsd:element name="RunFileSession">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsFileToRun" type="xsd:string"
/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

```

<xsd:element name="RunFileSessionResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pdwResult"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<!-- ShareDesktop([in] DWORD idSession, [in] BOOL fRemoteControl, [in] int
iMaxViewers, [in] BSTR bstrTeacherName, [out] BSTR *pbstrInvitation) -->
<xsd:element name="ShareDesktop">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="eMode" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="iMaxViewers" type="xsd:int" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="wsTeacherName"
type="xsd:string" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="ShareDesktopResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pwsInvitation"
type="xsd:string" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<!-- StopIdentifyingSession ([in] DWORD idSession) -->
<xsd:element name="StopIdentifyingSession">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="StopIdentifyingSessionResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- StopLockingSession([in] DWORD idSession) -->
<xsd:element name="StopLockingSession">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="StopLockingSessionResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- StopShareDesktop([in] DWORD idSession) -->
<xsd:element name="StopShareDesktop">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="StopShareDesktopResponse">

```

```

        <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- ViewDesktop([in] DWORD idSession, [in] BSTR bstrInvitation, [in] BSTR
bstrTitle) -->
    <xsd:element name="ViewDesktop">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
                <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="eMode" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="wsInvitation"
type="xsd:string" />
                <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="wsTitle" type="xsd:string" />
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="ViewDesktopResponse">
        <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>

    <xsd:element name="DisconnectSession">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="DisconnectSessionResponse">
        <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>

    <xsd:element name="LogOffConsoleSession">
        <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="LogOffConsoleSessionResponse">
        <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>


```



```

<!-- IMultiPointDiskProtection -->

    <!-- GetFreeSpaceNeeded ([out] ULONGLONG * pullFreeSpaceNeeded) -->
    <xsd:element name="GetFreeSpaceNeeded">
        <xsd:complexType />
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="GetFreeSpaceNeededResponse">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pullFreeSpaceNeeded"
type="xsd:unsignedLong" />
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- GetMode ([out] EDiskProtectionMode *pdpm) -->
    <xsd:element name="GetMode">
        <xsd:complexType />
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="GetModeResponse">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pdpm" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
            </xsd:sequence>

```

```

        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- GetScheduledUpdateSettings ([out] EScheduledUpdateMode *peMode, [out] DWORD
    *piScheduledUpdateStartHour, [out] BSTR *pbstrCustomScriptFullPath, [out] DWORD
    *pcMaxMinutesAllowedForCustomScript, [out] EScheduleUpdatesReturnState *peReturnState) -->
    <xsd:element name="GetScheduledUpdateSettings">
        <xsd:complexType />
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="GetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponse">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="peMode" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="piScheduledUpdateStartHour"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pbstrCustomScriptFullPath"
type="xsd:string" />
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1"
name="pcMaxMinutesAllowedForCustomScript" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="peReturnState"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- Install (void) -->
    <xsd:element name="Install">
        <xsd:complexType />
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="InstallResponse">
        <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- IsInstalled ([out] BOOL *pfIsInstalled) -->
    <xsd:element name="IsInstalled">
        <xsd:complexType />
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="IsInstalledResponse">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="pfIsInstalled"
type="xsd:boolean" />
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- SetMode ([in] EDiskProtectionMode dpm) -->
    <xsd:element name="SetMode">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="dpm" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="SetModeResponse">
        <xsd:complexType />
    </xsd:element>

    <!-- SetScheduledUpdateSettings ([in] EScheduledUpdateMode eMode, [in,
range(iHourMinScheduledUpdateStartTime,iHourMaxScheduledUpdateStartTime)] DWORD
iScheduledUpdateStartHour, [in] BSTR bstrCustomScriptFullPath, [in,
range(cMinutesMinScriptRunTime,cMinutesMaxScriptRunTime)] DWORD
cMaxMinutesAllowedForCustomScript, [in] EScheduleUpdatesReturnState eReturnState) -->
    <xsd:element name="SetScheduledUpdateSettings">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>

```

```

        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eMode" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="iScheduledUpdateStartHour"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsCustomScriptFullPath"
type="xsd:string" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1"
name="cMaxMinutesAllowedForCustomScript" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eReturnState"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="SetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- Uninstall ([in] EUninstallDiskProtectionStage udps) -->
<xsd:element name="Uninstall">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="udps" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="UninstallResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- IMultiPointChat -->

<!-- Connect ([in] BSTR bstrTeacherUserName, [in] GUID guidTeacherChat) -->
<xsd:element name="Connect">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsTeacherUserName"
type="xsd:string" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="guidDestChatId"
type="tns:guid" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="ConnectResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- Disconnect ([in] GUID guidDestChatId) -->
<xsd:element name="Disconnect">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="guidDestChatId"
type="tns:guid" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="DisconnectResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- GetChatId ([in] BSTR bstrTeacherServerName, [in] DWORD idTeacherSession, [in]
BSTR bstrTeacherUserName, [in] DWORD idStudentSession, [out] GUID *pguidStudentChat) -->
<xsd:element name="GetChatId">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsTeacherServerName"
type="xsd:string" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idTeacherSession"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />

```

```

        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsTeacherUserName"
type="xsd:string" />
        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStudentSession"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="GetChatIdResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="1" name="pguidStudentChat"
type="tns:guid" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

<!-- HRESULT Ping() -->
<xsd:element name="Ping">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="PingResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- HRESULT SendError([in] GUID guidDestChatId, [in] HRESULT hrError, [in] BSTR
bstrErrorMsg) -->
<xsd:element name="SendError">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="guidDestChatId"
type="tns:guid" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="hrError"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsErrorMsg" type="xsd:string"
/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="SendErrorResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- SendMsg ([in] BSTR bstrMessage, [in] GUID guidDestChatId) -->
<xsd:element name="SendMsg">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsMessage" type="xsd:string"
/>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="guidDestChatId"
type="tns:guid" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="SendMsgResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- IMultiPointCoreEventSink -->
<!-- OnAssociateSessionWithStation([in] DWORD idStation, [in] DWORD idSession, [in]
BSTR bstrServerName, [in] BSTR bstrVirtualMachineId) -->
<xsd:element name="OnAssociateSessionWithStation">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsServerName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />

```

```

        <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsVirtualMachineId"
nillable="true" type="xsd:string" />
    </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnAssociateSessionWithStationResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnBeginIdentifySession([in] DWORD idSession) -->
<xsd:element name="OnBeginIdentifySession">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnBeginIdentifySessionResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnBeginIdentifyStation([in] DWORD idStation) -->
<xsd:element name="OnBeginIdentifyStation">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnBeginIdentifyStationResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnBootToConsoleModeChange([in] BOOL fBootToConsoleModeEnabled) -->
<xsd:element name="OnBootToConsoleModeChange">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fBootToConsoleModeEnabled"
type="xsd:boolean" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnBootToConsoleModeChangeResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnConfigureStation([in] DWORD idStation) -->
<xsd:element name="OnConfigureStation">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnConfigureStationResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnDesktopMonitoringChange([in] BOOL fDesktopMonitoringEnabled) -->
<xsd:element name="OnDesktopMonitoringChange">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="fDesktopMonitoringEnabled"
type="xsd:boolean" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

```

</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnDesktopMonitoringChangeResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnDeviceAdded([in] DWORD idStation, [in] EDeviceType eType, [in] DWORD
cDevices) -->
<xsd:element name="OnDeviceAdded">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eType" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="cDevices"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnDeviceAddedResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnDeviceRemoved([in] DWORD idStation, [in] EDeviceType eType, [in] DWORD
cDevices) -->
<xsd:element name="OnDeviceRemoved">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eType" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="cDevices"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnDeviceRemovedResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnEndIdentifySession([in] DWORD idSession) -->
<xsd:element name="OnEndIdentifySession">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnEndIdentifySessionResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnEndIdentifyStation([in] DWORD idStation) -->
<xsd:element name="OnEndIdentifyStation">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnEndIdentifyStationResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnEnterSplitScreen([in] DWORD idStation) -->
<xsd:element name="OnEnterSplitScreen">

```

```

<xsd:complexType>
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation"
      type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnEnterSplitScreenResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnExitSplitScreen([in] DWORD idStation) -->
<xsd:element name="OnExitSplitScreen">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation"
        type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnExitSplitScreenResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnManagedServerOffline([in] BSTR bstrServerName) -->
<xsd:element name="OnManagedServerOffline">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsServerName" nillable="true"
        type="xsd:string" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnManagedServerOfflineResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnManagedServerOnline([in] BSTR bstrServerName, [in] BSTR bstrIpAddresses) -->
<xsd:element name="OnManagedServerOnline">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsServerName" nillable="true"
        type="xsd:string" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsIpAddresses" nillable="true"
        type="xsd:string" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnManagedServerOnlineResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnPeerServerAdded([in] BSTR bstrServerName) -->
<xsd:element name="OnPeerServerAdded">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsServerName" nillable="true"
        type="xsd:string" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnPeerServerAddedResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnPeerServerDiscovered([in] BSTR bstrServerName, [in] BSTR bstrIpAddress, [in]
EDiscoverType eDiscoverType) -->
<xsd:element name="OnPeerServerDiscovered">
  <xsd:complexType/>

```

```

        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsServerName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsIpAddress" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eDiscoverType"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnPeerServerDiscoveredResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnPeerServerRemoved([in] BSTR bstrServerName) -->
<xsd:element name="OnPeerServerRemoved">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsServerName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnPeerServerRemovedResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnProjectionStateChange([in] DWORD idSession, [in] EScreenBroadcastState
eState) -->
<xsd:element name="OnProjectionStateChange">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eState" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnProjectionStateChangeResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged([in] EScheduledUpdateMode eMode, [in,
range(iHourMinScheduledUpdateStartTime,iHourMaxScheduledUpdateStartTime)] DWORD
iScheduledUpdateStartTime, [in] BSTR bstrCustomScriptFullPath, [in,
range(cMinutesMinScriptRunTime,cMinutesMaxScriptRunTime)] DWORD
cMaxMinutesAllowedForCustomScript, [in] EScheduleUpdatesReturnState eReturnState) -->
<xsd:element name="OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eMode" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="iScheduledUpdateStartTime"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsCustomScriptFullPath"
nillable="true" type="xsd:string" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1"
name="cMaxMinutesAllowedForCustomScript" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eReturnState"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChangedResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

```

```

    <!-- OnServiceControlSessionChange([in] DWORD dwEventType, [in] DWORD idSession) -->
>
<xsd:element name="OnServiceControlSessionChange">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="dwEventType"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnServiceControlSessionChangeResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnSessionAgentReady([in] DWORD idSession) -->
<xsd:element name="OnSessionAgentReady">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnSessionAgentReadyResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnSessionBlocked([in] DWORD idSession) -->
<xsd:element name="OnSessionBlocked">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnSessionBlockedResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnSessionConnecting([in] DWORD idStation) -->
<xsd:element name="OnSessionConnecting">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnSessionConnectingResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnSessionDisconnected([in] DWORD idStation) -->
<xsd:element name="OnSessionDisconnected">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnSessionDisconnectedResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnSessionUnblocked([in] DWORD idSession) -->

```

```

<xsd:element name="OnSessionUnblocked">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idSession"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnSessionUnblockedResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnStationAdded([in] DWORD idStation, [in] DWORD idxSplitScreen, [in] DWORD
idPrimaryStation) -->
<xsd:element name="OnStationAdded">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idxSplitScreen"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idPrimaryStation"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnStationAddedResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnStationAlert([in] EStationAlertType eType, [in] DWORD idStation, [in]
EAlertStatus eStatus) -->
<xsd:element name="OnStationAlert">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eType" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eStatus"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnStationAlertResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnStationRemoved([in] DWORD idStation) -->
<xsd:element name="OnStationRemoved">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idStation"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnStationRemovedResponse">
  <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnSystemAlert([in] ESystemAlertType eType, [in] EAlertStatus eStatus) -->
<xsd:element name="OnSystemAlert">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eType" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
      <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eStatus"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />

```

```

        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnSystemAlertResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnSystemModeChange([in] EWmsMode eType) -->
<xsd:element name="OnSystemModeChange">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="eType" type="xsd:unsignedInt"
/>
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnSystemModeChangeResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnVirtualDesktopNotification([in] EVirtualDesktopNotificationType
eVirtualDesktopNotificationType, [in] DWORD idProgress, [in] BSTR bstrMessage) -->
<xsd:element name="OnVirtualDesktopNotification">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1"
name="eVirtualDesktopNotificationType" type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="idProgress"
type="xsd:unsignedInt" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsMessage" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnVirtualDesktopNotificationResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnVirtualDesktopOnline([in] BSTR bstrVirtualMachineId, [in] BSTR bstrHostName)
-->
<xsd:element name="OnVirtualDesktopOnline">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsVirtualMachineId"
nillable="true" type="xsd:string" />
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsHostName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="OnVirtualDesktopOnlineResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- ShutdownNotification() -->
<xsd:element name="ShutdownNotification">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="ShutdownNotificationResponse">
    <xsd:complexType/>
</xsd:element>

<!-- OnUserCreated([in] BSTR bstrUserName) -->
<xsd:element name="OnUserCreated">
    <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsUserName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
        </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

```

```

        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="OnUserCreatedResponse">
        <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>

        <!-- OnUserUpdated([in] BSTR bstrUserName) -->
    <xsd:element name="OnUserUpdated">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsUserName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="OnUserUpdatedResponse">
        <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>

        <!-- OnUserDeleted([in] BSTR bstrUserName) -->
    <xsd:element name="OnUserDeleted">
        <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
                <xsd:element minOccurs="1" maxOccurs="1" name="wsUserName" nillable="true"
type="xsd:string" />
            </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="OnUserDeletedResponse">
        <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>

        <!-- OnGroupUpdated() -->
    <xsd:element name="OnGroupUpdated">
        <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="OnGroupUpdatedResponse">
        <xsd:complexType/>
    </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
</wsdl:types>

<wsdl:message name="WmsFaultMessage">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:WmsFaultType" />
</wsdl:message>

        <!-- IMultiPointCertificateRequest -->
<wsdl:message name="GetProtocolVersionSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetProtocolVersion" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetProtocolVersionSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetProtocolVersionResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="RequestSslCertificateSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:RequestSslCertificate" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="RequestSslCertificateSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:RequestSslCertificateResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

        <!-- IMultiPointCredentialRequest -->
<wsdl:message name="SetSslCertificateSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetSslCertificate" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetSslCertificateSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetSslCertificateResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

```

```

</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="RequestWmsControlCredentialsSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:RequestWmsControlCredentials" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="RequestWmsControlCredentialsSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:RequestWmsControlCredentialsResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<!-- IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink -->
<wsdl:message name="OnManagedServerOfflineNotifySoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnManagedServerOfflineNotify" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnManagedServerOfflineNotifySoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnManagedServerOfflineNotifyResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnManagedServerOnlineNotifySoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnManagedServerOnlineNotify" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnManagedServerOnlineNotifySoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnManagedServerOnlineNotifyResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnNewServerCertificateReadySoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnNewServerCertificateReady" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnNewServerCertificateReadySoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnNewServerCertificateReadyResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<!-- IMultiPointServer -->
<wsdl:message name="EnumerateUsersSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:EnumerateUsers" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="EnumerateUsersSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:EnumerateUsersResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetAllSessionsSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetAllSessions" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetAllSessionsSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetAllSessionsResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetClientVersionSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetClientVersion" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetClientVersionSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetClientVersionResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetPeerWmsServerListSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetPeerWmsServerList" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetPeerWmsServerListSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetPeerWmsServerListResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetPeerWmsConnectorListSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetPeerWmsConnectorList" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetPeerWmsConnectorListSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetPeerWmsConnectorListResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetServerVersionSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetServerVersion" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetServerVersionSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetServerVersionResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetSystemAlertStatusSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetSystemAlertStatus" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetSystemAlertStatusSoapOut">

```

```

<wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetSystemAlertStatusResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetSystemModeSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetSystemMode" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetSystemModeSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetSystemModeResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetVirtualMachineIpAddressSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetVirtualMachineIpAddress" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetVirtualMachineIpAddressSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetVirtualMachineIpAddressResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnboardVirtualDesktopSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnboardVirtualDesktop" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnboardVirtualDesktopSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnboardVirtualDesktopResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="RebootSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:Reboot" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="RebootSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:RebootResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="RegisterChatEventSinkSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:RegisterChatEventSink" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="RegisterChatEventSinkSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:RegisterChatEventSinkResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="RegisterCoreEventSinkSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:RegisterCoreEventSink" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="RegisterCoreEventSinkSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:RegisterCoreEventSinkResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="ShutdownSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:Shutdown" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="ShutdownSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:ShutdownResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="UnregisterChatEventSinkSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:UnregisterChatEventSink" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="UnregisterChatEventSinkSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:UnregisterChatEventSinkResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="UnregisterCoreEventSinkSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:UnregisterCoreEventSink" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="UnregisterCoreEventSinkSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:UnregisterCoreEventSinkResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="AddUserSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:AddUser" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="AddUserSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:AddUserResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="EnableChatSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:EnableChat" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="EnableChatSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:EnableChatResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetLicenseCountSoapIn">

```

```

<wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetLicenseCount" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetLicenseCountSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetLicenseCountResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetManagedSystemsTypeSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetManagedSystemsType" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetManagedSystemsTypeSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetManagedSystemsTypeResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetNetJoinStatusSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetNetJoinStatus" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetNetJoinStatusSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetNetJoinStatusResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetVirtualMachineHostnameSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetVirtualMachineHostname" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetVirtualMachineHostnameSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetVirtualMachineHostnameResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetWmsWebLimitingSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetWmsWebLimiting" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetWmsWebLimitingSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetWmsWebLimitingResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IsBootToConsoleModeSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IsBootToConsoleMode" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IsBootToConsoleModeSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IsBootToConsoleModeResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IsAdminOrchestrationModeSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IsAdminOrchestrationMode" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IsAdminOrchestrationModeSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IsAdminOrchestrationModeResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IsChatEnabledSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IsChatEnabled" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IsChatEnabledSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IsChatEnabledResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IsDesktopMonitoringAllowedSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IsDesktopMonitoringAllowedSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IsDesktopMonitoringAllowedResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IsHypervisorPresentSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IsHypervisorPresent" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IsHypervisorPresentSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IsHypervisorPresentResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IsSingleSessionPerUserSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IsSingleSessionPerUser" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IsSingleSessionPerUserSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IsSingleSessionPerUserResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSetSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSetSoapOut">

```

```

        <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSetResponse"
    />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="ValidateAutoLogonAccountSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:ValidateAutoLogonAccount" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="ValidateAutoLogonAccountSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:ValidateAutoLogonAccountResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabledSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabledSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabledResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="LoadWindowsEditionSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:LoadWindowsEdition" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="LoadWindowsEditionSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:LoadWindowsEditionResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="RemoveUserSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:RemoveUser" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="RemoveUserSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:RemoveUserResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetBlockAllMessageSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetBlockAllMessage" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetBlockAllMessageSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetBlockAllMessageResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetBootToConsoleModeSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetBootToConsoleMode" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetBootToConsoleModeSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetBootToConsoleModeResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetAdminOrchestrationModeSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetAdminOrchestrationMode" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetAdminOrchestrationModeSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetAdminOrchestrationModeResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetSuppressPrivacyNotificationSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetSuppressPrivacyNotification" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetSuppressPrivacyNotificationSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetSuppressPrivacyNotificationResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetUserInfoSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetUserInfo" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetUserInfoSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetUserInfoResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="EnableVirtualIpPerSessionSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:EnableVirtualIpPerSession" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="EnableVirtualIpPerSessionSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:EnableVirtualIpPerSessionResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetDesktopMonitoringSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetDesktopMonitoring" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetDesktopMonitoringSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetDesktopMonitoringResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

```

```

<wsdl:message name="SetSingleSessionPerUserSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetSingleSessionPerUser" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetSingleSessionPerUserSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetSingleSessionPerUserResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetReplacementSslCertificateSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetReplacementSslCertificate" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetReplacementSslCertificateSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetReplacementSslCertificateResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetReplacementSslCertificateSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetReplacementSslCertificate" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetReplacementSslCertificateSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetReplacementSslCertificateResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetUseHardwareGpuSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetUseHardwareGpu" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetUseHardwareGpuSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetUseHardwareGpuResponse" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetUseHardwareGpuSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetUseHardwareGpu" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetUseHardwareGpuSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetUseHardwareGpuResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

```

```

<!-- IMultiPointStation -->
<wsdl:message name="GetNextStationIdentifierSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetNextStationIdentifier" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetNextStationIdentifierSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetNextStationIdentifierResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="GetStationAlertStatusSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetStationAlertStatus" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetStationAlertStatusSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetStationAlertStatusResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="GetStationAutoLogonInformationSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetStationAutoLogonInformation" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetStationAutoLogonInformationSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetStationAutoLogonInformationResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="GetStationDeviceInformationSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetStationDeviceInformation" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetStationDeviceInformationSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetStationDeviceInformationResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="GetStationFriendlyNameSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetStationFriendlyName" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetStationFriendlyNameSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetStationFriendlyNameResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

```

```

<wsdl:message name="GetStationInformationSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetStationInformation" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetStationInformationSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetStationInformationResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="GetStationServerNameSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetStationServerName" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetStationServerNameSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetStationServerNameResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="GetStationSplitScreenInformationSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetStationSplitScreenInformation" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetStationSplitScreenInformationSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetStationSplitScreenInformationResponse" />
/>
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="IdentifyStationSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IdentifyStation" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IdentifyStationSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IdentifyStationResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="RefreshStationSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:RefreshStation" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="RefreshStationSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:RefreshStationResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="RemapStationsSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:RemapStations" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="RemapStationsSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:RemapStationsResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsResponse" />
/>
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="BlockUsbStorageDevicesSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:BlockUsbStorageDevices" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="BlockUsbStorageDevicesSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:BlockUsbStorageDevicesResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="UnblockUsbStorageDevicesSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:UnblockUsbStorageDevices" />

```

```

    </wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="UnblockUsbStorageDevicesSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:UnblockUsbStorageDevicesResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="IsUsbStorageDeviceBlockedSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IsUsbStorageDeviceBlockedSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IsUsbStorageDeviceBlockedResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="SetStationAutoLogonSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetStationAutoLogon" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetStationAutoLogonSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetStationAutoLogonResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="SetStationFriendlyNameSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetStationFriendlyName" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetStationFriendlyNameSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetStationFriendlyNameResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="SetStationServerNameSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetStationServerName" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetStationServerNameSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetStationServerNameResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="SplitStationSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SplitStation" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SplitStationSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SplitStationResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="StopIdentifyingStationSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:StopIdentifyingStation" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="StopIdentifyingStationSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:StopIdentifyingStationResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="GetDisplayRotationSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetDisplayRotation" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetDisplayRotationSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetDisplayRotationResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="SetDisplayRotationSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetDisplayRotation" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SetDisplayRotationSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetDisplayRotationResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<!-- IMultiPointSession -->
<wsdl:message name="CurrentActivitySoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:CurrentActivity" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="CurrentActivitySoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:CurrentActivityResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

```

```

<wsdl:message name="CloseSessionApplicationSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:CloseSessionApplication" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="CloseSessionApplicationSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:CloseSessionApplicationResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="ConfigureWebLimitingSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:ConfigureWebLimiting" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="ConfigureWebLimitingSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:ConfigureWebLimitingResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="ConfigureWebLimitingAllSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:ConfigureWebLimitingAll" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="ConfigureWebLimitingAllSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:ConfigureWebLimitingAllResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="EnableProjectToAllSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:EnableProjectToAll" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="EnableProjectToAllSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:EnableProjectToAllResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="EnableWebLimitingAllSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:EnableWebLimitingAll" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="EnableWebLimitingAllSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:EnableWebLimitingAllResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="GetScreenStateSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetScreenState" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetScreenStateSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetScreenStateResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="GetSessionAgentStatusSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetSessionAgentStatus" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetSessionAgentStatusSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetSessionAgentStatusResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="GetSessionRunningAppsSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetSessionRunningApps" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetSessionRunningAppsSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetSessionRunningAppsResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="GetThumbnailBitsSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetThumbnailBits" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetThumbnailBitsSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetThumbnailBitsResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="IdentifySessionSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IdentifySession" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="IdentifySessionSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IdentifySessionResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

```

```

<wsdl:message name="GetSessionFlagsSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetSessionFlags" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetSessionFlagsSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetSessionFlagsResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="LockSessionSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:LockSession" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="LockSessionSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:LockSessionResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="LogOffSessionSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:LogOffSession" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="LogOffSessionSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:LogOffSessionResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="RunFileSessionSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:RunFileSession" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="RunFileSessionSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:RunFileSessionResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="ShareDesktopSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:ShareDesktop" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="ShareDesktopSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:ShareDesktopResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="StopIdentifyingSessionSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:StopIdentifyingSession" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="StopIdentifyingSessionSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:StopIdentifyingSessionResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="StopLockingSessionSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:StopLockingSession" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="StopLockingSessionSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:StopLockingSessionResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="StopShareDesktopSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:StopShareDesktop" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="StopShareDesktopSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:StopShareDesktopResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="ViewDesktopSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:ViewDesktop" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="ViewDesktopSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:ViewDesktopResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="DisconnectSessionSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:DisconnectSession" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="DisconnectSessionSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:DisconnectSessionResponse" />

```

```

        </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message name="LogOffConsoleSessionSoapIn">
        <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:LogOffConsoleSession" />
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message name="LogOffConsoleSessionSoapOut">
        <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:LogOffConsoleSessionResponse" />
    </wsdl:message>


    <wsdl:message name="GetFreeSpaceNeededSoapIn">
        <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetFreeSpaceNeeded" />
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message name="GetFreeSpaceNeededSoapOut">
        <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetFreeSpaceNeededResponse" />
    </wsdl:message>

    <wsdl:message name="GetModeSoapIn">
        <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetMode" />
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message name="GetModeSoapOut">
        <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetModeResponse" />
    </wsdl:message>

    <wsdl:message name="GetScheduledUpdateSettingsSoapIn">
        <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetScheduledUpdateSettings" />
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message name="GetScheduledUpdateSettingsSoapOut">
        <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponse" />
    </wsdl:message>

    <wsdl:message name="InstallSoapIn">
        <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:Install" />
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message name="InstallSoapOut">
        <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:InstallResponse" />
    </wsdl:message>

    <wsdl:message name="IsInstalledSoapIn">
        <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IsInstalled" />
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message name="IsInstalledSoapOut">
        <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:IsInstalledResponse" />
    </wsdl:message>

    <wsdl:message name="SetModeSoapIn">
        <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetMode" />
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message name="SetModeSoapOut">
        <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetModeResponse" />
    </wsdl:message>

    <wsdl:message name="SetScheduledUpdateSettingsSoapIn">
        <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetScheduledUpdateSettings" />
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message name="SetScheduledUpdateSettingsSoapOut">
        <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SetScheduledUpdateSettingsResponse" />
    </wsdl:message>

    <wsdl:message name="UninstallSoapIn">
        <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:Uninstall" />
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message name="UninstallSoapOut">
        <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:UninstallResponse" />
    </wsdl:message>


    <wsdl:message name="ConnectSoapIn">

```

```

<wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:Connect" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="ConnectSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:ConnectResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="DisconnectSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:Disconnect" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="DisconnectSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:DisconnectResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="GetChatIdSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetChatId" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="GetChatIdSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:GetChatIdResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="PingSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:Ping" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="PingSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:PingResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="SendErrorSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SendError" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SendErrorSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SendErrorResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="SendMsgSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SendMsg" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="SendMsgSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:SendMsgResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<!-- IMultiPointCoreEventSink -->
<wsdl:message name="OnAssociateSessionWithStationSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnAssociateSessionWithStation" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnAssociateSessionWithStationSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnAssociateSessionWithStationResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnBeginIdentifySessionSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnBeginIdentifySession" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnBeginIdentifySessionSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnBeginIdentifySessionResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnBeginIdentifyStationSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnBeginIdentifyStation" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnBeginIdentifyStationSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnBeginIdentifyStationResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnBootToConsoleModeChangeSoapIn">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnBootToConsoleModeChange" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnBootToConsoleModeChangeSoapOut">
    <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnBootToConsoleModeChangeResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

```

```

<wsdl:message name="OnConfigureStationSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnConfigureStation" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnConfigureStationSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnConfigureStationResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnDesktopMonitoringChangeSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnDesktopMonitoringChange" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnDesktopMonitoringChangeSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnDesktopMonitoringChangeResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnDeviceAddedSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnDeviceAdded" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnDeviceAddedSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnDeviceAddedResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnDeviceRemovedSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnDeviceRemoved" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnDeviceRemovedSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnDeviceRemovedResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnEndIdentifySessionSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnEndIdentifySession" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnEndIdentifySessionSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnEndIdentifySessionResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnEndIdentifyStationSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnEndIdentifyStation" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnEndIdentifyStationSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnEndIdentifyStationResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnEnterSplitScreenSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnEnterSplitScreen" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnEnterSplitScreenSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnEnterSplitScreenResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnExitSplitScreenSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnExitSplitScreen" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnExitSplitScreenSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnExitSplitScreenResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnManagedServerOfflineSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnManagedServerOffline" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnManagedServerOfflineSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnManagedServerOfflineResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnManagedServerOnlineSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnManagedServerOnline" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnManagedServerOnlineSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnManagedServerOnlineResponse" />

```

```

        </wsdl:message>

        <wsdl:message name="OnPeerServerAddedSoapIn">
            <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnPeerServerAdded" />
        </wsdl:message>
        <wsdl:message name="OnPeerServerAddedSoapOut">
            <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnPeerServerAddedResponse" />
        </wsdl:message>

        <wsdl:message name="OnPeerServerDiscoveredSoapIn">
            <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnPeerServerDiscovered" />
        </wsdl:message>
        <wsdl:message name="OnPeerServerDiscoveredSoapOut">
            <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnPeerServerDiscoveredResponse" />
        </wsdl:message>

        <wsdl:message name="OnPeerServerRemovedSoapIn">
            <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnPeerServerRemoved" />
        </wsdl:message>
        <wsdl:message name="OnPeerServerRemovedSoapOut">
            <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnPeerServerRemovedResponse" />
        </wsdl:message>

        <wsdl:message name="OnProjectionStateChangeSoapIn">
            <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnProjectionStateChange" />
        </wsdl:message>
        <wsdl:message name="OnProjectionStateChangeSoapOut">
            <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnProjectionStateChangeResponse" />
        </wsdl:message>

        <wsdl:message name="OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChangedSoapIn">
            <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged" />
        </wsdl:message>
        <wsdl:message name="OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChangedSoapOut">
            <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChangedResponse" />
        </wsdl:message>

        <wsdl:message name="OnServiceControlSessionChangeSoapIn">
            <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnServiceControlSessionChange" />
        </wsdl:message>
        <wsdl:message name="OnServiceControlSessionChangeSoapOut">
            <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnServiceControlSessionChangeResponse" />
        </wsdl:message>

        <wsdl:message name="OnSessionAgentReadySoapIn">
            <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnSessionAgentReady" />
        </wsdl:message>
        <wsdl:message name="OnSessionAgentReadySoapOut">
            <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnSessionAgentReadyResponse" />
        </wsdl:message>

        <wsdl:message name="OnSessionBlockedSoapIn">
            <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnSessionBlocked" />
        </wsdl:message>
        <wsdl:message name="OnSessionBlockedSoapOut">
            <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnSessionBlockedResponse" />
        </wsdl:message>

        <wsdl:message name="OnSessionConnectingSoapIn">
            <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnSessionConnecting" />
        </wsdl:message>
        <wsdl:message name="OnSessionConnectingSoapOut">
            <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnSessionConnectingResponse" />
        </wsdl:message>

        <wsdl:message name="OnSessionDisconnectedSoapIn">
            <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnSessionDisconnected" />
        </wsdl:message>

```

```

<wsdl:message name="OnSessionDisconnectedSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnSessionDisconnectedResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnSessionUnblockedSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnSessionUnblocked" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnSessionUnblockedSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnSessionUnblockedResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnStationAddedSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnStationAdded" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnStationAddedSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnStationAddedResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnStationAlertSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnStationAlert" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnStationAlertSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnStationAlertResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnStationRemovedSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnStationRemoved" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnStationRemovedSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnStationRemovedResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnSystemAlertSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnSystemAlert" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnSystemAlertSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnSystemAlertResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnSystemModeChangeSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnSystemModeChange" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnSystemModeChangeSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnSystemModeChangeResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnVirtualDesktopNotificationSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnVirtualDesktopNotification" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnVirtualDesktopNotificationSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnVirtualDesktopNotificationResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnVirtualDesktopOnlineSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnVirtualDesktopOnline" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="OnVirtualDesktopOnlineSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnVirtualDesktopOnlineResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="ShutdownNotificationSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:ShutdownNotification" />
</wsdl:message>
<wsdl:message name="ShutdownNotificationSoapOut">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:ShutdownNotificationResponse" />
</wsdl:message>

<wsdl:message name="OnUserCreatedSoapIn">
  <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnUserCreated" />

```

```

        </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message name="OnUserCreatedSoapOut">
        <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnUserCreatedResponse" />
    </wsdl:message>

    <wsdl:message name="OnUserUpdatedSoapIn">
        <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnUserUpdated" />
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message name="OnUserUpdatedSoapOut">
        <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnUserUpdatedResponse" />
    </wsdl:message>

    <wsdl:message name="OnUserDeletedSoapIn">
        <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnUserDeleted" />
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message name="OnUserDeletedSoapOut">
        <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnUserDeletedResponse" />
    </wsdl:message>

    <wsdl:message name="OnGroupUpdatedSoapIn">
        <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnGroupUpdated" />
    </wsdl:message>
    <wsdl:message name="OnGroupUpdatedSoapOut">
        <wsdl:part name="parameters" element="tns:OnGroupUpdatedResponse" />
    </wsdl:message>

<wsdl:portType name="IMultiPointCertificateRequest">
    <wsdl:operation name="GetProtocolVersion">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCertificateRequest/GetProtocol
Version" message="tns:GetProtocolVersionSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCertificateRequest/GetProtocol
VersionResponse" message="tns:GetProtocolVersionSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="RequestSslCertificate">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCertificateRequest/RequestSslC
ertificate" message="tns:RequestSslCertificateSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCertificateRequest/RequestSslC
ertificateResponse" message="tns:RequestSslCertificateSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
    </wsdl:operation>
</wsdl:portType>

<wsdl:portType name="IMultiPointCredentialRequest">
    <wsdl:operation name="SetSslCertificate">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCredentialRequest/SetSslCertif
icate" message="tns:SetSslCertificateSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCredentialRequest/SetSslCertif
icateResponse" message="tns:SetSslCertificateSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="RequestWmsControlCredentials">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCredentialRequest/RequestWmsCo
ntrolCredentials" message="tns:RequestWmsControlCredentialsSoapIn" />

```

```

<wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCredentialRequest/RequestWmsCo
ntrolCredentialsResponse" message="tns:RequestWmsControlCredentialsSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
    </wsdl:operation>
</wsdl:portType>

<wsdl:portType name="IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink">
    <wsdl:operation name="OnManagedServerOfflineNotify">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink/OnManage
dServerOfflineNotify" message="tns:OnManagedServerOfflineNotifySoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink/OnManage
dServerOfflineNotify" message="tns:OnManagedServerOfflineNotifySoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnManagedServerOnlineNotify">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink/OnManage
dServerOnlineNotify" message="tns:OnManagedServerOnlineNotifySoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink/OnManage
dServerOnlineNotify" message="tns:OnManagedServerOnlineNotifySoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnNewServerCertificateReady">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink/OnNewSer
verCertificateReady" message="tns:OnNewServerCertificateReadySoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink/OnNewSer
verCertificateReady" message="tns:OnNewServerCertificateReadySoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
    </wsdl:operation>
</wsdl:portType>

<wsdl:portType name="IMultiPointServer">
    <wsdl:operation name="GetAllSessions">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetAllSessions"
message="tns:GetAllSessionsSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetAllSessionsResponse"
message="tns:GetAllSessionsSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetClientVersion">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetClientVersion"
message="tns:GetClientVersionSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetClientVersionRespons
e" message="tns:GetClientVersionSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetPeerWmsServerList">

```

```

<wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetPeerWmsServerList"
message="tns:GetPeerWmsServerListSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetPeerWmsServerListRes
ponse" message="tns:GetPeerWmsServerListSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetPeerWmsConnectorList">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetPeerWmsConnectorList
" message="tns:GetPeerWmsConnectorListSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetPeerWmsConnectorList
Response" message="tns:GetPeerWmsConnectorListSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetServerVersion">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetServerVersion"
message="tns:GetServerVersionSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetServerVersionRespons
e" message="tns:GetServerVersionSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetSystemAlertStatus">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetSystemAlertStatus"
message="tns:GetSystemAlertStatusSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetSystemAlertStatusRes
ponse" message="tns:GetSystemAlertStatusSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetSystemMode">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetSystemMode"
message="tns:GetSystemModeSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetSystemModeResponse"
message="tns:GetSystemModeSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetVirtualMachineIpAddress">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetVirtualMachineIpAddress"
message="tns:GetVirtualMachineIpAddressSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetVirtualMachineIpAddressRes
ponse" message="tns:GetVirtualMachineIpAddressSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnboardVirtualDesktop">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/OnboardVirtualDesktop"
message="tns:OnboardVirtualDesktopSoapIn" />

```

```

<wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/OnboardVirtualDesktopRe
sponse" message="tns:OnboardVirtualDesktopSoapOut" />
<wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="Reboot">
<wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/Reboot"
message="tns:RebootSoapIn" />
<wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/RebootResponse"
message="tns:RebootSoapOut" />
<wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="RegisterChatEventSink">
<wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/RegisterChatEventSink"
message="tns:RegisterChatEventSinkSoapIn" />
<wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/RegisterChatEventSinkRe
sponse" message="tns:RegisterChatEventSinkSoapOut" />
<wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="RegisterCoreEventSink">
<wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/RegisterCoreEventSink"
message="tns:RegisterCoreEventSinkSoapIn" />
<wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/RegisterCoreEventSinkRe
sponse" message="tns:RegisterCoreEventSinkSoapOut" />
<wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="Shutdown">
<wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/Shutdown"
message="tns:ShutdownSoapIn" />
<wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/ShutdownResponse"
message="tns:ShutdownSoapOut" />
<wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="UnregisterChatEventSink">
<wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/UnregisterChatEventSink"
" message="tns:UnregisterChatEventSinkSoapIn" />
<wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/UnregisterChatEventSink
Response" message="tns:UnregisterChatEventSinkSoapOut" />
<wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="UnregisterCoreEventSink">
<wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/UnregisterCoreEventSink"
" message="tns:UnregisterCoreEventSinkSoapIn" />
<wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/UnregisterCoreEventSink
Response" message="tns:UnregisterCoreEventSinkSoapOut" />

```

```

        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="EnableChat">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableChat"
message="tns:EnableChatSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableChatResponse"
message="tns:EnableChatSoapOut" />
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="GetLicenseCount">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetLicenseCount"
message="tns:GetLicenseCountSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetLicenseCountResponse"
message="tns:GetLicenseCountSoapOut" />
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="GetManagedSystemsType">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetManagedSystemsType"
message="tns:GetManagedSystemsTypeSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetManagedSystemsTypeRe
sponse" message="tns:GetManagedSystemsTypeSoapOut" />
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="GetNetJoinStatus">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetNetJoinStatus"
message="tns:GetNetJoinStatusSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetNetJoinStatusRespons
e" message="tns:GetNetJoinStatusSoapOut" />
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="GetVirtualMachineHostname">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetVirtualMachineHostna
me" message="tns:GetVirtualMachineHostnameSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetVirtualMachineHostna
meResponse" message="tns:GetVirtualMachineHostnameSoapOut" />
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="GetWmsWebLimiting">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetWmsWebLimiting"
message="tns:GetWmsWebLimitingSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetWmsWebLimitingRespon
se" message="tns:GetWmsWebLimitingSoapOut" />
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>

```

```

        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="IsBootToConsoleMode">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsBootToConsoleMode"
message="tns:IsBootToConsoleModeSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsBootToConsoleModeResp
onse" message="tns:IsBootToConsoleModeSoapOut" />
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="IsAdminOrchestrationMode">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsAdminOrchestrationMod
e" message="tns:IsAdminOrchestrationModeSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsAdminOrchestrationMod
eResponse" message="tns:IsAdminOrchestrationModeSoapOut" />
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="IsChatEnabled">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsChatEnabled"
message="tns:IsChatEnabledSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsChatEnabledResponse"
message="tns:IsChatEnabledSoapOut" />
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsDesktopMonitoringAllo
wed" message="tns:IsDesktopMonitoringAllowedSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsDesktopMonitoringAllo
wedResponse" message="tns:IsDesktopMonitoringAllowedSoapOut" />
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="IsHypervisorPresent">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsHypervisorPresent"
message="tns:IsHypervisorPresentSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsHypervisorPresentResp
onse" message="tns:IsHypervisorPresentSoapOut" />
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="IsSingleSessionPerUser">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsSingleSessionPerUser"
message="tns:IsSingleSessionPerUserSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsSingleSessionPerUserR
esponse" message="tns:IsSingleSessionPerUserSoapOut" />
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet">

```

```

<wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsSuppressPrivacyNotifi
cationSet" message="tns:IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSetSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsSuppressPrivacyNotifi
cationSetResponse" message="tns:IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSetSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsVirtualIpPerSessionEn
abled" message="tns:IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabledSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsVirtualIpPerSessionEn
abledResponse" message="tns:IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabledSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="LoadWindowsEdition">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/LoadWindowsEdition"
message="tns:LoadWindowsEditionSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/LoadWindowsEditionRespo
nse" message="tns:LoadWindowsEditionSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="SetBlockAllMessage">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetBlockAllMessage"
message="tns:SetBlockAllMessageSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetBlockAllMessageRespo
nse" message="tns:SetBlockAllMessageSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="SetBootToConsoleMode">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetBootToConsoleMode"
message="tns:SetBootToConsoleModeSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetBootToConsoleModeRes
ponse" message="tns:SetBootToConsoleModeSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="SetAdminOrchestrationMode">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetAdminOrchestrationMo
de" message="tns:SetAdminOrchestrationModeSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetAdminOrchestrationMo
deResponse" message="tns:SetAdminOrchestrationModeSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="SetSuppressPrivacyNotification">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetSuppressPrivacyNotif
ication" message="tns:SetSuppressPrivacyNotificationSoapIn" />

```

```

<wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetSuppressPrivacyNotif
icationResponse" message="tns:SetSuppressPrivacyNotificationSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="ValidateAutoLogonAccount">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/ValidateAutoLogonAccoun
t" message="tns:ValidateAutoLogonAccountSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/ValidateAutoLogonAccoun
tResponse" message="tns:ValidateAutoLogonAccountSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="EnableVirtualIpPerSession">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableVirtualIpPerSessi
on" message="tns:EnableVirtualIpPerSessionSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableVirtualIpPerSessi
onResponse" message="tns:EnableVirtualIpPerSessionSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="SetDesktopMonitoring">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetDesktopMonitoring"
message="tns:SetDesktopMonitoringSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetDesktopMonitoringRes
ponse" message="tns:SetDesktopMonitoringSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="SetSingleSessionPerUser">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetSingleSessionPerUser
" message="tns:SetSingleSessionPerUserSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetSingleSessionPerUser
Response" message="tns:SetSingleSessionPerUserSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetReplacementSslCertificate">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetReplacementSslCertif
icate" message="tns:GetReplacementSslCertificateSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetReplacementSslCertif
icateResponse" message="tns:GetReplacementSslCertificateSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="SetReplacementSslCertificate">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetReplacementSslCertif
icate" message="tns:SetReplacementSslCertificateSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetReplacementSslCertif
icateResponse" message="tns:SetReplacementSslCertificateSoapOut" />

```

```

        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetUseHardwareGpu">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetUseHardwareGpu"
message="tns:GetUseHardwareGpuSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetUseHardwareGpuRespon
se" message="tns:GetUseHardwareGpuSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="SetUseHardwareGpu">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetUseHardwareGpu"
message="tns:SetUseHardwareGpuSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetUseHardwareGpuRespon
se" message="tns:SetUseHardwareGpuSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
    </wsdl:operation>
</wsdl:portType>

<wsdl:portType name="IMultiPointUserManager">
    <wsdl:operation name="AddUser">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/AddUser"
message="tns:AddUserSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/AddUserResponse"
message="tns:AddUserSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="EnumerateUsers">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/EnumerateUsers"
message="tns:EnumerateUsersSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/EnumerateUsersRespo
nse" message="tns:EnumerateUsersSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="RemoveUser">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/RemoveUser"
message="tns:RemoveUserSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/RemoveUserResponse"
message="tns:RemoveUserSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="SetUserInfo">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/SetUserInfo"
message="tns:SetUserInfoSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/SetUserInfoRespon
se" message="tns:SetUserInfoSoapOut" />

```

```

<wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
    </wsdl:operation>
</wsdl:portType>

<wsdl:portType name="IMultiPointStation">
    <wsdl:operation name="GetNextStationIdentifier">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetNextStationIdentifier" message="tns:GetNextStationIdentifierSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetNextStationIdentifierResponse" message="tns:GetNextStationIdentifierSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetStationAlertStatus">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationAlertStatus" message="tns:GetStationAlertStatusSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationAlertStatusResponse" message="tns:GetStationAlertStatusSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetStationAutoLogonInformation">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationAutoLogonInformation" message="tns:GetStationAutoLogonInformationSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationAutoLogonInformationResponse" message="tns:GetStationAutoLogonInformationSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetStationDeviceInformation">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationDeviceInformation" message="tns:GetStationDeviceInformationSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationDeviceInformationResponse" message="tns:GetStationDeviceInformationSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetStationFriendlyName">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationFriendlyName" message="tns:GetStationFriendlyNameSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationFriendlyNameResponse" message="tns:GetStationFriendlyNameSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetStationInformation">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationInformation" message="tns:GetStationInformationSoapIn" />

```

```

<wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationInformationResponse" message="tns:GetStationInformationSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetStationServerName">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationServerName" message="tns:GetStationServerNameSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationServerNameResponse" message="tns:GetStationServerNameSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetStationSplitScreenInformation">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationSplitScreenInformation" message="tns:GetStationSplitScreenInformationSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationSplitScreenInformationResponse" message="tns:GetStationSplitScreenInformationSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="IdentifyStation">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/IdentifyStation" message="tns:IdentifyStationSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/IdentifyStationResponse" message="tns:IdentifyStationSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="RefreshStation">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/RefreshStation" message="tns:RefreshStationSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/RefreshStationResponse" message="tns:RefreshStationSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="RemapStations">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/RemapStations" message="tns:RemapStationsSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/RemapStationsResponse" message="tns:RemapStationsSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations" message="tns:BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsResponse" message="tns:BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsSoapOut" />

```

```

<wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations" message="tns:UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsResponse" message="tns:UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStationsSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="BlockUsbStorageDevices">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/BlockUsbStorageDevices" message="tns:BlockUsbStorageDevicesSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/BlockUsbStorageDevicesResponse" message="tns:BlockUsbStorageDevicesSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="UnblockUsbStorageDevices">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/UnblockUsbStorageDevices" message="tns:UnblockUsbStorageDevicesSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/UnblockUsbStorageDevicesResponse" message="tns:UnblockUsbStorageDevicesSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked" message="tns:IsUsbStorageDeviceBlockedSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/IsUsbStorageDeviceBlockedResponse" message="tns:IsUsbStorageDeviceBlockedSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="SetStationAutoLogon">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetStationAutoLogon" message="tns:SetStationAutoLogonSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetStationAutoLogonResponse" message="tns:SetStationAutoLogonSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="SetStationFriendlyName">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetStationFriendlyName" message="tns:SetStationFriendlyNameSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetStationFriendlyNameResponse" message="tns:SetStationFriendlyNameSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
```

```

        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="SetStationServerName">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetStationServerName"
message="tns:SetStationServerNameSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetStationServerNameRe
sponse" message="tns:SetStationServerNameSoapOut" />
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="SplitStation">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SplitStation"
message="tns:SplitStationSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SplitStationResponse"
message="tns:SplitStationSoapOut" />
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="StopIdentifyingStation">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/StopIdentifyingStation
" message="tns:StopIdentifyingStationSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/StopIdentifyingStation
Response" message="tns:StopIdentifyingStationSoapOut" />
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="GetDisplayRotation">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetDisplayRotation"
message="tns:GetDisplayRotationSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetDisplayRotationRes
ponse" message="tns:GetDisplayRotationSoapOut" />
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="SetDisplayRotation">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetDisplayRotation"
message="tns:SetDisplayRotationSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetDisplayRotationRes
ponse" message="tns:SetDisplayRotationSoapOut" />
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
        </wsdl:operation>
    </wsdl:portType>

    <wsdl:portType name="IMultiPointSession">
        <wsdl:operation name="CurrentActivity">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/CurrentActivity"
message="tns:CurrentActivitySoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/CurrentActivityRespons
e" message="tns:CurrentActivitySoapOut" />
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
    </wsdl:operation>

```

```

        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="CloseSessionApplication">
            <wsdl:input
                wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/CloseSessionApplication" message="tns:CloseSessionApplicationSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
                wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/CloseSessionApplicationResponse" message="tns:CloseSessionApplicationSoapOut" />
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
                wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="ConfigureWebLimiting">
            <wsdl:input
                wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ConfigureWebLimiting" message="tns:ConfigureWebLimitingSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
                wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ConfigureWebLimitingResponse" message="tns:ConfigureWebLimitingSoapOut" />
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
                wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="ConfigureWebLimitingAll">
            <wsdl:input
                wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ConfigureWebLimitingAll" message="tns:ConfigureWebLimitingAllSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
                wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ConfigureWebLimitingAllResponse" message="tns:ConfigureWebLimitingAllSoapOut" />
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
                wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="EnableProjectToAll">
            <wsdl:input
                wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/EnableProjectToAll" message="tns:EnableProjectToAllSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
                wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/EnableProjectToAllResponse" message="tns:EnableProjectToAllSoapOut" />
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
                wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="EnableWebLimitingAll">
            <wsdl:input
                wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/EnableWebLimitingAll" message="tns:EnableWebLimitingAllSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
                wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/EnableWebLimitingAllResponse" message="tns:EnableWebLimitingAllSoapOut" />
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
                wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="GetScreenState">
            <wsdl:input
                wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetScreenState" message="tns:GetScreenStateSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
                wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetScreenStateResponse" message="tns:GetScreenStateSoapOut" />
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
                wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="GetSessionAgentStatus">

```

```

<wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetSessionAgentStatus"
message="tns:GetSessionAgentStatusSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetSessionAgentStatusR
esponse" message="tns:GetSessionAgentStatusSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetSessionRunningApps">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetSessionRunningApps"
message="tns:GetSessionRunningAppssSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetSessionRunningAppsR
esponse" message="tns:GetSessionRunningAppssSoapOut" />
                <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="GetThumbnailBits">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetThumbnailBits"
message="tns:GetThumbnailBitsSoapIn" />
                <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetThumbnailBitsRespon
se" message="tns:GetThumbnailBitsSoapOut" />
                    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
            </wsdl:operation>
            <wsdl:operation name="IdentifySession">
                <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/IdentifySession"
message="tns:IdentifySessionSoapIn" />
                    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/IdentifySessionRespons
e" message="tns:IdentifySessionSoapOut" />
                        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
                </wsdl:operation>
                <wsdl:operation name="GetSessionFlags">
                    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetSessionFlags"
message="tns:GetSessionFlagsSoapIn" />
                        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetSessionFlagsRespons
e" message="tns:GetSessionFlagsSoapOut" />
                            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
                    </wsdl:operation>
                    <wsdl:operation name="LockSession">
                        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/LockSession"
message="tns:LockSessionSoapIn" />
                            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/LockSessionResponse"
message="tns:LockSessionSoapOut" />
                                <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
                        </wsdl:operation>
                        <wsdl:operation name="LogOffSession">
                            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/LogOffSession"
message="tns:LogOffSessionSoapIn" />

```

```

<wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/LogOffSessionResponse"
message="tns:LogOffSessionSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="RunFileSession">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/RunFileSession"
message="tns:RunFileSessionSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/RunFileSessionResponse"
" message="tns:RunFileSessionSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="ShareDesktop">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ShareDesktop"
message="tns:ShareDesktopSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ShareDesktopResponse"
message="tns:ShareDesktopSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="StopIdentifyingSession">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/StopIdentifyingSession"
" message="tns:StopIdentifyingSessionSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/StopIdentifyingSession
Response" message="tns:StopIdentifyingSessionSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="StopLockingSession">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/StopLockingSession"
message="tns:StopLockingSessionSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/StopLockingSessionRes
onse" message="tns:StopLockingSessionSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="StopShareDesktop">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/StopShareDesktop"
message="tns:StopShareDesktopSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/StopShareDesktopRespon
se" message="tns:StopShareDesktopSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="ViewDesktop">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ViewDesktop"
message="tns:ViewDesktopSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ViewDesktopResponse"
message="tns:ViewDesktopSoapOut" />

```

```

        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="DisconnectSession">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/DisconnectSession"
message="tns:DisconnectSessionSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/DisconnectSessionRespo
nse" message="tns:DisconnectSessionSoapOut" />
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="LogOffConsoleSession">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/LogOffConsoleSession"
message="tns:LogOffConsoleSessionSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/LogOffConsoleSessionRe
sponse" message="tns:LogOffConsoleSessionSoapOut" />
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
        </wsdl:operation>
    </wsdl:portType>

    <wsdl:portType name="IMultiPointDiskProtection">
        <wsdl:operation name="GetFreeSpaceNeeded">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/GetFreeSpaceNee
ded" message="tns:GetFreeSpaceNeededSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/GetFreeSpaceNee
dedResponse" message="tns:GetFreeSpaceNeededSoapOut" />
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="GetMode">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/GetMode"
message="tns:GetModeSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/GetModeResponse
" message="tns:GetModeSoapOut" />
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="GetScheduledUpdateSettings">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/GetScheduledUpd
ateSettings" message="tns:GetScheduledUpdateSettingsSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/GetScheduledUpd
ateSettingsResponse" message="tns:GetScheduledUpdateSettingsSoapOut" />
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="Install">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/Install"
message="tns:InstallSoapIn" />

```

```

<wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/InstallResponse"
" message="tns:InstallSoapOut" />
<wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="IsInstalled">
<wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/IsInstalled"
message="tns:IsInstalledSoapIn" />
<wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/IsInstalledResp
onse" message="tns:IsInstalledSoapOut" />
<wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="SetMode">
<wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/SetMode"
message="tns:SetModeSoapIn" />
<wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/SetModeResponse"
" message="tns:SetModeSoapOut" />
<wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="SetScheduledUpdateSettings">
<wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/SetScheduledUpd
ateSettings" message="tns:SetScheduledUpdateSettingsSoapIn" />
<wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/SetScheduledUpd
ateSettingsResponse" message="tns:SetScheduledUpdateSettingsSoapOut" />
<wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="Uninstall">
<wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/Uninstall"
message="tns:UninstallSoapIn" />
<wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/UninstallRespon
se" message="tns:UninstallSoapOut" />
<wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
</wsdl:operation>
</wsdl:portType>

<wsdl:portType name="IMultiPointChat">
<wsdl:operation name="Connect">
<wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/Connect"
message="tns:ConnectSoapIn" />
<wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/ConnectResponse"
message="tns:ConnectSoapOut" />
<wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="Disconnect">
<wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/Disconnect"
message="tns:DisconnectSoapIn" />

```

```

<wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/DisconnectResponse"
message="tns:DisconnectSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="GetChatId">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/GetChatId"
message="tns:GetChatIdSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/GetChatIdResponse"
message="tns:GetChatIdSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="Ping">
    <wsdl:input wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/Ping"
message="tns:PingSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/PingResponse"
message="tns:PingSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="SendError">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/SendError"
message="tns:SendErrorSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/SendErrorResponse"
message="tns:SendErrorSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="SendMsg">
    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/SendMsg"
message="tns:SendMsgSoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/SendMsgResponse"
message="tns:SendMsgSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
</wsdl:operation>
</wsdl:portType>

<wsdl:portType name="IMultiPointCoreEventSink">
    <wsdl:operation name="OnAssociateSessionWithStation">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnAssociateSessionWithStation" message="tns:OnAssociateSessionWithStationSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnAssociateSessionWithStationResponse" message="tns:OnAssociateSessionWithStationSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnBeginIdentifySession">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnBeginIdentifySession" message="tns:OnBeginIdentifySessionSoapIn" />

```

```

<wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnBeginIdentifySessionResponse" message="tns:OnBeginIdentifySessionSoapOut" />
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnBeginIdentifyStation">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnBeginIdentifyStation" message="tns:OnBeginIdentifyStationSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnBeginIdentifyStationResponse" message="tns:OnBeginIdentifyStationSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnBootToConsoleModeChange">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnBootToConsoleModeChange" message="tns:OnBootToConsoleModeChangeSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnBootToConsoleModeChangeResponse" message="tns:OnBootToConsoleModeChangeSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnConfigureStation">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnConfigureStation" message="tns:OnConfigureStationSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnConfigureStationResponse" message="tns:OnConfigureStationSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnDesktopMonitoringChange">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnDesktopMonitoringChange" message="tns:OnDesktopMonitoringChangeSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnDesktopMonitoringChangeResponse" message="tns:OnDesktopMonitoringChangeSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnDeviceAdded">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnDeviceAdded" message="tns:OnDeviceAddedSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnDeviceAddedResponse" message="tns:OnDeviceAddedSoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnDeviceRemoved">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnDeviceRemoved" message="tns:OnDeviceRemovedSoapIn" />
        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnDeviceRemovedResponse" message="tns:OnDeviceRemovedSoapOut" />

```

```

        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="OnEndIdentifySession">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnEndIdentifySes
sion" message="tns:OnEndIdentifySessionSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnEndIdentifySes
sionResponse" message="tns:OnEndIdentifySessionSoapOut" />
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="OnEndIdentifyStation">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnEndIdentifySta
tion" message="tns:OnEndIdentifyStationSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnEndIdentifySta
tionResponse" message="tns:OnEndIdentifyStationSoapOut" />
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="OnEnterSplitScreen">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnEnterSplitScree
en" message="tns:OnEnterSplitScreenSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnEnterSplitScree
nResponse" message="tns:OnEnterSplitScreenSoapOut" />
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="OnExitSplitScreen">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnExitSplitScree
n" message="tns:OnExitSplitScreenSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnExitSplitScree
nResponse" message="tns:OnExitSplitScreenSoapOut" />
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="OnManagedServerOffline">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnManagedServerO
ffline" message="tns:OnManagedServerOfflineSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnManagedServerO
fflineResponse" message="tns:OnManagedServerOfflineSoapOut" />
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="OnManagedServerOnline">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnManagedServerO
nline" message="tns:OnManagedServerOnlineSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnManagedServerO
nlineResponse" message="tns:OnManagedServerOnlineSoapOut" />
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>

```

```

        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="OnPeerServerAdded">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnPeerServerAdde
d" message="tns:OnPeerServerAddedSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnPeerServerAdde
dResponse" message="tns:OnPeerServerAddedSoapOut" />
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="OnPeerServerDiscovered">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnPeerServerDisc
overed" message="tns:OnPeerServerDiscoveredSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnPeerServerDisc
overedResponse" message="tns:OnPeerServerDiscoveredSoapOut" />
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="OnPeerServerRemoved">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnPeerServerRemo
ved" message="tns:OnPeerServerRemovedSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnPeerServerRemo
vedResponse" message="tns:OnPeerServerRemovedSoapOut" />
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="OnProjectionStateChange">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnProjectionStat
eChange" message="tns:OnProjectionStateChangeSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnProjectionStat
eChangeResponse" message="tns:OnProjectionStateChangeSoapOut" />
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnScheduledUpdat
eSettingsChanged" message="tns:OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChangedSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnScheduledUpdat
eSettingsChangedResponse" message="tns:OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChangedSoapOut" />
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="OnServiceControlSessionChange">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnServiceControl
SessionChange" message="tns:OnServiceControlSessionChangeSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnServiceControl
SessionChangeResponse" message="tns:OnServiceControlSessionChangeSoapOut" />
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="OnSessionAgentReady">

```

```

<wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionAgentReady" message="tns:OnSessionAgentReadySoapIn" />
    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionAgentReadyResponse" message="tns:OnSessionAgentReadySoapOut" />
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnSessionBlocked">
        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionBlocked" message="tns:OnSessionBlockedSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionBlockedResponse" message="tns:OnSessionBlockedSoapOut" />
                <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
            </wsdl:operation>
            <wsdl:operation name="OnSessionConnecting">
                <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionConnecting" message="tns:OnSessionConnectingSoapIn" />
                    <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionConnectingResponse" message="tns:OnSessionConnectingSoapOut" />
                        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
                </wsdl:operation>
                <wsdl:operation name="OnSessionDisconnected">
                    <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionDisconnected" message="tns:OnSessionDisconnectedSoapIn" />
                        <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionDisconnectedResponse" message="tns:OnSessionDisconnectedSoapOut" />
                            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
                    </wsdl:operation>
                    <wsdl:operation name="OnSessionUnblocked">
                        <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionUnblocked" message="tns:OnSessionUnblockedSoapIn" />
                            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionUnblockedResponse" message="tns:OnSessionUnblockedSoapOut" />
                                <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
                        </wsdl:operation>
                        <wsdl:operation name="OnStationAdded">
                            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnStationAdded" message="tns:OnStationAddedSoapIn" />
                                <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnStationAddedResponse" message="tns:OnStationAddedSoapOut" />
                                    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage" />
                            </wsdl:operation>
                            <wsdl:operation name="OnStationAlert">
                                <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnStationAlert" message="tns:OnStationAlertSoapIn" />

```

```

<wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnStationAlertRe
sponse" message="tns:OnStationAlertSoapOut" />
<wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="OnStationRemoved">
<wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnStationRemoved
" message="tns:OnStationRemovedSoapIn" />
<wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnStationRemoved
Response" message="tns:OnStationRemovedSoapOut" />
<wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="OnSystemAlert">
<wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSystemAlert"
message="tns:OnSystemAlertSoapIn" />
<wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSystemAlertRes
ponse" message="tns:OnSystemAlertSoapOut" />
<wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="OnSystemModeChange">
<wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSystemModeChan
ge" message="tns:OnSystemModeChangeSoapIn" />
<wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSystemModeChan
geResponse" message="tns:OnSystemModeChangeSoapOut" />
<wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="OnVirtualDesktopNotification">
<wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnVirtualDesktop
Notification" message="tns:OnVirtualDesktopNotificationSoapIn" />
<wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnVirtualDesktop
NotificationResponse" message="tns:OnVirtualDesktopNotificationSoapOut" />
<wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="OnVirtualDesktopOnline">
<wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnVirtualDesktop
Online" message="tns:OnVirtualDesktopOnlineSoapIn" />
<wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnVirtualDesktop
OnlineResponse" message="tns:OnVirtualDesktopOnlineSoapOut" />
<wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="ShutdownNotification">
<wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/ShutdownNotifica
tion" message="tns:ShutdownNotificationSoapIn" />
<wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/ShutdownNotifica
tionResponse" message="tns:ShutdownNotificationSoapOut" />

```

```

        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="OnUserCreated">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnUserCreated"
message="tns:OnUserCreatedSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnUserCreatedRes
ponse" message="tns:OnUserCreatedSoapOut" />
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="OnUserUpdated">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnUserUpdated"
message="tns:OnUserUpdatedSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnUserUpdatedRes
ponse" message="tns:OnUserUpdatedSoapOut" />
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="OnUserDeleted">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnUserDeleted"
message="tns:OnUserDeletedSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnUserDeletedRes
ponse" message="tns:OnUserDeletedSoapOut" />
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="OnGroupUpdated">
            <wsdl:input
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnGroupUpdated"
message="tns:OnGroupUpdatedSoapIn" />
            <wsdl:output
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnGroupUpdatedRe
sponse" message="tns:OnGroupUpdatedSoapOut" />
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault"
wsaw:Action="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/WmsFault" message="tns:WmsFaultMessage"
/>
        </wsdl:operation>
    </wsdl:portType>

    <wsdl:binding name="MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointCertificateRequest"
type="tns:IMultiPointCertificateRequest">
        <soap:binding transport="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/http" />
        <wsdl:operation name="GetProtocolVersion">
            <soap:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCertificateRequest/GetProtocolV
ersion" style="document" />
            <wsdl:input>
                <soap:body use="literal" />
            </wsdl:input>
            <wsdl:output>
                <soap:body use="literal" />
            </wsdl:output>
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="RequestSslCertificate">
            <soap:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCertificateRequest/RequestSslCe
rtificate" style="document" />

```

```

<wsdl:input>
    <soap:body use="literal" />
</wsdl:input>
<wsdl:output>
    <soap:body use="literal" />
</wsdl:output>
<wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
</wsdl:binding>

<wsdl:binding name="MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointCredentialRequest"
type="tns:IMultiPointCredentialRequest">
    <wsp:PolicyReference URI="#policy" />
    <soap12:binding transport="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/http" />
    <wsdl:operation name="SetSslCertificate">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCredentialRequest/SetSslCertificate" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="RequestWmsControlCredentials">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCredentialRequest/RequestWmsControlCredentials" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
</wsdl:binding>

<wsdl:binding name="MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink"
type="tns:IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink">
    <wsp:PolicyReference URI="#policy" />
    <soap12:binding transport="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/http" />
    <wsdl:operation name="OnManagedServerOfflineNotify">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink/OnManagedServerOfflineNotify" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnManagedServerOnlineNotify">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink/OnManagedServerOnlineNotify" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
</wsdl:binding>
<wsdl:operation name="OnNewServerCertificateReady">

```

```

<soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink/OnNewServerCertificateReady" style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
</wsdl:binding>

<wsdl:binding name="MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointServer" type="tns:IMultiPointServer">
    <wsp:PolicyReference URI='#policy' />
    <soap12:binding transport="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/http" />
    <wsdl:operation name="GetAllSessions">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetAllSessions"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetClientVersion">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetClientVersion"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetPeerWmsServerList">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetPeerWmsServerList"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetPeerWmsConnectorList">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetPeerWmsConnectorList"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetServerVersion">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetServerVersion"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>

```

```

        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="GetSystemAlertStatus">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetSystemAlertStatus"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="GetSystemMode">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetSystemMode"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="GetVirtualMachineIpAddress">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetVirtualMachineIpAddress"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="OnboardVirtualDesktop">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/OnboardVirtualDesktop"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="Reboot">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/Reboot" style="document"
/>
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="RegisterChatEventsSink">
```

```

<soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/RegisterChatEventSink"
style="document" />
<wsdl:input>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
</wsdl:input>
<wsdl:output>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
</wsdl:output>
<wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="RegisterCoreEventSink">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/RegisterCoreEventSink"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="Shutdown">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/Shutdown"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="UnregisterChatEventSink">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/UnregisterChatEventSink"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="UnregisterCoreEventSink">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/UnregisterCoreEventSink"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="EnableChat">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableChat"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>

```

```

        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetLicenseCount">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetLicenseCount"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetManagedSystemsType">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetManagedSystemsType"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetNetJoinStatus">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetNetJoinStatus"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetVirtualMachineHostname">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetVirtualMachineHostname"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetWmsWebLimiting">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetWmsWebLimiting"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="IsBootToConsoleMode">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsBootToConsoleMode"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>

```

```

<wsdl:output>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
</wsdl:output>
<wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="IsAdminOrchestrationMode">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsAdminOrchestrationMode"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="IsChatEnabled">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsChatEnabled"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsDesktopMonitoringAllow
ed" style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="IsHypervisorPresent">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsHypervisorPresent"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="IsSingleSessionPerUser">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsSingleSessionPerUser"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsSuppressPrivacyNotific
ationSet" style="document" />

```

```

<wsdl:input>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
</wsdl:input>
<wsdl:output>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
</wsdl:output>
<wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled">
    <soap12:operation
        soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="LoadWindowsEdition">
    <soap12:operation
        soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/LoadWindowsEdition" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="SetBlockAllMessage">
    <soap12:operation
        soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetBlockAllMessage" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="SetBootToConsoleMode">
    <soap12:operation
        soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetBootToConsoleMode" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="SetAdminOrchestrationMode">
    <soap12:operation
        soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetAdminOrchestrationMode" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="SetSuppressPrivacyNotification">

```

```

<soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetSuppressPrivacyNotification" style="document" />
<wsdl:input>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
</wsdl:input>
<wsdl:output>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
</wsdl:output>
<wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="ValidateAutoLogonAccount">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/ValidateAutoLogonAccount"
    style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="EnableVirtualIpPerSession">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/EnableVirtualIpPerSession"
    style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="SetDesktopMonitoring">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetDesktopMonitoring"
    style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="SetSingleSessionPerUser">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetSingleSessionPerUser"
    style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="GetReplacementSslCertificate">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetReplacementSslCertificate"
    style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>

```

```

        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="SetReplacementSslCertificate">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetReplacementSslCertificate" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetUseHardwareGpu">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/GetUseHardwareGpu" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="SetUseHardwareGpu">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointServer/SetUseHardwareGpu" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
</wsdl:binding>

<wsdl:binding name="MultiPointRemoting IMultiPointUserManager"
type="tns:IMultiPointUserManager">
    <wsp:PolicyReference URI='#policy' />
    <soap12:binding transport="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/http" />
    <wsdl:operation name="EnumerateUsers">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/EnumerateUsers" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="AddUser">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/AddUser" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
</wsdl:binding>
```

```

<wsdl:operation name="RemoveUser">
  <soap12:operation
    soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/RemoveUser"
    style="document" />
  <wsdl:input>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
  </wsdl:input>
  <wsdl:output>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
  </wsdl:output>
  <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="SetUserInfo">
  <soap12:operation
    soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointUserManager/SetUserInfo"
    style="document" />
  <wsdl:input>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
  </wsdl:input>
  <wsdl:output>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
  </wsdl:output>
  <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
</wsdl:binding>

<wsdl:binding name="MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointStation"
type="tns:IMultiPointStation">
  <wsp:PolicyReference URI="#policy" />
  <soap12:binding transport="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/http" />
  <wsdl:operation name="GetNextStationIdentifier">
    <soap12:operation
      soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetNextStationIdentifier" style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
      <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
      <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
  </wsdl:operation>
  <wsdl:operation name="GetStationAlertStatus">
    <soap12:operation
      soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationAlertStatus" style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
      <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
      <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
  </wsdl:operation>
  <wsdl:operation name="GetStationAutoLogonInformation">
    <soap12:operation
      soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationAutoLogonInformation" style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
      <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
      <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
  </wsdl:operation>
  <wsdl:operation name="GetStationDeviceInformation">

```

```

<soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationDeviceInformation" style="document" />
<wsdl:input>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
</wsdl:input>
<wsdl:output>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
</wsdl:output>
<wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="GetStationFriendlyName">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationFriendlyName" style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="GetStationInformation">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationInformation" style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="GetStationServerName">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationServerName" style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="GetStationSplitScreenInformation">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetStationSplitScreenInformation" style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="IdentifyStation">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/IdentifyStation" style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>

```

```

        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="RefreshStation">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/RefreshStation"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="RemapStations">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/RemapStations"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/BlockUsbStorageDevicesA
llStations" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/UnblockUsbStorageDevice
sAllStations" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="BlockUsbStorageDevices">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/BlockUsbStorageDevices"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="UnblockUsbStorageDevices">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/UnblockUsbStorageDevice
s" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>

```

```

<wsdl:output>
  <soap12:body use="literal" />
</wsdl:output>
<wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked">
  <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/IsUsbStorageDeviceBlock
ed" style="document" />
  <wsdl:input>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
  </wsdl:input>
  <wsdl:output>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
  </wsdl:output>
  <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="SetStationAutoLogon">
  <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetStationAutoLogon"
style="document" />
  <wsdl:input>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
  </wsdl:input>
  <wsdl:output>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
  </wsdl:output>
  <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="SetStationFriendlyName">
  <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetStationFriendlyName"
style="document" />
  <wsdl:input>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
  </wsdl:input>
  <wsdl:output>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
  </wsdl:output>
  <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="SetStationServerName">
  <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetStationServerName"
style="document" />
  <wsdl:input>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
  </wsdl:input>
  <wsdl:output>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
  </wsdl:output>
  <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="SplitStation">
  <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SplitStation"
style="document" />
  <wsdl:input>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
  </wsdl:input>
  <wsdl:output>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
  </wsdl:output>
  <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="StopIdentifyingStation">
  <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/StopIdentifyingStation"
style="document" />

```

```

<wsdl:input>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
</wsdl:input>
<wsdl:output>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
</wsdl:output>
<wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="GetDisplayRotation">
    <soap12:operation
        soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/GetDisplayRotation"
        style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="SetDisplayRotation">
    <soap12:operation
        soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointStation/SetDisplayRotation"
        style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
</wsdl:binding>

<wsdl:binding name="MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointSession"
type="tns:IMultiPointSession">
    <wsp:PolicyReference URI='#policy' />
    <soap12:binding transport="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/http" />
    <wsdl:operation name="CurrentActivity">
        <soap12:operation
            soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/CurrentActivity"
            style="document" />
            <wsdl:input>
                <soap12:body use="literal" />
            </wsdl:input>
            <wsdl:output>
                <soap12:body use="literal" />
            </wsdl:output>
            <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
        </wsdl:operation>
        <wsdl:operation name="CloseSessionApplication">
            <soap12:operation
                soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/CloseSessionApplication"
                style="document" />
                <wsdl:input>
                    <soap12:body use="literal" />
                </wsdl:input>
                <wsdl:output>
                    <soap12:body use="literal" />
                </wsdl:output>
                <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
            </wsdl:operation>
            <wsdl:operation name="ConfigureWebLimiting">
                <soap12:operation
                    soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ConfigureWebLimiting"
                    style="document" />
                    <wsdl:input>
                        <soap12:body use="literal" />
                    </wsdl:input>

```

```

<wsdl:output>
  <soap12:body use="literal" />
</wsdl:output>
<wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="ConfigureWebLimitingAll">
  <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ConfigureWebLimitingAll"
style="document" />
<wsdl:input>
  <soap12:body use="literal" />
</wsdl:input>
<wsdl:output>
  <soap12:body use="literal" />
</wsdl:output>
<wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="EnableProjectToAll">
  <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/EnableProjectToAll"
style="document" />
<wsdl:input>
  <soap12:body use="literal" />
</wsdl:input>
<wsdl:output>
  <soap12:body use="literal" />
</wsdl:output>
<wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="EnableWebLimitingAll">
  <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/EnableWebLimitingAll"
style="document" />
<wsdl:input>
  <soap12:body use="literal" />
</wsdl:input>
<wsdl:output>
  <soap12:body use="literal" />
</wsdl:output>
<wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="GetScreenState">
  <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetScreenState"
style="document" />
<wsdl:input>
  <soap12:body use="literal" />
</wsdl:input>
<wsdl:output>
  <soap12:body use="literal" />
</wsdl:output>
<wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="GetSessionAgentStatus">
  <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetSessionAgentStatus"
style="document" />
<wsdl:input>
  <soap12:body use="literal" />
</wsdl:input>
<wsdl:output>
  <soap12:body use="literal" />
</wsdl:output>
<wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="GetSessionRunningApps">
  <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetSessionRunningApps"
style="document" />

```

```

<wsdl:input>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
</wsdl:input>
<wsdl:output>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
</wsdl:output>
<wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="GetThumbnailBits">
    <soap12:operation
        soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetThumbnailBits"
        style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="IdentifySession">
    <soap12:operation
        soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/IdentifySession"
        style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="GetSessionFlags">
    <soap12:operation
        soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/GetSessionFlags"
        style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="LockSession">
    <soap12:operation
        soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/LockSession"
        style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="LogOffSession">
    <soap12:operation
        soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/LogOffSession"
        style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="RunFileSession">

```

```

<soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/RunFileSession"
style="document" />
<wsdl:input>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
</wsdl:input>
<wsdl:output>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
</wsdl:output>
<wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="ShareDesktop">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ShareDesktop"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="StopIdentifyingSession">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/StopIdentifyingSession"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="StopLockingSession">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/StopLockingSession"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="StopShareDesktop">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/StopShareDesktop"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="ViewDesktop">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/ViewDesktop"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>

```

```

        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="DisconnectSession">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/DisconnectSession"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="LogOffConsoleSession">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointSession/LogOffConsoleSession"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
</wsdl:binding>

<wsdl:binding name="MultiPointRemoting IMultiPointDiskProtection"
type="tns:IMultiPointDiskProtection">
    <wsp:PolicyReference URI="#policy" />
    <soap12:binding transport="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/http" />
    <wsdl:operation name="GetFreeSpaceNeeded">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/GetFreeSpaceNeed
ed" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetMode">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/GetMode"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="GetScheduledUpdateSettings">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/GetScheduledUpda
teSettings" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="Install">

```

```

<soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/Install"
style="document" />
<wsdl:input>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
</wsdl:input>
<wsdl:output>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
</wsdl:output>
<wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="IsInstalled">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/IsInstalled"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="SetMode">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/SetMode"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="SetScheduledUpdateSettings">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/SetScheduledUpda
teSettings" style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="Uninstall">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointDiskProtection/Uninstall"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
</wsdl:binding>

<wsdl:binding name="MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointChat" type="tns:IMultiPointChat">
    <wsp:PolicyReference URI="#policy" />
    <soap12:binding transport="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/http" />
    <wsdl:operation name="Connect">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/Connect" style="document"
/>
        <wsdl:input>

```

```

        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="Disconnect">
    <soap12:operation
        soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/Disconnect"
        style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="GetChatId">
    <soap12:operation
        soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/GetChatId"
        style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="Ping">
    <soap12:operation
        soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/Ping" style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="SendError">
    <soap12:operation
        soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/SendError"
        style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="SendMsg">
    <soap12:operation
        soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointChat/SendMsg" style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
</wsdl:binding>
```

```

<wsdl:binding name="MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointCoreEventSink"
type="tns:IMultiPointCoreEventSink">
    <wsp:PolicyReference URI="#policy" />
    <soap12:binding transport="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/http" />
    <wsdl:operation name="OnAssociateSessionWithStation">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnAssociateSessionWithStation" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnBeginIdentifySession">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnBeginIdentifySession" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnBeginIdentifyStation">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnBeginIdentifyStation" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnBootToConsoleModeChange">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnBootToConsoleModeChange" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnConfigureStation">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnConfigureStation" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnDesktopMonitoringChange">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnDesktopMonitoringChange" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>

```

```

        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="OnDeviceAdded">
    <soap12:operation
        soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnDeviceAdded"
        style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="OnDeviceRemoved">
    <soap12:operation
        soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnDeviceRemoved"
        style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="OnEndIdentifySession">
    <soap12:operation
        soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnEndIdentifySession"
        style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="OnEndIdentifyStation">
    <soap12:operation
        soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnEndIdentifyStation"
        style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="OnEnterSplitScreen">
    <soap12:operation
        soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnEnterSplitScreen"
        style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="OnExitSplitScreen">

```

```

<soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnExitSplitScreen
" style="document" />
<wsdl:input>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
</wsdl:input>
<wsdl:output>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
</wsdl:output>
<wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="OnManagedServerOffline">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnManagedServerOf
fline" style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="OnManagedServerOnline">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnManagedServerOn
line" style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="OnPeerServerAdded">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnPeerServerAdded
" style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="OnPeerServerDiscovered">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnPeerServerDisco
vered" style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="OnPeerServerRemoved">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnPeerServerRemov
ed" style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>

```

```

        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnProjectionStateChange">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnProjectionState
Change" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnScheduledUpdate
SettingsChanged" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnServiceControlSessionChange">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnServiceControls
essionChange" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnSessionAgentReady">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionAgentRea
dy" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnSessionBlocked">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionBlocked"
style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
    <wsdl:operation name="OnSessionConnecting">
        <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionConnecti
ng" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>

```

```

<wsdl:output>
  <soap12:body use="literal" />
</wsdl:output>
<wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="OnSessionDisconnected">
  <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionDisconne
cted" style="document" />
  <wsdl:input>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
  </wsdl:input>
  <wsdl:output>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
  </wsdl:output>
  <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="OnSessionUnblocked">
  <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSessionUnblocke
d" style="document" />
  <wsdl:input>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
  </wsdl:input>
  <wsdl:output>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
  </wsdl:output>
  <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="OnStationAdded">
  <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnStationAdded"
style="document" />
  <wsdl:input>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
  </wsdl:input>
  <wsdl:output>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
  </wsdl:output>
  <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="OnStationAlert">
  <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnStationAlert"
style="document" />
  <wsdl:input>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
  </wsdl:input>
  <wsdl:output>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
  </wsdl:output>
  <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="OnStationRemoved">
  <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnStationRemoved"
style="document" />
  <wsdl:input>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
  </wsdl:input>
  <wsdl:output>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
  </wsdl:output>
  <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="OnSystemAlert">
  <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSystemAlert"
style="document" />

```

```

<wsdl:input>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
</wsdl:input>
<wsdl:output>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
</wsdl:output>
<wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="OnSystemModeChange">
    <soap12:operation
        soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnSystemModeChange" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="OnVirtualDesktopNotification">
    <soap12:operation
        soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnVirtualDesktopNotification" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="OnVirtualDesktopOnline">
    <soap12:operation
        soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnVirtualDesktopOnline" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="ShutdownNotification">
    <soap12:operation
        soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/ShutdownNotification" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="OnUserCreated">
    <soap12:operation
        soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnUserCreated" style="document" />
        <wsdl:input>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:input>
        <wsdl:output>
            <soap12:body use="literal" />
        </wsdl:output>
        <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
    </wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="OnUserUpdated">

```

```

<soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnUserUpdated"
style="document" />
<wsdl:input>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
</wsdl:input>
<wsdl:output>
    <soap12:body use="literal" />
</wsdl:output>
<wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="OnUserDeleted">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnUserDeleted"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
<wsdl:operation name="OnGroupUpdated">
    <soap12:operation
soapAction="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement/IMultiPointCoreEventSink/OnGroupUpdated"
style="document" />
    <wsdl:input>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:input>
    <wsdl:output>
        <soap12:body use="literal" />
    </wsdl:output>
    <wsdl:fault name="WmsFault" />
</wsdl:operation>
</wsdl:binding>

<wsdl:service name="RemoteManagement">
    <wsdl:port name="MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointCertificateRequest"
binding="tns:MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointCertificateRequest">
        <soap12:address location="http://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement" />
    </wsdl:port>
    <wsdl:port name="MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointCredentialRequest"
binding="tns:MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointCredentialRequest">
        <soap12:address location="https://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement" />
    </wsdl:port>
    <wsdl:port name="MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointServer"
binding="tns:MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointServer">
        <soap12:address location="https://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement" />
    </wsdl:port>
    <wsdl:port name="MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointUserManager"
binding="tns:MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointUserManager">
        <soap12:address location="https://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement" />
    </wsdl:port>
    <wsdl:port name="MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointStation"
binding="tns:MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointStation">
        <soap12:address location="https://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement" />
    </wsdl:port>
    <wsdl:port name="MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointSession"
binding="tns:MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointSession">
        <soap12:address location="https://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement" />
    </wsdl:port>
    <wsdl:port name="MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointDiskProtection"
binding="tns:MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointDiskProtection">
        <soap12:address location="https://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement" />
    </wsdl:port>
    <wsdl:port name="MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointChat"
binding="tns:MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointChat">
        <soap12:address location="https://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement" />
    </wsdl:port>

```

```
</wsdl:port>
<wsdl:port name="MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointCoreEventSink"
binding="tns:MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointCoreEventSink">
    <soap12:address location="https://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement" />
</wsdl:port>
<wsdl:port name="MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink"
binding="tns:MultiPointRemoting_IMultiPointSystemOnlineEventSink">
    <soap12:address location="https://MultiPoint/RemoteManagement" />
</wsdl:port>
</wsdl:service>
</wsdl:definitions>
```

7 Appendix B: Product Behavior

The information in this specification is applicable to the following Microsoft products or supplemental software. References to product versions include updates to those products.

- Windows 10 operating system
- Windows Server 2016 operating system
- Windows Server 2019 operating system
- Windows Server 2022 operating system
- Windows 11 operating system

Exceptions, if any, are noted in this section. If an update version, service pack or Knowledge Base (KB) number appears with a product name, the behavior changed in that update. The new behavior also applies to subsequent updates unless otherwise specified. If a product edition appears with the product version, behavior is different in that product edition.

Unless otherwise specified, any statement of optional behavior in this specification that is prescribed using the terms "SHOULD" or "SHOULD NOT" implies product behavior in accordance with the SHOULD or SHOULD NOT prescription. Unless otherwise specified, the term "MAY" implies that the product does not follow the prescription.

[**<1> Section 2.2.5.1:**](#) The **guid** type is not supported in Windows 10 v1507 operating system.

[**<2> Section 3.3.4.31:**](#) The **OnVirtualDesktopOnline** operation is not supported in Windows 10 v1507 and Windows 10 v1511 operating system.

[**<3> Section 3.6.4.1.3.4:**](#) The **ArrayOfWMS_SESSION_INFO_WS** type is not supported in Windows 10 v1507.

[**<4> Section 3.6.4.8:**](#) The **GetUseHardwareGpu** method is not supported in Windows 10 v1507 and Windows 10 v1511.

[**<5> Section 3.6.4.16:**](#) The **CanModifyWau** method is supported only in Windows 10 v1507 and Windows 10 v1511.

[**<6> Section 3.6.4.17:**](#) The **EnableCeip** method is supported only in Windows 10 v1507 and Windows 10 v1511.

[**<7> Section 3.6.4.18:**](#) The **EnableChat** operation is not supported in Windows 10 v1507.

[**<8> Section 3.6.4.19:**](#) The **EnableWau** operation is supported only in Windows 10 v1507 and Windows 10 v1511.

[**<9> Section 3.6.4.20:**](#) The **EnableWer** operation is supported only in Windows 10 v1507 and Windows 10 v1511.

[**<10> Section 3.6.4.24:**](#) The **GetReplacementSslCertificate** operation is not supported in Windows 10 v1507.

[**<11> Section 3.6.4.27:**](#) The **IsAdminOrchestrationMode** method is not supported in Windows 10 v1507 and Windows 10 v1511.

[**<12> Section 3.6.4.29:**](#) The **IsCeipEnabled** method is supported only in Windows 10 v1507 and Windows 10 v1511.

[**<13> Section 3.6.4.30:**](#) The **IsChatEnabled** operation is not supported in Windows 10 v1507.

[<14> Section 3.6.4.36](#): The **IsWauEnabled** method is supported only in Windows 10 v1507 and Windows 10 v1511.

[<15> Section 3.6.4.37](#): The **IsWerEnabled** method is supported only in Windows 10 v1507 and Windows 10 v1511.

[<16> Section 3.6.4.39](#): The **OnboardVirtualDesktop** method is not supported in Windows 10 v1507 and Windows 10 v1511.

[<17> Section 3.6.4.40](#): The **SetAdminOrchestrationMode** method is not supported in Windows 10 v1507 and Windows 10 v1511.

[<18> Section 3.6.4.43](#): The **SetReplacementSslCertificate** operation is not supported in Windows 10 v1507.

[<19> Section 3.6.4.45](#): The **SetUseHardwareGpu** method is not supported in Windows 10 v1507 and Windows 10 v1511.

[<20> Section 3.7.4.9.3.3](#): The **WMS_RUNNING_APP_WS** complex type is not supported in Windows 10 v1507 and Windows 10 v1511.

[<21> Section 3.7.4.9.3.4](#): The **ArrayOfWMS_RUNNING_WS** complex type is not supported in Windows 10 v1507 and Windows 10 v1511.

[<22> Section 3.8.4.1](#): The **BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations** method is not supported in Windows 10 v1507.

[<23> Section 3.8.4.2](#): The **BlockUsbStorageDevices** method is not supported in Windows 10 v1507.

[<24> Section 3.8.4.3](#): The **GetDisplayRotation** method is not supported in Windows 10 v1507.

[<25> Section 3.8.4.13](#): The **IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked** method is not supported in Windows 10 v1507.

[<26> Section 3.8.4.16](#): The **SetDisplayRotation** method is not supported in Windows 10 v1507.

[<27> Section 3.8.4.22](#): The **UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations** method is not supported in Windows 10 v1507.

[<28> Section 3.8.4.23](#): The **UnblockUsbStorageDevices** method is not supported in Windows 10 v1507.

[<29> Section 3.9.4.3](#): The **OnNewServerCertificateReady** operation is not supported in Windows 10 v1507.

[<30> Section 3.10.4.2.3.4](#): The **ArrayOfWMS_USER_WS** complex type is not supported in Windows 10 v1507.

8 Change Tracking

This section identifies changes that were made to this document since the last release. Changes are classified as Major, Minor, or None.

The revision class **Major** means that the technical content in the document was significantly revised. Major changes affect protocol interoperability or implementation. Examples of major changes are:

- A document revision that incorporates changes to interoperability requirements.
- A document revision that captures changes to protocol functionality.

The revision class **Minor** means that the meaning of the technical content was clarified. Minor changes do not affect protocol interoperability or implementation. Examples of minor changes are updates to clarify ambiguity at the sentence, paragraph, or table level.

The revision class **None** means that no new technical changes were introduced. Minor editorial and formatting changes may have been made, but the relevant technical content is identical to the last released version.

The changes made to this document are listed in the following table. For more information, please contact dochelp@microsoft.com.

Section	Description	Revision class
7 Appendix B: Product Behavior	Updated for this version of Windows Client.	Major

9 Index

A

Abstract data model

server ([section 3.1.1](#) 46, [section 3.2.1](#) 51, [section 3.3.1](#) 65, [section 3.4.1](#) 142, [section 3.5.1](#) 149, [section 3.6.1](#) 167, [section 3.7.1](#) 271, [section 3.8.1](#) 319, [section 3.9.1](#) 371, [section 3.10.1](#) 379)

[Applicability](#) 42

[ArrayOfBytes complex type](#) 44

[ArrayOfStrings complex type](#) 44

[Attribute groups](#) 45

[Attributes](#) 45

C

[Capability negotiation](#) 42

[Change tracking](#) 501

[Common data structures](#) 45

[Complex types](#) 44

[ArrayOfBytes](#) 44

[ArrayOfStrings](#) 44

[WmsFaultType](#) 44

D

Data model - abstract

server ([section 3.1.1](#) 46, [section 3.2.1](#) 51, [section 3.3.1](#) 65, [section 3.4.1](#) 142, [section 3.5.1](#) 149, [section 3.6.1](#) 167, [section 3.7.1](#) 271, [section 3.8.1](#) 319, [section 3.9.1](#) 371, [section 3.10.1](#) 379)

[Directory service schema elements](#) 45

E

Elements

[WmsFaultType](#) 43

Elements - directory service schema 45

Events

local - server ([section 3.1.6](#) 51, [section 3.2.6](#) 65, [section 3.3.6](#) 142, [section 3.4.6](#) 149, [section 3.5.6](#) 167, [section 3.6.6](#) 270, [section 3.7.6](#) 319, [section 3.8.6](#) 371, [section 3.9.6](#) 379, [section 3.10.6](#) 390)

timer - server ([section 3.1.5](#) 51, [section 3.2.5](#) 65, [section 3.3.5](#) 142, [section 3.4.5](#) 148, [section 3.5.5](#) 167, [section 3.6.5](#) 270, [section 3.7.5](#) 319, [section 3.8.5](#) 371, [section 3.9.5](#) 379, [section 3.10.5](#) 390)

F

[Fields - vendor-extensible](#) 42

[Full WSDL](#) 396

G

[Glossary](#) 38

[Groups](#) 45

[Guid simple type](#) 45

I

[Implementer - security considerations](#) 395

[Index of security parameters](#) 395

[Informative references](#) 41

Initialization

server ([section 3.1.3](#) 46, [section 3.2.3](#) 52, [section 3.3.3](#) 65, [section 3.4.3](#) 143, [section 3.5.3](#) 149, [section 3.6.3](#) 167, [section 3.7.3](#) 271, [section 3.8.3](#) 320, [section 3.9.3](#) 371, [section 3.10.3](#) 379)

[Introduction](#) 38

L

Local events

server ([section 3.1.6](#) 51, [section 3.2.6](#) 65, [section 3.3.6](#) 142, [section 3.4.6](#) 149, [section 3.5.6](#) 167, [section 3.6.6](#) 270, [section 3.7.6](#) 319, [section 3.8.6](#) 371, [section 3.9.6](#) 379, [section 3.10.6](#) 390)

M

Message processing

server ([section 3.1.4](#) 46, [section 3.2.4](#) 52, [section 3.3.4](#) 65, [section 3.4.4](#) 143, [section 3.5.4](#) 149, [section 3.6.4](#) 167, [section 3.7.4](#) 271, [section 3.8.4](#) 320, [section 3.9.4](#) 371, [section 3.10.4](#) 379)

Messages

[ArrayOfBytes complex type](#) 44
 [ArrayOfStrings complex type](#) 44
 [attribute groups](#) 45
 [attributes](#) 45
 [common data structures](#) 45
 [complex types](#) 44
 [elements](#) 43
 [enumerated](#) 43
 [groups](#) 45
 [Guid simple type](#) 45
 [namespaces](#) 43
 [simple types](#) 45
 [transport](#) 43
 [WmsFaultType complex type](#) 44
 [WmsFaultType element](#) 43

N

[Namespaces](#) 43

[Normative references](#) 40

O

Operations

[AddUser Operation](#) 380
 [BlockUsbStorageDevices](#) 323
 [BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations](#) 321
 [CanModifyWau Operation](#) 202
 [CloseSessionApplication Operation](#) 274

[ConfigureWebLimiting Operation](#) 276
[ConfigureWebLimitingAll Operation](#) 278
[Connect Operation](#) 52
[CurrentActivity Operation](#) 272
[Disconnect Operation](#) 54
[DisconnectSession Operation](#) 315
[Enable Chat Operation](#) 205
[EnableCeip Operation](#) 204
[EnableProjectToAll Operation](#) 281
[EnableVirtualIpPerSession Operation](#) 265
[EnableWau Operation](#) 207
[EnableWebLimitingAll Operation](#) 283
[EnableWer Operation](#) 209
[EnumerateUsers Operation](#) 382
[GetAllSessions Operation](#) 169
[GetChatId Operation](#) 56
[GetClientVersion Operation](#) 172
[GetDisplayRotation Operation](#) 325
[GetFreeSpaceNeeded Operation](#) 150
[GetLicenseCount Operation](#) 211
[GetManagedSystemsType Operation](#) 213
[GetMode Operation](#) 152
[GetNetJoinStatus Operation](#) 215
[GetNextStationIdentifier Operation](#) 327
[GetPeerWmsConnectorList Operation](#) 177
[GetPeerWmsServerList Operation](#) 174
[GetProtocolVersion Operation](#) 47
[GetReplacementSslCertificate Operation](#) 217
[GetScheduledUpdateSettings Operation](#) 153
[GetScreenState Operation](#) 285
[GetServerVersion Operation](#) 179
[GetSessionAgentStatus Operation](#) 287
[GetSessionFlags](#) 297
[GetSessionRunningApps Operation](#) 289
[GetStationAlertStatus Operation](#) 329
[GetStationAutoLogonInformation Operation](#) 331
[GetStationDeviceInformation Operation](#) 334
[GetStationFriendlyName Operation](#) 337
[GetStationInformation Operation](#) 339
[GetStationServerName Operation](#) 342
[GetStationSplitScreenInformation Operation](#) 344
[GetSystemAlertStatus Operation](#) 181
[GetSystemMode Operation](#) 184
[GetThumbnailBits Operation](#) 292
[GetUseHardwareGpu Operation](#) 186
[GetVirtualMachineHostname Operation](#) 219
[GetVirtualMachineIpAddress Operation](#) 188
[GetWmsWebLimiting Operation](#) 221
[IdentifySession Operation](#) 294
[IdentifyStation Operation](#) 346
[Install Operation](#) 156
[IsAdminOrchestrationMode Operation](#) 224
[IsBootToConsoleMode Operation](#) 226
[IsCeipEnabled Operation](#) 228
[IsChatEnabled Operation](#) 230
[IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed Operation](#) 232
[IsHypervisorPresent Operation](#) 234
[IsInstalled Operation](#) 158
[IsSingleSessionPerUser Operation](#) 235
[IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet Operation](#) 237
[IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked Operation](#) 348
[IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled Operation](#) 239
[IsWauEnabled Operation](#) 241
[IsWerEnabled Operation](#) 243
[LoadWindowsEdition Operation](#) 245

[LockSession Operation](#) 299
[LogOffConsoleSession Operation](#) 317
[LogOffSession Operation](#) 301
[OnAssociateSessionWithStation Operation](#) 67
[OnBeginIdentifySession Operation](#) 69
[OnBeginIdentifyStation Operation](#) 71
[OnboardVirtualDesktop Operation](#) 247
[OnBootToConsoleModeChange Operation](#) 73
[OnConfigureStation Operation](#) 75
[OnDesktopMonitoringChange Operation](#) 76
[OnDeviceAdded Operation](#) 78
[OnDeviceRemoved Operation](#) 81
[OnEndIdentifySession Operation](#) 84
[OnEndIdentifyStation Operation](#) 86
[OnEnterSplitScreen Operation](#) 88
[OnExitSplitScreen Operation](#) 89
[OnGroupUpdated Operation](#) 140
[OnManagedServerOffline Operation](#) 91
[OnManagedServerOfflineNotify Operation](#) 372
[OnManagedServerOnline Operation](#) 93
[OnManagedServerOnlineNotify Operation](#) 374
[OnNewServerCertificateReady Operation](#) 377
[OnPeerServerAdded Operation](#) 95
[OnPeerServerDiscovered Operation](#) 97
[OnPeerServerRemoved Operation](#) 99
[OnProjectionStateChange Operation](#) 101
[OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged Operation](#) 103
[OnServiceControlSessionChange Operation](#) 106
[OnSessionAgentReady Operation](#) 108
[OnSessionBlocked Operation](#) 110
[OnSessionConnecting Operation](#) 112
[OnSessionDisconnected Operation](#) 114
[OnSessionUnblocked Operation](#) 116
[OnStationAdded Operation](#) 118
[OnStationAlert Operation](#) 120
[OnStationRemoved Operation](#) 122
[OnSystemAlert Operation](#) 124
[OnSystemModeChange Operation](#) 126
[OnUserCreated Operation](#) 134
[OnUserDeleted Operation](#) 138
[OnUserUpdated Operation](#) 136
[OnVirtualDesktopNotification Operation](#) 130
[OnVirtualDesktopOnline](#) 128
[Ping Operation](#) 59
[Reboot Operation](#) 190
[RefreshStation Operation](#) 351
[RegisterChatEventSink Operation](#) 192
[RegisterCoreEventSink Operation](#) 194
[RemapStations Operation](#) 352
[RemoveUser Operation](#) 385
[RequestSslCertificate Operation](#) 49
[RequestWmsControlCredentials Operation](#) 146
[RunFileSession Operation](#) 303
[SendError Operation](#) 60
[SendMsg Operation](#) 62
[SetAdminOrchestrationMode Operation](#) 250
[SetBlockAllMessage Operation](#) 252
[SetBootToConsoleMode Operation](#) 254
[SetDesktopMonitoring Operation](#) 267
[SetDisplayRotation Operation](#) 354
[SetMode Operation](#) 160
[SetReplacementSslCertificate Operation](#) 256
[SetScheduledUpdateSettings Operation](#) 162
[SetSingleSessionPerUser Operation](#) 269

[SetSslCertificate Operation](#) 143
[SetStationAutoLogon Operation](#) 356
[SetStationFriendlyName Operation](#) 358
[SetStationServerName Operation](#) 361
[SetSuppressPrivacyNotification Operation](#) 258
[SetUseHardwareGpu Operation](#) 260
[SetUserInfo Operation](#) 388
[ShareDesktop Operation](#) 305
[Shutdown Operation](#) 196
[ShutdownNotification Operation](#) 133
[SplitStation Operation](#) 363
[StopIdentifyingSession Operation](#) 308
[StopIdentifyingStation Operation](#) 365
[StopLockingSession Operation](#) 309
[StopShareDesktop Operation](#) 311
[UnblockUsbStorageDevices](#) 369
[UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations](#) 367
[Uninstall Operation](#) 165
[UnregisterChatEventSink Operation](#) 198
[UnregisterCoreEventSink Operation](#) 200
[ValidateAutoLogonAccount Operation](#) 262
[ViewDesktop Operation](#) 313
[Overview \(synopsis\)](#) 41

P

[Parameters - security index](#) 395
[Preconditions](#) 41
[Prerequisites](#) 41
[Product behavior](#) 499
Protocol Details
 [overview](#) 46

R

[References](#) 40
 [informative](#) 41
 [normative](#) 40
[Relationship to other protocols](#) 41

S

[Schema elements - directory service](#) 45
Security
 [implementer considerations](#) 395
 [parameter index](#) 395
Sequencing rules
 server ([section 3.1.4](#) 46, [section 3.2.4](#) 52, [section 3.3.4](#) 65, [section 3.4.4](#) 143, [section 3.5.4](#) 149, [section 3.6.4](#) 167, [section 3.7.4](#) 271, [section 3.8.4](#) 320, [section 3.9.4](#) 371, [section 3.10.4](#) 379)
Server
 abstract data model ([section 3.1.1](#) 46, [section 3.2.1](#) 51, [section 3.3.1](#) 65, [section 3.4.1](#) 142, [section 3.5.1](#) 149, [section 3.6.1](#) 167, [section 3.7.1](#) 271, [section 3.8.1](#) 319, [section 3.9.1](#) 371, [section 3.10.1](#) 379)
[AddUser Operation](#) operation 380
[BlockUsbStorageDevices operation](#) 323
[BlockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations operation](#) 321
[CanModifyWau Operation](#) operation 202
[CloseSessionApplication Operation](#) operation 274
[ConfigureWebLimiting Operation](#) operation 276
[ConfigureWebLimitingAll Operation](#) operation 278

[Connect Operation](#) operation 52
[CurrentActivity Operation](#) operation 272
[Disconnect Operation](#) operation 54
[DisconnectSession Operation](#) operation 315
[Enable Chat Operation](#) operation 205
[EnableCeip Operation](#) operation 204
[EnableProjectToAll Operation](#) operation 281
[EnableVirtualIpPerSession Operation](#) operation 265
[EnableWau Operation](#) operation 207
[EnableWebLimitingAll Operation](#) operation 283
[EnableWer Operation](#) operation 209
[EnumerateUsers Operation](#) operation 382
[GetAllSessions Operation](#) operation 169
[GetChatId Operation](#) operation 56
[GetClientVersion Operation](#) operation 172
[GetDisplayRotation Operation](#) operation 325
[GetFreeSpaceNeeded Operation](#) operation 150
[GetLicenseCount Operation](#) operation 211
[GetManagedSystemsType Operation](#) operation 213
[GetMode Operation](#) operation 152
[GetNetJoinStatus Operation](#) operation 215
[GetNextStationIdentifier Operation](#) operation 327
[GetPeerWmsConnectorList Operation](#) operation
 177
[GetPeerWmsServerList Operation](#) operation 174
[GetProtocolVersion Operation](#) operation 47
[GetReplacementSslCertificate Operation](#) operation
 217
[GetScheduledUpdateSettings Operation](#) operation
 153
[GetScreenState Operation](#) operation 285
[GetServerVersion Operation](#) operation 179
[GetSessionAgentStatus Operation](#) operation 287
[GetSessionFlags operation](#) 297
[GetSessionRunningApps Operation](#) operation 289
[GetStationAlertStatus Operation](#) operation 329
[GetStationAutoLogonInformation Operation](#)
 operation 331
[GetStationDeviceInformation Operation](#) operation
 334
[GetStationFriendlyName Operation](#) operation 337
[GetStationInformation Operation](#) operation 339
[GetStationServerName Operation](#) operation 342
[GetStationSplitScreenInformation Operation](#)
 operation 344
[GetSystemAlertStatus Operation](#) operation 181
[GetSystemMode Operation](#) operation 184
[GetThumbnailBits Operation](#) operation 292
[GetUseHardwareGpu Operation](#) operation 186
[GetVirtualMachineHostname Operation](#) operation
 219
[GetVirtualMachineIpAddress Operation](#) operation
 188
[GetWmsWebLimiting Operation](#) operation 221
[IdentifySession Operation](#) operation 294
[IdentifyStation Operation](#) operation 346
initialization ([section 3.1.3](#) 46, [section 3.2.3](#) 52, [section 3.3.3](#) 65, [section 3.4.3](#) 143, [section 3.5.3](#) 149, [section 3.6.3](#) 167, [section 3.7.3](#) 271, [section 3.8.3](#) 320, [section 3.9.3](#) 371, [section 3.10.3](#) 379)
[Install Operation](#) operation 156
[IsAdminOrchestrationMode Operation](#) operation
 224
[IsBootToConsoleMode Operation](#) operation 226

[IsCeipEnabled Operation](#) [operation](#) 228
[IsChatEnabled Operation](#) [operation](#) 230
[IsDesktopMonitoringAllowed Operation](#) [operation](#)
 232
[IsHypervisorPresent Operation](#) [operation](#) 234
[IsInstalled Operation](#) [operation](#) 158
[IsSingleSessionPerUser Operation](#) [operation](#) 235
[IsSuppressPrivacyNotificationSet Operation](#) [operation](#)
 237
[IsUsbStorageDeviceBlocked Operation](#) [operation](#)
 348
[IsVirtualIpPerSessionEnabled Operation](#) [operation](#)
 239
[IsWauEnabled Operation](#) [operation](#) 241
[IsWerEnabled Operation](#) [operation](#) 243
[LoadWindowsEdition Operation](#) [operation](#) 245
local events ([section 3.1.6](#) 51, [section 3.2.6](#) 65,
 [section 3.3.6](#) 142, [section 3.4.6](#) 149, [section](#)
 [3.5.6](#) 167, [section 3.6.6](#) 270, [section 3.7.6](#) 319,
 [section 3.8.6](#) 371, [section 3.9.6](#) 379, [section](#)
 [3.10.6](#) 390)
[LockSession Operation](#) [operation](#) 299
[LogOffConsoleSession Operation](#) [operation](#) 317
[LogOffSession Operation](#) [operation](#) 301
message processing ([section 3.1.4](#) 46, [section](#)
 [3.2.4](#) 52, [section 3.3.4](#) 65, [section 3.4.4](#) 143,
 [section 3.5.4](#) 149, [section 3.6.4](#) 167, [section](#)
 [3.7.4](#) 271, [section 3.8.4](#) 320, [section 3.9.4](#) 371,
 [section 3.10.4](#) 379)
[OnAssociateSessionWithStation Operation](#) [operation](#) 67
[OnBeginIdentifySession Operation](#) [operation](#) 69
[OnBeginIdentifyStation Operation](#) [operation](#) 71
[OnboardVirtualDesktop Operation](#) [operation](#) 247
[OnBootToConsoleModeChange Operation](#) [operation](#)
 73
[OnConfigureStation Operation](#) [operation](#) 75
[OnDesktopMonitoringChange Operation](#) [operation](#)
 76
[OnDeviceAdded Operation](#) [operation](#) 78
[OnDeviceRemoved Operation](#) [operation](#) 81
[OnEndIdentifySession Operation](#) [operation](#) 84
[OnEndIdentifyStation Operation](#) [operation](#) 86
[OnEnterSplitScreen Operation](#) [operation](#) 88
[OnExitSplitScreen Operation](#) [operation](#) 89
[OnGroupUpdated Operation](#) [operation](#) 140
[OnManagedServerOffline Operation](#) [operation](#) 91
[OnManagedServerOfflineNotify Operation](#) [operation](#)
 372
[OnManagedServerOnline Operation](#) [operation](#) 93
[OnManagedServerOnlineNotify Operation](#) [operation](#)
 374
[OnNewServerCertificateReady Operation](#) [operation](#)
 377
[OnPeerServerAdded Operation](#) [operation](#) 95
[OnPeerServerDiscovered Operation](#) [operation](#) 97
[OnPeerServerRemoved Operation](#) [operation](#) 99
[OnProjectionStateChange Operation](#) [operation](#) 101
[OnScheduledUpdateSettingsChanged Operation](#) [operation](#)
 103
[OnServiceControlSessionChange Operation](#) [operation](#)
 106
[OnSessionAgentReady Operation](#) [operation](#) 108
[OnSessionBlocked Operation](#) [operation](#) 110
[OnSessionConnecting Operation](#) [operation](#) 112
[OnSessionDisconnected Operation](#) [operation](#) 114
[OnSessionUnblocked Operation](#) [operation](#) 116
[OnStationAdded Operation](#) [operation](#) 118
[OnStationAlert Operation](#) [operation](#) 120
[OnStationRemoved Operation](#) [operation](#) 122
[OnSystemAlert Operation](#) [operation](#) 124
[OnSystemModeChange Operation](#) [operation](#) 126
[OnUserCreated Operation](#) [operation](#) 134
[OnUserDeleted Operation](#) [operation](#) 138
[OnUserUpdated Operation](#) [operation](#) 136
[OnVirtualDesktopNotification Operation](#) [operation](#)
 130
[OnVirtualDesktopOnline operation](#) [128](#)
[Ping Operation](#) [operation](#) 59
[Reboot Operation](#) [operation](#) 190
[RefreshStation Operation](#) [operation](#) 351
[RegisterChatEventSink Operation](#) [operation](#) 192
[RegisterCoreEventSink Operation](#) [operation](#) 194
[RemapStations Operation](#) [operation](#) 352
[RemoveUser Operation](#) [operation](#) 385
[RequestSslCertificate Operation](#) [operation](#) 49
[RequestWmsControlCredentials Operation](#) [operation](#)
 146
[RunFileSession Operation](#) [operation](#) 303
[SendError Operation](#) [operation](#) 60
[SendMsg Operation](#) [operation](#) 62
sequencing rules ([section 3.1.4](#) 46, [section 3.2.4](#)
 52, [section 3.3.4](#) 65, [section 3.4.4](#) 143, [section](#)
 [3.5.4](#) 149, [section 3.6.4](#) 167, [section 3.7.4](#) 271,
 [section 3.8.4](#) 320, [section 3.9.4](#) 371, [section](#)
 [3.10.4](#) 379)
[SetAdminOrchestrationMode Operation](#) [operation](#)
 250
[SetBlockAllMessage Operation](#) [operation](#) 252
[SetBootToConsoleMode Operation](#) [operation](#) 254
[SetDesktopMonitoring Operation](#) [operation](#) 267
[SetDisplayRotation Operation](#) [operation](#) 354
[SetMode Operation](#) [operation](#) 160
[SetReplacementSslCertificate Operation](#) [operation](#)
 256
[SetScheduledUpdateSettings Operation](#) [operation](#)
 162
[SetSingleSessionPerUser Operation](#) [operation](#) 269
[SetSslCertificate Operation](#) [operation](#) 143
[SetStationAutoLogon Operation](#) [operation](#) 356
[SetStationFriendlyName Operation](#) [operation](#) 358
[SetStationServerName Operation](#) [operation](#) 361
[SetSuppressPrivacyNotification Operation](#) [operation](#)
 258
[SetUseHardwareGpu Operation](#) [operation](#) 260
[SetUserInfo Operation](#) [operation](#) 388
[ShareDesktop Operation](#) [operation](#) 305
[Shutdown Operation](#) [operation](#) 196
[ShutdownNotification Operation](#) [operation](#) 133
[SplitStation Operation](#) [operation](#) 363
[StopIdentifyingSession Operation](#) [operation](#) 308
[StopIdentifyingStation Operation](#) [operation](#) 365
[StopLockingSession Operation](#) [operation](#) 309
[StopShareDesktop Operation](#) [operation](#) 311
timer events ([section 3.1.5](#) 51, [section 3.2.5](#) 65,
 [section 3.3.5](#) 142, [section 3.4.5](#) 148, [section](#)
 [3.5.5](#) 167, [section 3.6.5](#) 270, [section 3.7.5](#) 319,
 [section 3.8.5](#) 371, [section 3.9.5](#) 379, [section](#)
 [3.10.5](#) 390)

timers ([section 3.1.2](#) 46, [section 3.2.2](#) 52, [section 3.3.2](#) 65, [section 3.4.2](#) 143, [section 3.5.2](#) 149, [section 3.6.2](#) 167, [section 3.7.2](#) 271, [section 3.8.2](#) 319, [section 3.9.2](#) 371, [section 3.10.2](#) 379)
[UnblockUsbStorageDevices operation](#) 369
[UnblockUsbStorageDevicesAllStations operation](#) 367
[Uninstall Operation operation](#) 165
[UnregisterChatEventSink Operation operation](#) 198
[UnregisterCoreEventSink Operation operation](#) 200
[ValidateAutoLogonAccount Operation operation](#) 262
[ViewDesktop Operation operation](#) 313
[Simple types](#) 45
[Guid](#) 45
[Standards assignments](#) 42

T

Timer events

server ([section 3.1.5](#) 51, [section 3.2.5](#) 65, [section 3.3.5](#) 142, [section 3.4.5](#) 148, [section 3.5.5](#) 167, [section 3.6.5](#) 270, [section 3.7.5](#) 319, [section 3.8.5](#) 371, [section 3.9.5](#) 379, [section 3.10.5](#) 390)

Timers

server ([section 3.1.2](#) 46, [section 3.2.2](#) 52, [section 3.3.2](#) 65, [section 3.4.2](#) 143, [section 3.5.2](#) 149, [section 3.6.2](#) 167, [section 3.7.2](#) 271, [section 3.8.2](#) 319, [section 3.9.2](#) 371, [section 3.10.2](#) 379)

[Tracking changes](#) 501

[Transport](#) 43

Types

[complex](#) 44
[simple](#) 45

V

[Vendor-extensible fields](#) 42

[Versioning](#) 42

W

[WmsFaultType complex type](#) 44
[WmsFaultType element](#) 43
[WSDL](#) 396